YEARBOOK

CENTRAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE for PHYSICS

OF THE HUNGARIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

1987–88

YEARBOOK
1987–88

MTA • Központi Fizikai Kutató Intézet

Central Research Institute for Physics
Hungarian Academy of Sciences
Budapest

POSTAL ADDRESS:
Central Research Institute for Physics
H-1525 Budapest 114, P.O.B. 49. Hungary
Ph.: 699-499 Tx.: 22-47-22 Tfax.: 553 894

HU ISSN 0133 5502

PREFACE

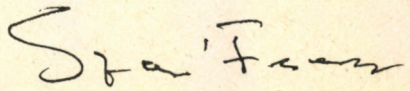
This book covers the activities of the Central Research Institute for Physics of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences from January 1987 to December 1988. The research centre, generally known by the Hungarian abbreviation KFKI, comprises five research institutes and some central facilities, jointly covering a fairly wide spectrum of fundamental and applied research in physics, materials sciences and engineering. In the first part of this Yearbook some important collaborative efforts are discussed.

The discovery of high-temperature superconductors has induced considerable interest in both the fundamental processes and the materials involved. Scientists in several institutes of KFKI had the necessary background for successful research in this highly competitive field.

The Chernobyl accident called public attention to the vital importance of proper training for reactor operators, preparing them for all sorts of emergency situations. Our expertise and experience in reactor physics and in computerized process control were combined to develop a training simulator to be installed in the nuclear power plant at Paks, Hungary.

A third report describes the reconstruction and updating of KFKI's own research reactor. The improved facility will provide better support for several fields of activity, in particular for solid-state physics research and isotope production.

After a general progress report describing the activities of the five research institutes and those of the Computing Centre and the Development Engineering Division, a complete list of conferences and discussion meetings organized by NEFIM, the Centre for International Workshops in Theoretical Physics is given, followed by a list of KFKI preprints and reports published in 1987-88.



Director General

KFKI
CHART OF ORGANIZATION
December 1988.

Director General: Ferenc SZABÓ

Deputies: Dezső KISS
Emil KRÉN
Zoltán SZATMÁRY

- KFKI Board
- Scientific Advisory Board
- Advisory Committees

Economic Management	D. Jaczkó
R&D Management	J. Sándor
Administration & Legal Affairs	A. Őri
Foreign Affairs	J. Márkus
Personnel Department	Zs. Klebercz
Social Affairs	V. Turcsán

- Library — E. Eőry
- Computing Centre (SzK) — Gy. Lőcs

Development Engineering (MSzI)
Director: Ferenc SZLÁVIK
Deputy: Béla EGRI

Supplies & Building	F. Györkös
Mechanical Department	B. Egri
Instrument Development	A. Rényi

Research Institute for Particle & Nuclear Physics (RMKI)
Director: Károly SZEGŐ
Deputies: Dénes L. NAGY, László SZABÓ

Nuclear Physics	D. Horváth
Particle Physics	J. Tóth
Cosmic Physics	A. Varga
Plasma Physics	J. Bakos
Theory	K. Tóth
Biophysics	L. Keszthelyi
Electronic Engineering	I. Náday

Research Institute for Solid State Physics (SzFKI)
Director: Norbert KROÓ
Deputy: László CSER

Organic Materials & Neutron Spectroscopy	A. Jánossy
Partially Ordered Materials	L. Bata
Laser Physics	M. Jánossy
Laser Applications	I. Kertész
Metal Physics	G. Konczos
Solid State Theory	T. Siklós
Engineering	Gy. Kovács
Electronics	F. Tóth

Research Institute for Microelectronics (MKI)
Director: György ZIMMER
Deputy: Tamás STRAUSZ

Microelectronic Devices	L. Farkas
Microelectronic Technology	Zs. Szabó
Crystal Technology	J. Paltz

Institute for Atomic Energy Research (AEKI)
Director: Zoltán GYIMESI
Deputy: Zoltán SZATMÁRY

Applied Reactor Physics	J. Valkó
Reactor Analysis	J. Gadó
Measurement Automation	P. Pellionisz
Computerized Reactor Control	E. Végh
Thermohydraulics	L. Szabados
Health Physics	I. Fehér
Chemistry	L. Matus
Reactor Operation	G. Vizdos
ZR 6 Programme	J. Gadó

Research Institute for Measurement & Computing Techniques (MSzKI)
Director: János SZLANKÓ
Deputies: József LUKÁCS, Loránt HOLTZER, Péter FORRÓ

Computers	G. Lőrincze
Industrial Applications	Gy. Vashegyi
Technology & Design	F. Banki
Economic Administration	L. Holtzer
Instruments & Methodology	F. Vajda
Laboratory Applications	J. Biri
Small Computers, Applications	L. Szőnyi
Microcomputers	J. Bogdány
Computing Techniques	I. Sarkadi-Nagy
Management Computerization	P. Karádi

Experimental Workshop: L. Bodnár, Gy. Elek, M. Szoják, T. Várkonyi, E. Kiss

CONTENTS

RESEARCH OF HIGH TEMPERATURE SUPERCONDUCTORS

High temperature superconducting oxides were discovered in 1986 by Alex Müller and Georg Bednorz [1]. In December 1986 the discovery was confirmed by the Shoi Tanaka group in Japan, and the January 1987 issue of Physical Review Letters carried two papers by American scientists on the new materials. The feverish research on high temperature superconductivity began in early 1987. Now, at the end of 1988 we can review major breakthroughs, and we can see the yet unanswered questions more clearly.

In early 1987 several research teams of the KFKI, the Central Research Institute for Physics, launched a coordinated effort for the investigation of the novel materials. The first superconducting oxide was prepared in January, 1987 here, by a group in the SzFKI (Fig. 1). We were able to join the world wide efforts without substantial investment by relying on our instrumentation and our experience in various aspects of material preparation. We used the existing measurement capabilities of KFKI in the investigation of the new compounds. Complex studies, relying on international cooperation, were performed in the RMKI, MKI, AEKI and SzFKI.

Investigations of Pure and Doped La_2CuO_4

Using the co-precipitation method of Bednorz and Müller [1] we reproduced the preparation of the mixed phase La-Ba-Cu-O compound with a transition temperature T_c=28K (Fig. 1). Our early efforts were concentrated on the La-Sr-Cu-O system and on the undoped parent compound La-Cu-O. The undoped system is orthorhombic at room temperature. In the study of the structure and of the superconducting properties at different Sr contents we concluded that the structural transition, illustrated in Fig. 2, correlates with the presence of the superconductivity. This observation is in accordance with the phase diagram, based on the results of more detailed investigations.

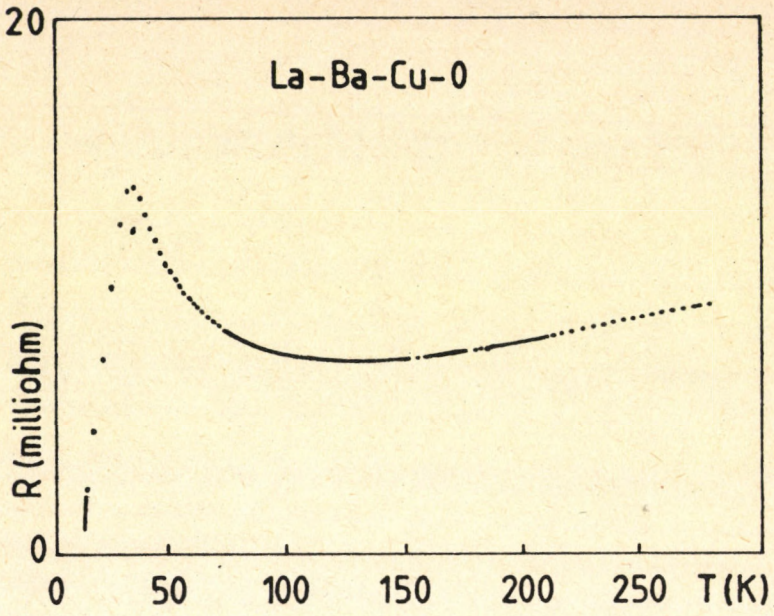


Fig. 1

Temperature dependence of the resistivity for the first La-Ba-Cu-O ceramic sample prepared in KFKI. The material shows incomplete superconducting transition.

The major disadvantage of the co-precipitation method is the somewhat uncontrolled shift of the composition of the final product relative to the original composition. Thus we turned to the generally applied oxide mixing method. We prepared pure La-Cu-O samples with various La/Cu ratios by the two methods and we performed resistivity measurements on these samples. We made efforts to prepare samples in high pressure oxygen atmosphere as well. A resistivity decrease was detected at low temperatures, and the anomalously high magnetoresistance (Fig. 3) indicated that the resistivity decrease is due to superconductivity. Our results were confirmed by other groups, although the nature of the superconducting phase is not clear. Possible candidates are surface superconductivity, La rich intermediate phases (different from the semiconducting La_2CuO_4), or impurity effects. The proton PIXE measurements of these samples are particularly important in this respect, since with them, a number of possible impurities were excluded.

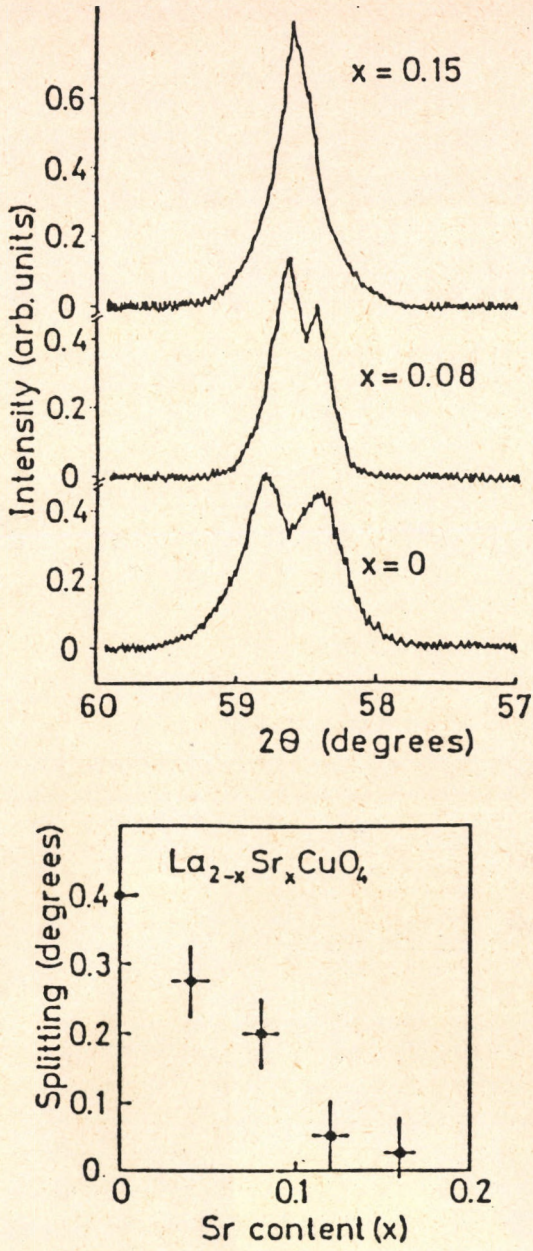


Fig. 2

The pure La_2CuO_4 is orthorhombic at room temperature and doping with Sr results in a tetragonal structure. The X-ray powder diffraction pattern of $La_{2-x}Sr_xCuO_4$ (upper curves) exhibits a splitting characteristic of the orthorhombic distortion for x=0 and x=0.08. The lower curve shows the splitting, measured at room temperature, as a function of Sr content.

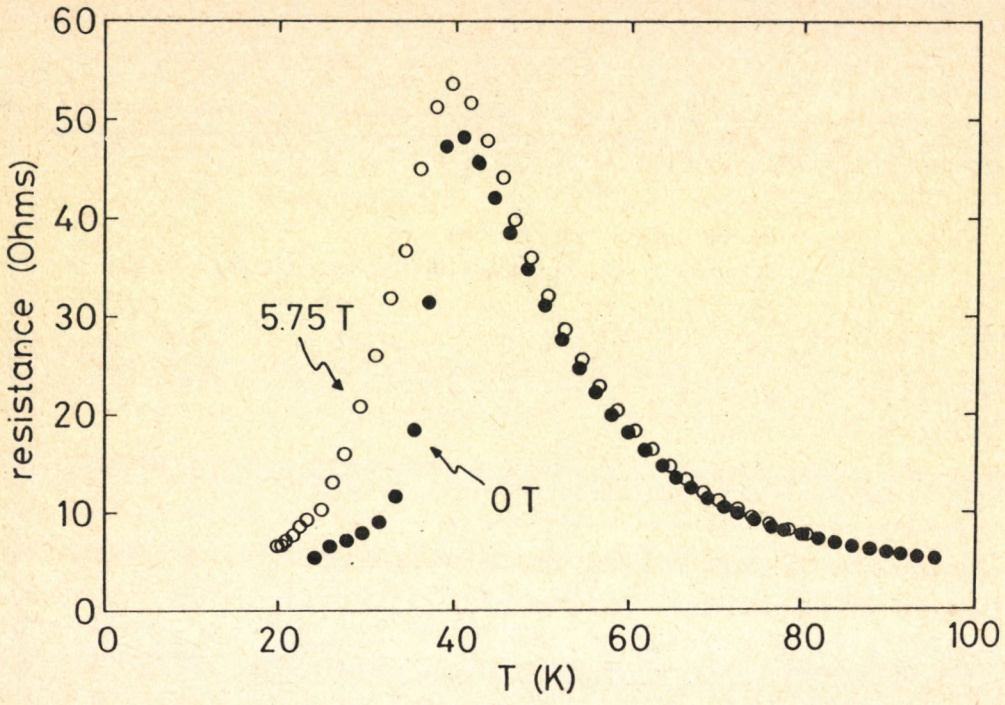


Fig. 3

Temperature dependent resistivity of a La-Cu-O sample with and without magnetic field. The anomalously high magnetoresistance below 40K serves as additional evidence for superconductivity in the undoped specimen

Preparation of 1:2:3 Compounds

In February 1987 new materials were discovered with a transition temperature higher than 77K, the boiling point of liquid nitrogen. We prepared the first compound of this type in March 1987. The structure and the composition of the superconducting phase ($YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$) became known, and the related compounds of metal ion composition 1:2:3 were prepared. The oxygen content of the compounds proved to be variable in the range of $\delta = 0.0\text{-}1.0$. Our efforts were concentrated on three aspects of material preparation:

- production of homogeneous $YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ samples in large quantities for neutron scattering studies
- systematic variation of the oxygen content for NMR, NQR, neutron scattering, infrared and Raman scattering measurements
- iron and cobalt doping of $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$, and preparation of $EuBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ samples for Mössbauer studies.

These efforts were successful and we supplied appropriate samples for measurements made in the KFKI and, in cooperation with our partners, in other institutions in Hungary and abroad. Since the ceramic technology of the sample preparation is relatively simple, there is a strong international competition in the material preparation. Therefore, we emphasized the complex material characterization, including X-ray scattering, resistivity and magnetic susceptibility measurements and scanning electron microscopy. Rutherford back scattering, differential thermal calorimetry and gravimetry have also been performed on some samples. We supported high resolution electron microscopy studies at the Solid State Physics Department of the Eötvös University. The scale of the sample preparation efforts can be illustrated by the fact that more than 100 resistivity vs. temperature measurements have been made on the $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ material alone.

Tl-Ba-Ca-Cu and Bi-Sr-Ca-Cu Systems

The intensive research of the rare-earth — copperoxide materials was aimed in part at the general description and better understanding of these materials. Significant efforts were also made to increase the T_c on an empirical basis. Several publications dealt with the possible signature of superconductivity above the generally accepted transition temperature $T_c \approx 95$ K of the well known $YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ material. Nevertheless, the conclusions of these papers remained irreproducible and questionable.

January 1988 brought new developments in this area. The Bi-Sr-Cu-O system, which does not contain rare earth elements, was known to be superconducting with $T_c \approx 8$ 22 K. The introduction of Ca in this system by H. Maeda and his co-workers [2] led to the discovery of a series of materials exhibiting superconductivity above 100 K. The highest transition temperature, $T_c \approx 125$ K was found in Tl-Ba-Ca-Cu oxides. Actually, the "Bismuth" and "Thallium" materials are structurally very similar. Members of both families can be synthetized by adding "$CaCuO_2$" units to $Bi_2Sr_2CuO_6$ or $Tl_2Sr_2CuO_6$. The structural investigations revealed that these materials are also oxygen deficient perovskites. The unit cells of three members of the series for the "Thallium" material were determined by Sleight and co-workers [3]. The corresponding "Bismuth" material can be created by exchanging Bismuth and Strontium for Thallium and Barium, respectively. Apparently the CuO_2 sheets are present (like in the La-Sr-Cu-O or in the "1:2:3" materials), and they are separated by the oxygen free calcium layers. The Tl-O (Bi-O) double layers are situated between the Ba-O (Sr-O) sheets, in a position which is similar to that of the Cu-O chains of the 1:2:3 compounds.

Utilizing the benefits of private communication, we managed to prepare the first Bi-Ca-Sr-Cu-O samples before the first publications appeared in the literature. The isolation of a pure superconducting phase proved to be more complicated than that of the 1:2:3 compounds, and the typical sample consists of a mixture of materials with different compositions. Scanning electron microscopy and microprobe measurements, complemented by X-ray diffraction (a joint effort of the KFKI and the HUNGALU Research and Development Institute), indicated that the typical Bi Ca Sr Cu O sample consists of at least four distinct phases, and the relative amount of the phases depends on the cooling rate and other parameters of the sample preparation. More recently we have been able to produce samples of $Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_y$ in a relatively pure phase. Our results indicate that the transport properties of the compound also depend on the oxygen concentration.

Single Crystal Preparation

The preparation of single crystals is very important from the point of view of basic research. It is well known that the compounds are anisotropic and measurements on ceramic samples give information averaged over the different directions. Good quality surface, required for some studies, can be obtained with single crystals or thin films.

Our efforts in this field are based on the experience in single crystal growth at MKI. Several methods have been tested. For the so called "flux method" the components of the material are dissolved in a low melting point salt like KCl. Another way of growing single crystals is based on melting the components in the presence of excess CuO. The crystals are obtained when the system is slowly cooled over a temperature range specific to the material in preparation. To find the right ratio of components and the proper cooling program, or to create an appropriate temperature gradient in the system makes crystal growing a branch of science in itself.

The most significant difficulty we encountered is related to the extreme chemical activity of the melts containing copper oxide. Expensive platinum crucibles are easily dissolved. Therefore in most of the experiments much cheaper alumina crucibles were used, but these are also susceptible to degradation by the melt. Another problem comes from the fact that the phase diagram of the system is not known. The sensitivity of the system to the partial oxygen pressure further complicates the phase diagram.

In spite of these difficulties we grew single crystals of the 1:2:3 compounds (with Y,Eu,Dy,Sm,Er and Nd at the rare-earth site) and $Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_y$. The size of the typical crystal from the 1:2:3 materials is

1 mm × 1 mm × 0.02 mm. Electrical resistivity and magnetic susceptibility measurements detected the superconductivity of the crystals. Oxygen treatment of the $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ crystal improved the superconducting properties. The optical reflectivity measurement, presented in Figure 4, was made at the University of Florida, Gainesville (USA).

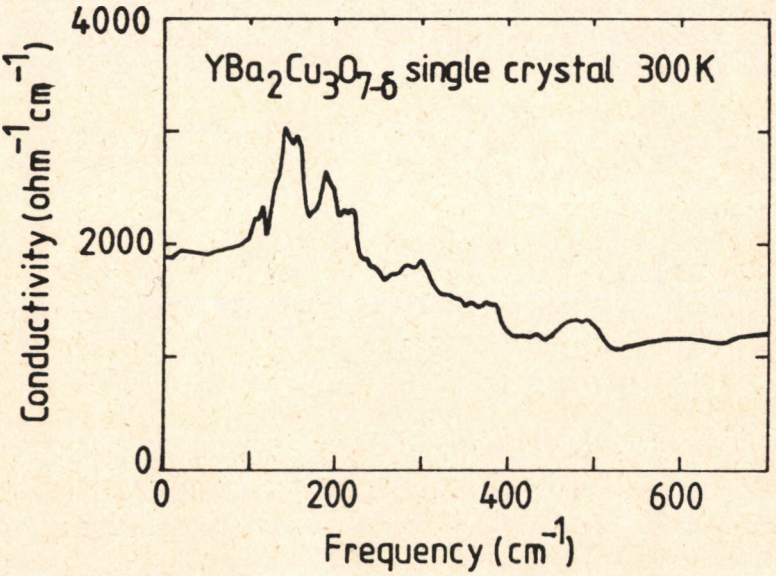


Fig. 4

Optical conductivity of the $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ single crystal prepared in the KFKI. The superconducting transition temperature for this crystal is T_c=85K

The $Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_y$ crystals are larger, but their thickness is similar to the 1:2:3 crystals. The 1:2:3 material exhibits a tetragonal to orthorhombic phase transition, and at low temperatures the crystals are twinned. It is expected that the $Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_y$ crystals are not twinned. The size of the crystals is sufficiently large for tunneling and proximity effect measurements.

Up to now the best single crystals were obtained from the partially melted copper-oxide rich mixture. The "flux method" was also tested and it seems to be very promising. Attempts were made to prepare epitaxial thin films by immersing single crystal substrate into the melt. A polycrystalline superconducting layer was observed and further studies are in progress to find the appropriate substrate material.

Influence of Oxygen Content on Phonon Density of States of $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$

Because of the unavailability of the nuclear reactor in the KFKI during the reconstruction, neutron scattering measurements were performed in Saclay, Grenoble (France) and in the Rutherford Laboratory (England). The structure of $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ was studied by elastic neutron scattering. Time-of-flight spectrometry was used in the study of phonon density of states (DOS). We did not find evidence for phonon softening at low levels of energy, but a pronounced change in the DOS was observed in the energy range of 17-22 meV (Fig. 5a). In a complementary study we investigated the phonon modes by Raman spectroscopy (Fig. 5b). The results of the two investigations are in accord with each other; the Raman measurements identify the optical phonon modes.

The conclusion of these studies is that the conventional phonon mediated electron-electron interaction is not likely to explain the superconductivity in these compounds. No evidence was found for soft phonon modes, required for the anomalously high transition temperature.

Another candidate for the coupling between the electrons is the Coulomb interaction. In many cases the Coulomb interaction leads to strong magnetic coupling. Therefore we investigated the magnetic

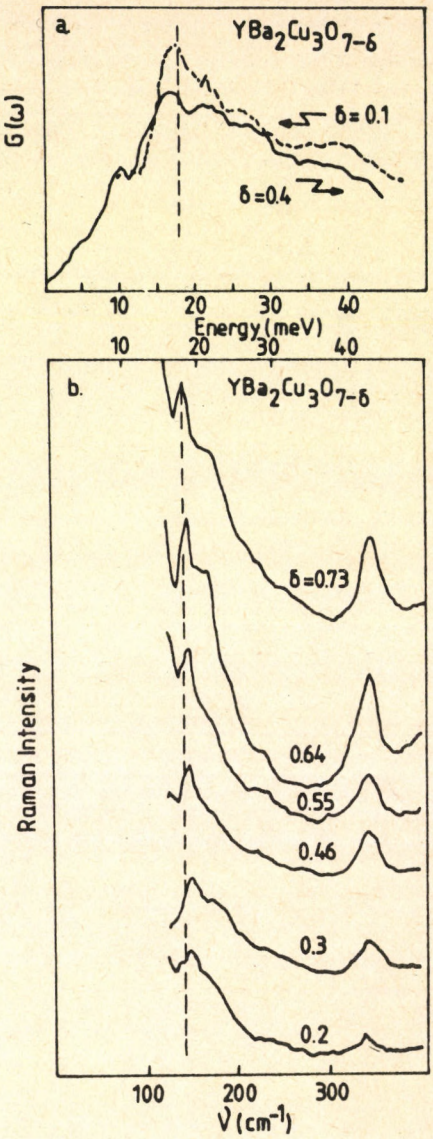


Fig. 5

The upper curves show the generalized phonon density of states for two $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ samples of δ=0.1 and δ=0.4, measured by time-of-flight neutron spectroscopy. The lower curves are the results of Raman spectroscopy on a series of samples with different oxygen contents.

properties of the compound at different oxygen contents. The goal of these studies was to search for magnetic fluctuations in the superconducting material. The results are summarized below.

Magnetic Fluctuations

The antiferromagnetic order in the oxygen deficient $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ with $\delta=1.0$ was recognized quite early. We investigated the magnetic scattering of polarized neutrons for a series of $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ compounds with $7-\delta=X=6.15,6.34$ and 6.59. About 50 grams of ceramic sample was prepared for each composition by the appropriate heat treatment. The variation of the oxygen content of the samples was monitored by the measurement of the weight of the samples between the heat treatments. In addition to this the absolute value of the oxygen content was determined from the Rietveld refinement of the elastic neutron scattering spectrum. The results of the two methods agreed within the experimental error of $\Delta X=0.03$.

The sample of $X=6.59$ was found to be orthorhombic and superconducting at the transition temperature of $T_c=47K$. The other samples were tetragonal semiconductors.

We observed antiferromagnetically ordered magnetic moments in the samples of $X=6.15$ and $X=6.34$. There was no magnetic order in the sample of $X=6.59$. In addition to the ordered magnetic moments, we observed neutron scattering due to disordered magnetism, even at the lowest temperature of the measurement, $T=1.5K$. Disordered moments were present in the superconducting sample of $X=6.59$ as well. The diffuse magnetic scattering of the disordered moments gradually disappeared at higher temperatures.

The results were tentatively interpreted in terms of magnetic fluctuations, with a temperature dependent time scale crossing over the characteristic time scale of the neutron scattering measurement. The presence of magnetic fluctuations in the superconducting sample is most surprising, and further investigations are planned.

Influence of Oxygen Content on the Transition Temperature of $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$

We studied extensively the relationship between the transition temperature and the heat treatment of the sample during the preparation. It was recognized by many groups that there is a wide oxygen composition range for which the transition temperature is close to $T_c=60K$. Other groups observed a monotonous decrease of the transition temperature as the oxygen content

was decreased. According to our results [4], presented in Figure 6, the plateau in the transition temperature vs. oxygen content curve is related to a special feature in the heat treatment of the sample: it is nearly independent of the cooling rate at high temperatures, but it strongly depends on the time spent around 400 °C. Long equilibrating treatment at this temperature results in a well developed plateau. The results can be related to the diffusion dynamics of the oxygen.

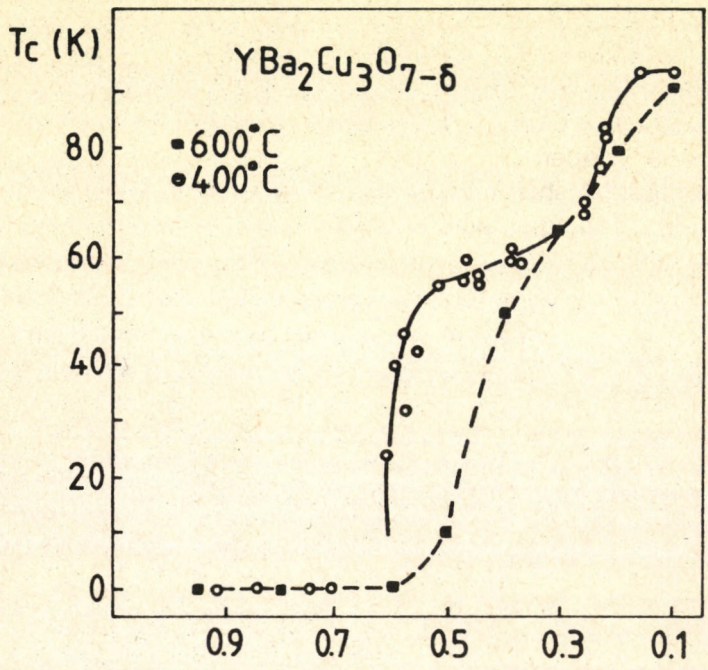


Fig. 6

Superconducting transition temperature (T_c) vs. oxygen deficiency (δ) for two sets of $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ samples. The two sets differ in the so called "equilibration temperature" (600 °C and 400 °C for the full and empty symbols, respectively), a characteristic temperature of the heat treatment of the samples.

NMR and NQR Investigations

In cooperation with the Institute of Chemical Physics in Tallin, USSR we performed nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) and nuclear quadrupole resonance (NQR) measurements in $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$. In the KFKI we determined the NQR frequencies of the two crystallographically different copper sites. The NMR results, obtained in high magnetic fields, were evaluated by using the NQR data. The assignement of copper sites and NQR frequencies was controversial for a while. We attempted to clarify the situation by comparing the NQR spectra of the $\delta=0$ compound and the slightly oxygen deficient $\delta=0.15$ material. Neutron diffraction investigations by several groups indicated that the oxygen deficiency primarily affects the oxygen sites in the copper oxygen chains, and the copper oxide planes are not changed. The NQR results presented in Figure 7 show that the low frequency NQR signal is nearly destroyed by a small oxygen deficiency; therefore this signal should belong to the chain site. This question was investigated by other methods as well, and the final settlement of the controversy came from the single crystal measurement of C.P. Slichter's group [5].

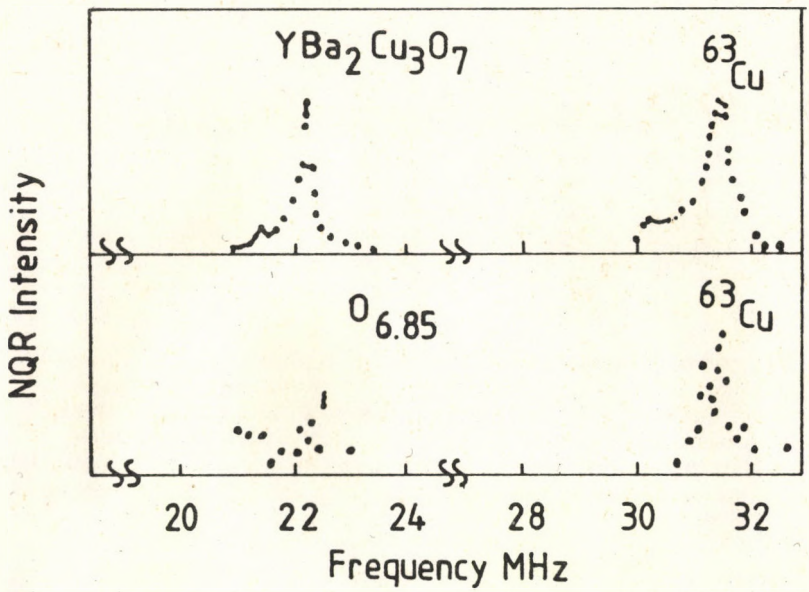


Fig. 7

^{63}Cu NQR spectra for a $YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ and for a $YBa_2Cu_3O_{6.85}$ sample. The peak around 22 MHz is very sensitive to the oxygen content, indicating that it belongs to the copper in the copper oxygen chains.

The ^{139}La NQR spectrum of pure La_2CuO_4, obtained by Kitaoka et al. [6], has been evaluated by taking into account the localized magnetic moments in this compound. The local magnetic fields, due to ordered magnetic moments on the copper sites, generate a nine line NQR spectrum (Fig. 8). The frequencies of all nine peaks found by Kitaoka et al. can be fitted within a few percent. The comparison of the experimental results and the calculation excludes the possibility of a simple "chessboard type" antiferromagnetic order in this compound.

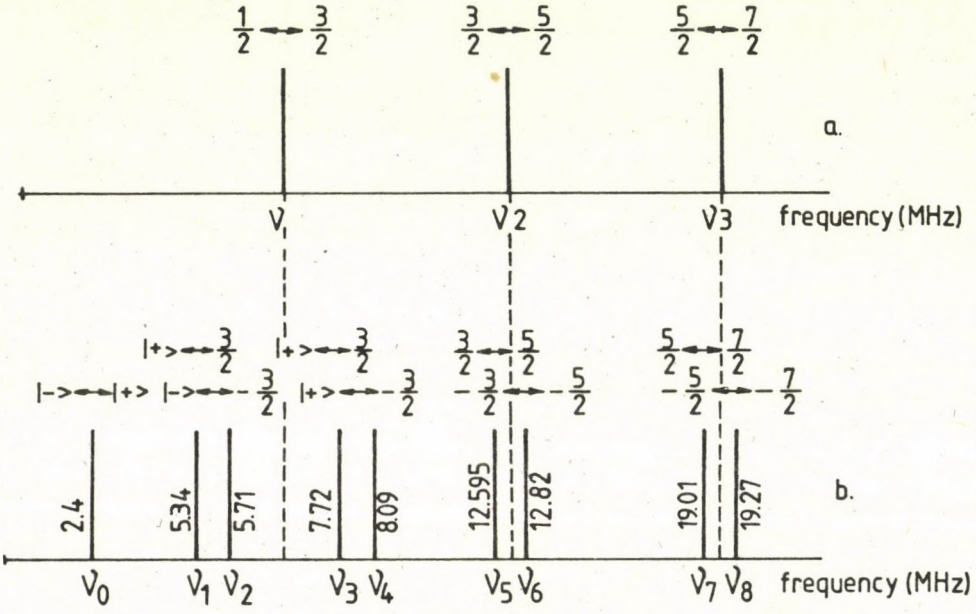


Fig. 8

The transition frequencies of the ^{139}La NQR spectra in La_2CuO_4 without and with magnetic order.
(a) There are three lines at the frequencies with ratios 1:2:3 if the EFG tensor is axially symmetric and there is no local magnetic field present.
(b) The local magnetic field due to the magnetic order of the moments localized at the copper sites splits the three lines into nine, in accordance with the experimental spectrum.

We investigated the ^{203}Tl and ^{205}Tl NMR in multiphase Tl-Ba-Ca-Cu-O samples of different compositions. The goal of these studies was to determine the conduction electron density at the Tl site, and to decide if the Tl is in a metallic or ionic state in this compound. We concluded that the Tl is not in a metallic state.

Mössbauer Studies

The goal of the Mössbauer experiments is twofold. First, we want to uderstand the rules governing the doping by the elements needed for the Mössbauer measurements. Second, we want to study the properties of the doped material. Conduction electron density, electric field gradients, magnetic order etc. can be studied at the impurity sites.

Extensive Mössbauer spectroscopic studies were made on ^{57}Fe and ^{57}Co doped $YBa_2(Cu_{1-x}M_x)_3O_{7-\delta}$ with $\delta=0.0$ and 0.8 in the RMKI. The dopant (M) concentration was varied between $x=3.5\times10^{-5}$ and $x=0.1$, and emission and absorption spectroscopy was performed in the temperature range of 4.2K to 295K, with and without the application of external magnetic fields. Typical spectra for the iron doped, $x=0.1$, $\delta=0$ material is shown in Figure 9 at different temperatures and magnetic fields.

Four iron species were observed with relative dominance depending on the composition parameters x and δ. We established that, under the preparation conditions of our samples, the dopant preferentially substitutes the Cu(1) crystallographic copper site. Evidence was found for Fe^{4+}, a rather exotic state, in the host matrix of $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$. Antiferromagnetism was observed at dopant concentrations $x=0.10$ and $x=0.06$ at the temperature of T=4.2K. This is, however, not directly related to the antiferromagnetic order of the magnetic moments localized on the copper sites of the oxygen deficient host material.

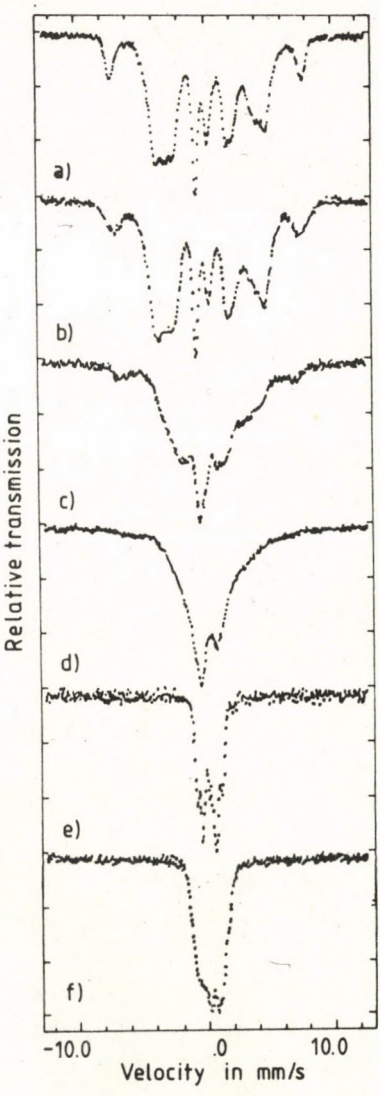


Fig. 9

Mössbauer spectra of $YBa_2(Cu_{1-x}Fe_x)_3O_{7-\delta}$ with $x=0.1$ and $\delta=0.0$ at different temperatures (T), with and without external magnetic field (H). (a) T=4.2 K, H=OT, (b) T=4.2K, H=5T, (c) T=15K, H=OT, (d) T=19 K, H=OT, (e) T=100K, H=OT, (f) T=100K, H=5T

Mössbauer spectroscopy was also performed on iron doped Bi-Sr-Ca-Cu oxide. We plan to extend the investigations to Sn doped materials as well.

Positron annihilation studies of $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ were performed and a lifetime-anomaly was observed around 240K. Further investigations are planned to clarify the origin of this anomaly and to exploit the potentials of the positron annihilation method on single crystal samples.

Application Oriented Research

In cooperation with the Research Institute for the Electrical Industry (VKI), the explosive compression of the ceramic material and its effect on the electrical and magnetic properties were studied. Preliminary studies were also carried out on wires made of ceramics embeded in various filling materials. We found that the process is potentially suitable for manufacturing "ceramic" superconductor wire. However, the technological aspects have not yet been dealt with.

The parameters of processing and their effects on the superconducting properties were studied in collaboration with KOPORC Electronic Component Company. It is worth noting that the attempt to produce pliable superconducting foils with thickness in the order of $\sim 100\ \mu$ were successful.

Concluding Remarks

Bednorz and Müller were awarded the Nobel prize in September, 1987. By that time it was widely understood that they had identified the superconducting phase in the investigated material, and that the highest transition temperature was held by a compound of different composition, synthesized by another group. Bednorz and Müller made a fundamental contribution to science, however, by attracting the interest to a new family of materials. The microscopic theory of conventional superconductors based on the phonon mediated electron-electron interaction does not seem to describe the superconductivity in the new compounds. The experiments performed during the last two years indicate that the electron-electron coupling is more likely related to the antiferromagnetism observed in the oxygen deficient compounds.

In the preparation of the materials our efforts were concentrated on the reproduction of the results obtained in other laboratories. Considering the large number of research groups working on new materials (and the resources available to them) we did not attempt to set "world record" transition tem-

peratures on a trial and error basis. Instead, with the help of the theoretical solid state physics group in the KFKI, we tried to find the experimental methods leading to the better understanding of the phenomenon, and we performed measurements on well characterized samples prepared in our institute. The international cooperation with several leading experimental groups proves that we were quite successful in the material preparation and in the identification of relevant experimental methods. Some of our papers have attracted considerable interest and are widely cited in the literature.

The research of the high temperature superconductors in the KFKI was supported in 1987 by the OMFB grant #70-06-0270 and in 1988 by the joint funding of IpM, OMFB and MTA under grant #7-06-04751/1. About 80% of the work was done by using the reserves and resources of the KFKI. The funding helped us to improve the instrumentation of experimental solid state physics in general.

Part of the resources available to us was used for diffusing up to date information on the new discoveries. We supported the publication of the lecture material of the Autumn School of the Eötvös Loránd Physical Society, and we financed the proceedings of the International Conference of Low Temperature Physics, held in Budapest, 1987. We also published the texts of the talks given at the Meeting of the Physics Teachers (Eötvös Loránd Physical Society, 1988). A number of articles have been written by scientists of the KFKI for popular science magazines in Hungary, and we were glad to accept invitations for talks in different parts of the country.

References

[1] J.G. BEDNORZ, K.A. MÜLLER: Z. Phys. **64**, 189 (1986)

[2] H. MAEDA, Y. TANAKA, M. FUKUTOMI, T. ASANO: Jpn. J. Appl. Phys., **27**, L209 (1988)

[3] C.C. TORADI, M.A. SUBRAMANIAN, J.C. CALEBRESE, J. GOPALAKRISHNAN, K.J. MORRISSEY, T.R. ASKEW, R.B. FILIPPEN, U. CHOWDRY, A.W. SLEIGHT: Science **240**, 631 (1988)

[4] G. OSZLÁNYI: Thesis (in Hungarian), KFKI (1988)

[5] C.H. PENNINGTON, D.J. DURAND, D.B. ZAX, C.P. SLICHTER, J.P. RICE, D.M. GEINSBERG: Phys. Rev. **B37**, 7944 (1988)

[6] Y. KITAOKA, S. HIRAMATSU, T. KOHARA, K. ASAYAMA, K. OHISHI, M. KIKUCHI, N. KOBAYASHI: Jpn. J. Appl. Phys., **26**, L397 (1987)

PAPERS, CONFERENCE CONTRIBUTIONS

Papers in International Journals

L. MIHÁLY, Gy. HUTIRAY, S. PEKKER, G. KRIZA, M. PRESTER*, L. FORRÓ*, N. BRNICEVIC*, A. HAMZIC*:Structure and electronic properties of La-Sr-Cu oxide ceramics. Solid State Commun. **63**, 133 (1987)

Gy. HUTIRAY, A. JÁNOSSY, G. KRIZA, L. MIHÁLY, S. PEKKER, P. SEGRANSAN*, Z. SZŐKEFALVI-NAGY, E. ZSOLDOS: Electronic properties of La Cu oxides. Solid State Commun. **63**, 907 (1987)

L. MIHÁLY, I. ROSTA, G. GODDENS*, F. MEZEI, Gy. HUTIRAY, G. KRIZA, B. KESZEI: Phonon density of states in YBaCuO systems. Phys. Rev. **B36**, 7137 (1987)

I. FURÓ, A. JÁNOSSY: Evidence for antiferromagnetic ordering in $La_2 CuO_4$. Jpn. J. Appl. Phys. **26**, 1307 (1987)

F.J. KEDVES*, S. MÉSZÁROS*, K. VAD*, G. HALÁSZ*, B. KESZEI, L. MIHÁLY: Estimation of maximum electrical resistance of high T_c superconductors. Solid State Commun. **63**, 991 (1987)

I. FURÓ, A. JÁNOSSY, P. BÁNKI, I. PÓCSIK, I. BAKONYI, I. HEINMAA*, E. JOON*, E. LIPPMAA*: Nuclear quadrupole resonance and nuclear magnetic resonance of copper in $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$. Phys. Rev. **B36**, 5690 (1987)

G.H. PANOVA*, M.N. HLOPKIN*, N.A. CHERNOPLYUKOV*, A.A. SHIKOV*, B. FOGARASSY*, L. GRÁNÁSY, S. PEKKER, L: MIHÁLY: Thermoelectric power of YBCO (in Russian). Pisma v ZhETF **46**, 79 (1987)

H. KUZMANY*, M. MATUS*, E. FAULQUES*, S. PEKKER, Gy. HUTIRAY, E. ZSOLDOS, L. MIHÁLY: Transport and vibrational spectra of oxygen deficient YBCO. Solid State Commun. **65**, 1343 (1988)

L. BOTTYÁN, B. MOLNÁR, D.L. NAGY, I.S. SZŰCS, J. TÓTH, J. DENGLER, G.RITTER, J. SCHOBER: Evidence for Fe^{4+} in $YBa_2 (Cu_{1-x}Mx)_3O_{7-y}$ by absorption and emission Mössbauer spectroscopy. Phys. Rev. B, accepted 1988

M. PRESTER*, N. BRNICEVIC*, A. HAMZIC*, L. MIHÁLY, Gy. HUTIRAY, L. FORRÓ*, O. MILAT*: Correlation of the structural and transport properties of high T_c superconductors. Phys. Scr. **37**, 898 (1988)

* The author is not a member of the KFKI staff

K. TOMPA, I. BAKONYI, P. BÁNKI, I. FURÓ, S. PEKKER, J. VANDLIK, G. OSZLÁNYI, L. MIHÁLY: ^{205}Tl NMR spin echo investigation in multiphase Tl-Ba-Ca-Cu oxide superconductors. Physica C **152**, 486 (1988)

L. MIHÁLY, I. FURÓ, S. PEKKER, P. BÁNKI, E. LIPPMAA*, V. MIIDEL*, E. JOON*, I. HEINMAA*: Localized magnetic moments in oxygen deficient $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$. Physica C **153**, 87 (1988)

E. LIPPMMA*, E. JOON*, I. HEINMAA*, V. MIIDEL*, R. STERN*, I. FURÓ, L. MIHÁLY, P. BÁNKI: NMR studies of high temperature superconductors. Physica C **153**, 91 (1988)

F. MEZEI, B. FARAGÓ, C. PAPPAS*, Gy. HUTIRAY, L. ROSTA, L. MIHÁLY: Coexistence of superconductivity and disordered magnetism in oxygen deficient $YBa_2Cu_3O_x$. Physica C **155**, 1669 (1988)

Gy. HUTIRAY, L. POGÁNY, S. SÁNDOR, G. OSZLÁNYI, B. KESZEI, L. MIHÁLY: Electrical properties and compositional analysis of multiphase Bi-Ca-Sr-Cu oxide system. Physica C **154**, 1361 (1988)

Gy. SZABÓ, Z. JUHÁSZ, B. KESZEI, L. GOSZTONYI, J. VANDLIK, B. BATTISTIG, S. SÁNDOR: Growth properties of $YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ single crystal. Physica C **153**, 415 (1988)

L. ROSTA, Gy. HUTIRAY, R. BELLISSENT*, A. MENELLE*, F. MEZEI, A.D.TAYLOR*, S. OSBORNE*, Z.A. BOWDEN*: Neutron scattering study of the vibrational density of states of high T_c superconductors. Physica C **153**, 268 (1988)

P. FAZEKAS: Improved Gutzwiller approximation and Gutzwiller Ansatz for the Hubbard model. Physica C **153**, 1283 (1988)

H. KUZMANY*, M. MATUS*, E. FAULQUES*, S. PEKKER, E. ZSOLDOS, L.MIHÁLY: Spectroscopic, structural and transport investigation of oxygen doping in YBaCuO and YBaCuZnO. Physica C **153**, 832 (1988)

A.G. BALOGH, W. PUFF*, L. LISZKAY, B. MOLNÁR: Positron annihilation studies on YBCO ceramics. Phys. Rev. B **38**, 2883 (1988)

M.N. HLOPKIN*, J. TÓTH, A.A. SHIKOV*, E. ZSOLDOS: Thermoelectric power of $YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ superconductors. Solid State Commun., accepted for publication (1988)

Conference Contributions, Preprints

(Conference contributions published in major international journals are listed above)

Sz. BALANYI, L. BALÁZS, Gy. HUTIRAY, L. MIHÁLY: Optimalization of the ceramic technology for high T_c superconducting oxides. Proc. Int. Conf. Low Temp. Phys. Budapest 1987 p. 57 (Published by KFKI, Budapest)

A. CZIRÁKI*, Gy. MENCZEL*, B. FOGARASSY*, Gy. HUTIRAY, G. KRIZA, L.MIHÁLY, S. PEKKER: Microstructure of La Cu oxides. Proc. Int. Conf. Low Temp. Phys. Budapest 1987 p. 61 (Published by KFKI, Budapest)

J. VANDLIK, B. KESZEI, Gy. SZABÓ, E. JUHÁSZ, L. GOSZTONYI, G. OSZLÁNYI: Preparation and properties of ceramic and monocrystal $YBa_2Cu_3O_7$. Proc. Int. Conf. Low Temp. Phys. Budapest 1987 p. 7. (Published by KFKI, Budapest)

E. ZSOLDOS, L. MIHÁLY, S. PEKKER: Lattice parameters and cell symmetry of $YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ as a function of oxygen concentration. Proc. Int. Conf. Low Temp. Phys. Budapest 1987 p. 11 (Published by KFKI, Budapest)

J. TÓTH, G. SERFŐZŐ, L.F. KISS, B. KESZEI, A. SZALAY*, I. BÉRCZES*: Some electrical and magnetic properties of superconducting compounds. Proc. Int. Conf. Low Temp. Phys. Budapest 1987 p. 59 (Published by KFKI, Budapest)

K. KAMARÁS, M.G. DOSS*, S.L. HERR*, J.S. KIM*, C.D. PORTER*, G.R. STEWART*, D.B. TANNER*, D.A. BONN*, J.E. GREEDAN*, A.H. O'REILLY*, C.V. STAGER*, T. TIMUSK*, B. KESZEI, S. PEKKER, Gy. HUTIRAY, L. MIHÁLY: Optical reflectance studies of YBaCuO and related compounds. Proc. of MRS Fall Meeting, Boston (1987) p. 777 (APS Bulletin)

H. KUZMANY*, M. MATUS*, E. FAULQUES*, S. PEKKER, Gy. HUTIRAY, E. ZSOLDOS, L. MIHÁLY: Oxygen induced phase changes in YBaCuO: transport, structural and spectroscopic evidence. Proc. EPS Condensed Matter Division, Budapest (1988), Physica Scripta, to be published

G. OSZLÁNYI, B. KESZEI, L. POGÁNY, S. SÁNDOR, Gy. HUTIRAY, L. MIHÁLY: Effect of iron doping on the electrical properties of multiphase Bi-Cu-Sr-Ca oxides. Proc. EPS Condensed Matter Division, Budapest (1988) Physica Scripta, to be published

A. ROCKENBAUER*, T. TIBAY*, I. HALÁSZ*, G. SERFŐZŐ: Hysteresis of microwave absorption in high T_c materials: a vortex model. Proc. EPS Condensed Matter Division, Budapest (1988) Physica Scripta, to be published

I. FURÓ, L. MIHÁLY, I. BAKONYI, K. TOMPA, I. HEINMAA*, E. JOON*, E. LIPPMAA*: $^{63,65}Cu$ and ^{205}Tl NMR and NQR spectroscopy in high T_c superconductors. Proc. 10th Ampere School and Symposium, Portoroz (1988), to be published.

J. SASVÁRI*, S. PEKKER, A. CSORDÁS*, Gy. HUTIRAY, L. MIHÁLY: Superconducting and minor phases in Bi-Sr-Ca-Cu-O system. Proc. Mechanism of High T_c Superconductivity, Trieste (1988) World Scientific, to be published

G. OSZLÁNYI, S. PEKKER, Gy. HUTIRAY, E. ZSOLDOS, L. MIHÁLY: Effect of the equilibrating temperature on the $YBa_2Cu_3O_y$. Proc. Mechanism of High T_c Superconductivity, Trieste (1988) World Scientific, to be published

L. MIHÁLY, K. TOMPA, I. BAKONYI, P. BÁNKI, E. ZSOLDOS, S. PEKKER, G. OSZLÁNYI, Gy. HUTIRAY: Nuclear magnetic resonance study of multiphase Tl-Ba-Ca-Cu. Proc. Mechanism of High T_c Superconductivity, Trieste (1988) World Scientific, to be published

L. POGÁNY, Sz. SÁNDOR, B. KESZEI, Gy. SZABÓ, Gy. HUTIRAY, L. MIHÁLY: Phases in the Bi-Cu-Ca Sr O superconductive system analysed by electron beam X-ray microanalysis. 9th European Conference on Electron Microscopy, York (1988), to be published

L. MIHÁLY: Nuclear magnetic and nuclear quadrupole resonance in $YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ and Tl-Ba-Ca-Cu-O. Proc. EPS Condensed Matter Division, Budapest (1988) Physica Scripta, to be published

A. ROCKENBAUER*, Gy. HUTIRAY, B. KESZEI, L. MIHÁLY: Magnetic field dependent microwave absorption in the multiphase Bi-Sr-Ca Cu oxide System. (KFKI Preprint 1988 12-E)

I. FURÓ, L. MIHÁLY, P. BÁNKI, E. LIPPMAA*, E. JOON*, I. HEINMAA*: Fluctuating electronic magnetic moment in $YBa_2Cu_3O_{6.2}$: an NMR and NQR study. (KFKI Preprint 1988 09-E)

S. PEKKER, J. SASVÁRI*, Gy. HUTIRAY, L. MIHÁLY: Superconducting phases and influence of oxygen content in $Bi_2Sr_2CuO_6$ – $CaCuO_2$ system. J. Less Common Metals, to appear (1989)

J. TÓTH, S. PEKKER, S.V. GAPONOV*, M.D. STRIKOVSKI*, E.P. KRASNOPEROV*, A.A. TEPLOV*, M.B. CETLIN*, A.A. SHIKOV*: On the upper critical fields of high T_c superconductors with Yttrium and Thallium (Kurchatov Institute preprints, 1988)

B. KESZEI, J. VANDLIK, Gy. SZABÓ, L. POGÁNY, G. OSZLÁNYI: Growth of BSCO single crystal by slow cooling and flux method. J. Less Common Metals, to appear (1989)

DEVELOPMENT OF TRAINING SIMULATORS FOR NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS

Introduction

Training simulators for nuclear power plant (NPP) operating staff have gained increasing importance over the last twenty years. The need for training simulators was clearly recognized as a result of analyzing the operators' errors that led to severe accidents at Three Mile Island and Chernobyl. Research was started in the early eighties in our Institute to develop training simulators for VVER-440 type nuclear power plants. The effort involved two projects:

— the development of the basic principle simulator for VVER-440 NPPs,
— the development of the full-scale (replica) simulator of the Paks NPP.

These two simulators complement each other because they play different roles in operator training. Basic principle simulators are used for initial training in fundamental plant concepts. They provide a thorough understanding of the basic physical phenomena governing the behaviour of the most important plant systems (e.g. reactor, turbine, etc.). Full-scope simulators are plant specific and are used for training and retraining in all operating procedures covering start-up, shutdown and operation during normal, abnormal and emergency situations.

Both projects were completed at the end of 1988. This paper summarizes the results of the research and development in this field.

Modelling of Nuclear Power Plants

Real-time modelling of the complex processes of nuclear power plants requires:

- a thorough understanding of the physical phenomena to be modelled,
- modelling experience in formulating the problem properly,
- mathematical skill to solve the formulated problem effectively,
- a multitude of experiments to determine the permitted simplifications and their effect on the accuracy and on the transient behaviour,
- accurate transient measurements for fitting the tunable parameters of the models.

All this makes one well-tested and verified model a very valuable product.

The real-time modelling of nuclear reactors and other plant related systems was started in the Institute by modelling the VVR-SM research reactor for developing its computerized control system. When this work was completed the model development continued by modelling nuclear power plant technological units for using them in on-line disturbance analysis systems. This model development led us to the decision to develop a basic principle simulator for VVER-440 power plants as our gained experience and modelling skill seemed to be sufficient for this project. However, it was also evident that our experience in this field was not enough for developing a full-scope simulator; therefore, a joint Hungarian — Finnish project was started (with the NOKIA Corporation) in 1984 to develop a replica simulator for the Paks NPP.

Basic Principle Simulator

In this simulator the plant control room is replaced by a control desk with indicators for the most important process variables and with the essential control devices. The operation of the VVER-440 power plant is simulated in the power range during steady state and transient situations. The most important simulated transients include:

- reactor trip,
- control rod failure,
- stop of a main circulating pump,
- pressurizer heater failure,
- turbine trip,
- loss of load,
- bypass valve failure, etc.

Variables which are not directly measured in the real plant but are important for the control of the process (e.g.: fuel temperature, Xe concentration, etc.) are also indicated on the control desk. Moreover, there are alarm annunciators on the control desk which signal when abnormal situations occur (e.g. trip limits are approached).

The hardware configuration of the simulator is shown in Fig. 1. The simulator consists of three parts:

— simulator computer
— control desk
— instructor's display station.

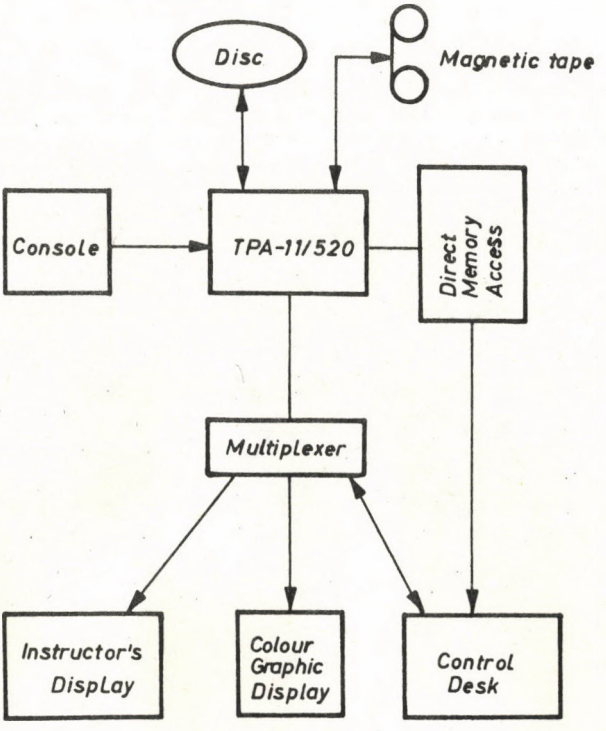


Fig. 1

The simulator computer is a TPA-11/520 type machine which is a VMS compatible high-speed and powerful megamini. Its MOS-VP operating system is a virtual memory operating system supporting real-time applications.

The control desk (Fig.2.) is a specially designed peripheral with a microprocessor based interface system which minimizes the CPU load. It is completely modular, built from mosaic tiles, thereby providing flexibility for later

changes. A colour graphic display complements the desk. This display is used to present the time-history of the most important variables. The system stores up to 32 selected variables automatically in every simulation cycle and displays them in groups of six. This feature is similar to the operation of a conventional strip recorder, but it is much more flexible and powerful.

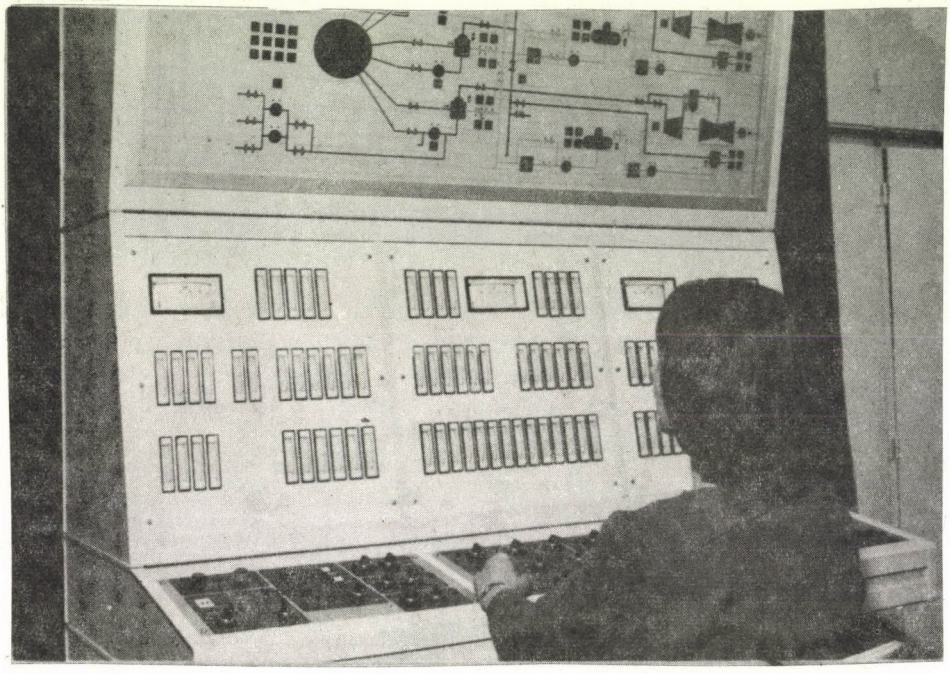


Fig. 2

The instructor's display is a standard alphanumeric terminal. From this terminal the instructor can

- initialize a simulation session,
- freeze or restart the simulation,
- change different external parameters,
- start malfunctions,
- request different evaluation logs,
- go back in time (backtracking).

Our Institute has taken part in the Coordinated Research Program on "Development of Common Modelling Approaches for Nuclear Power Plant Training Simulators" of the International Atomic Energy Agency and the whole model development of this simulator was offered to the Agency as a Hungarian contribution to the Program. The available reports are listed at the end of the paper.

Full-scope Simulator

The basic requirement of the full-scope simulator is to provide a replica control room of the Paks NPP in which all the procedures can be practiced which may be required in the real plant.

This requirement is very strict since in the control room many thousands of variables can be seen (in the control panels and in the display units of the plant computer), and all of them have to be simulated by a huge real-time system.

The hardware configuration is shown in Fig. 3. It contains the following main parts:

- simulator computer complex,
- control room interface system,
- plant computer system,
- control room instrumentation,
- instructor's system.

The simulator computer is composed of two high-speed TPA 11/580 processors connected to each other by a multiport memory. This memory forms the common data base of the whole system and every common variable is stored there. Both processors have their own disc storage system and other standard peripherals.

The control room interface system contains eight intelligent CAMAC crates providing many thousands of input/output lines. The tasks of this subsystem are:

- to scan all of the controllers of the control desks (switches, pushbuttons, etc.) ten times per second and to send the changes to the simulation computer,
- to convert the values of the output variables from floating point representation to analogue signals, and to add noise to the output,
- to simulate the operation of some very sophisticated measuring devices of the control room (e.g. synchronoscope).

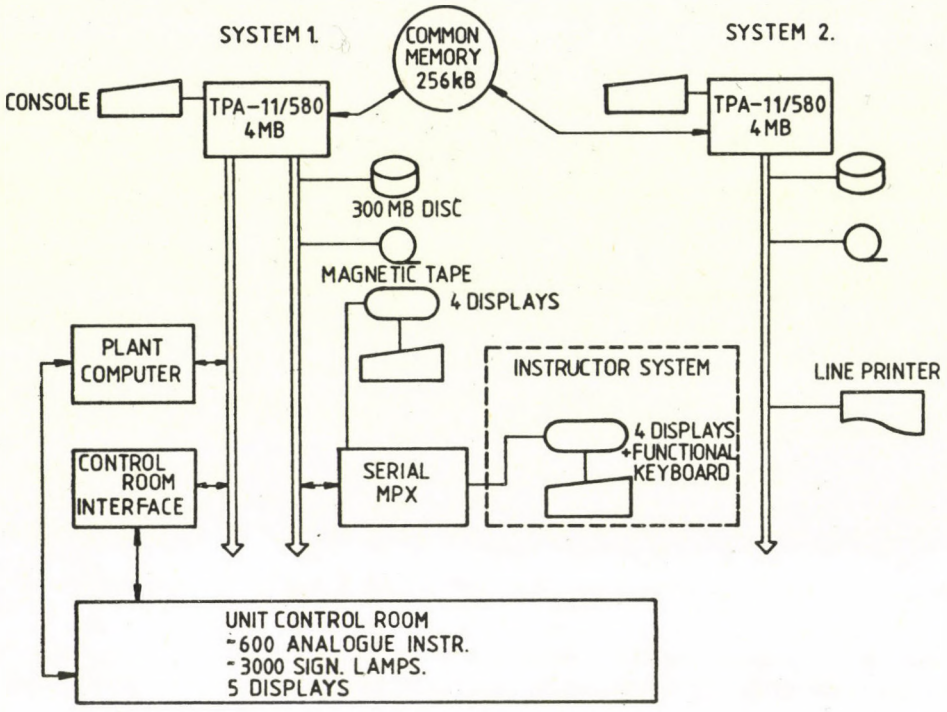


Fig. 3

The total number of the I/O signals are as follows:

analogue output:	670
digital output:	6200
analogue input:	49
digital input:	2100
controllers:	105

The control room imitates the main control room of the plant; the operators' desks, as well as the front and side panels are the exact replicas of the original ones. Almost all the indicators and devices of the control room are identical to those in the real plant except for a few special instruments.

The plant computer of the Paks NPP is an advanced system providing different CRT formats and printing a great variety of logs. It incorporates the VERONA core monitoring system. Because of this, it was more economical to reproduce the plant computer for the simulator than to simulate its operation by means of some other computer. This was relatively easy to do as it was our Institute that supplied the plant computer for Units 3 and 4 of the Paks

NPP. Since the reliability required of the plant computer in the simulator is not so strict as in the real plant, the plant computer contains a single TPA 11/440 computer connected to the simulator computer via a Direct Memory Access channel. This computer drives six colour graphic display units and two line printers in the control room.

The instructor is situated in a special room separated from the control room but affording good visual contact with it. From his desk the instructor can monitor and supervise the simulation process and the trainee's performance. The instructor's desk accomodates the following devices:

— two alphanumeric display units,
— two colour graphic display units,
— a special functional keyboard,
— a telephone set.

The instructor's graphic displays are identical to those of the control room, thus the instructor may choose any CRT format available.

The simulation models cover the whole range of operations of the plant from cold shutdown state to full power level. Furthermore, a very wide range of abnormal operating conditions are also simulated. The most important malfunctions are the following:

— control rod stuck or dropped,
— pressurizer heater failure,
— leak in pressurizer blowdown valve,
— loss of main circulating pump power,
— leak in pressure accumulator check valve,
— loss of coolant accident (LOCA),
— pipe rupture in the steam generator,
— leak in the feedwater connection piping of the steam generator,
— turbine control valve stuck,
— loss of turbine lube oil,
— loss of ejectors and condenser vacuum,
— air leakage to condenser,
— HP/LP heater tube leak,
— loss of generator excitation,
— loss of generator cooling,
— disconnection of the 400 kV line,
— failure in the Diesel aggregate,
— failure in the unit power controller (ARM).

A very important feature of this simulator is that standard models and centralized solutions are used to minimize the programming and testing work. Pressures, temperatures and flows in the piping networks are treated with

the THLF package (Thermal Hydraulic Load Flow) which is used for one phase flow calculations and simulates about 90% of all pumps, valves and pipes. The electrical networks are calculated by the ELNET package. Both packages are based on the same sparse matrix solution technique. A special programming tool is used to simulate the plant logics and interlockings. Based on the logic diagrams of the plant, these logics are described by Boolean algebraic equations using variable names closely resembling the real plant names. A precompiler compiles the source descriptions of the logics into a FORTRAN code. All of the models are FORTRAN codes in order to minimize the programming and testing effort.

To develop such a huge real time program within a strict time schedule is highly demanding because

— it requires extensive programming effort,
— there are many interactions among the different models,
— continuous modification is required during the life of the simulator.

The basic simulation cycle time is about one second except for some fast subsystems (e.g. neutron kinetics) which are calculated four times in a cycle. The full-scope simulator is shown in Fig.4.

Full-scope Simulator Project

The full scope simulator was constructed as a joint project of NOKIA Electronics, Finland, and our Institute with a close cooperation with the Paks NPP. The Contract for the construction came into force in August 1984. The data collection and data delivery for the functional specification was completed by the end of 1984. The functional specification was completed by May 1985 and the Technical Design was finalized in November 1985. From this time parallel projects started, one in Helsinki and one in Budapest. The off-line model development was carried out by a mixed Finnish-Hungarian team in Helsinki, while the whole hardware, control room interface software and plant computer software were developed in Budapest. The control room was modified for the project in the Paks NPP. At the end of 1986 the whole hardware was transported to Helsinki except for the simulation computer system. In NOKIA Electronics the different parts of the system were integrated and in May 1987 the on-line testing and tuning of the simulator was started. The acceptance test of the simulator was carried out in Helsinki during the period of February-April 1988, then the whole hardware system was transported to the Paks NPP. The installation of the hardware at the final location was completed in August 1988 and the simulator was put into commission by the end of 1988.

Relevant KFKI Reports

KFKI-1983-127 N.P. KOLEV, J.S. JÁNOSY: Simulation of the dynamic behaviour of the primary circuit in a VVER-440 type nuclear power plant, Part 1.

KFKI-1985-08 J.S. JÁNOSY, Zs. KISS: Simulation of the dynamic behaviour of the primary circuit in a VVER-440 type nuclear power plant, Part 2.

KFKI-1987-44/G A. GÁCS, J.S. JÁNOSY, Zs. KISS: Simulation of the dynamic behaviour of the secondary circuit of a VVER-440 type nuclear power plant, Part 1.

KFKI-1987-81/G J. DOORENBOS, A. GÁCS, Zs. KISS: Simulation of the dynamic behaviour of the secondary circuit of a VVER-440 type nuclear power plant, Part 2.

KFKI-1986-66/M J. BÓTA, A. GOSSÁNYI, E. VÉGH: Data presentation in the VVER-440 basic principles simulator

KFKI-1987-53/G L. BURGER, Zs. SZEGI, E. VÉGH: Real-time executive for a basic principles simulator

KFKI-1988-44/G A. GÁCS, G. SZABÓ, E. VÉGH: Instructor support and malfunction handling in the VVER-440 basic principles simulator

KFKI-1988-46/G J.S. JÁNOSY, Zs. KISS, A. GÁCS, E. VÉGH: Modelling approaches for a basic principles simulator for VVER-440 (PWR) nuclear power plant

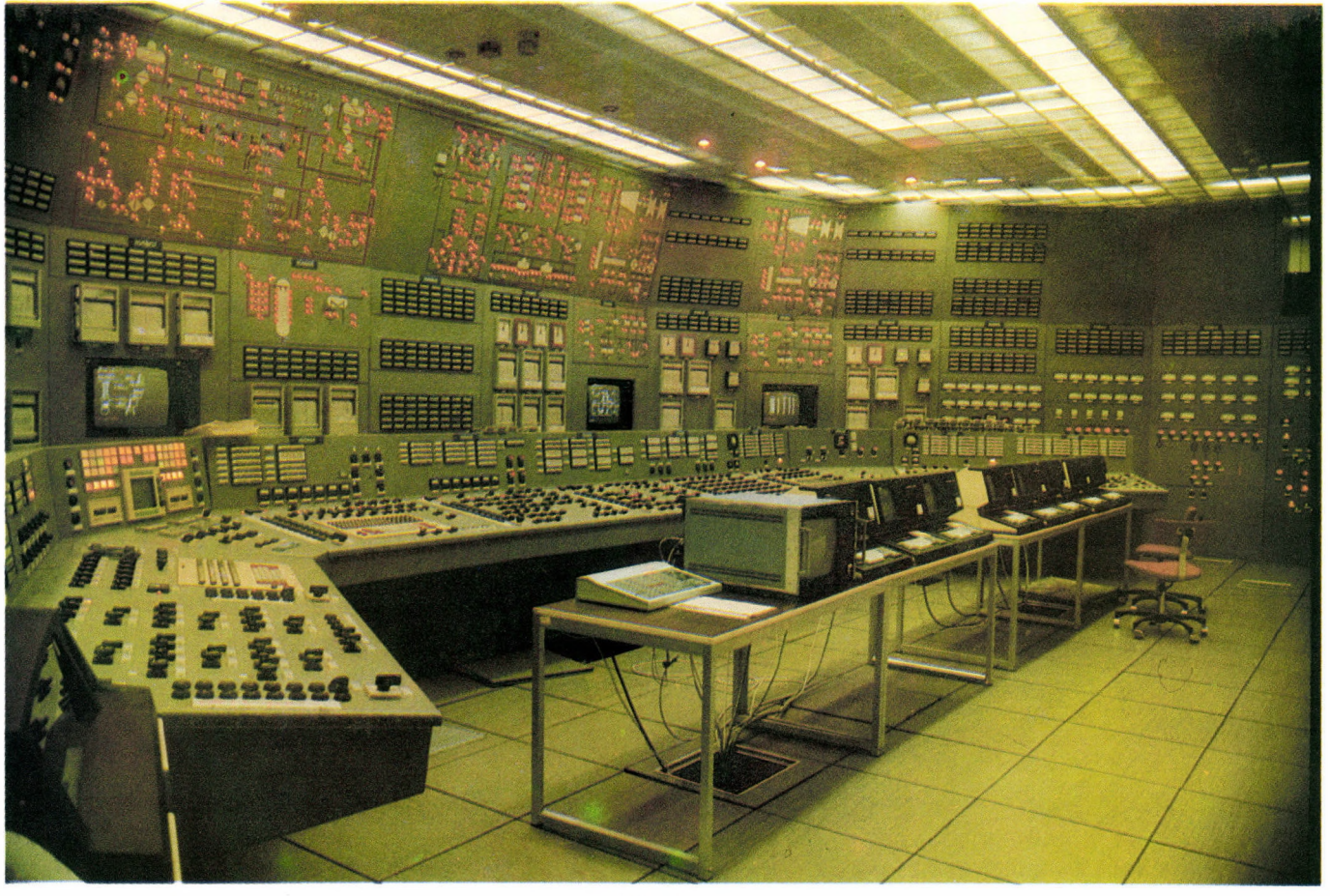


Fig. 4

RECONSTRUCTION AND UPGRADING OF THE RESEARCH REACTOR

The VVR-SM type reactor was in operation for 27 years from 1959 to 1986. The degradation of some components and the increasing demand for new physical research facilities and for extended isotope production have made its reconstruction inevitable.

The main aims of the reconstruction were as follows:

— to replace the degraded parts and to increase flux and power;
— to extend the capacity for isotope production;
— to provide a facility for extended neutron scattering and other research;
— more extensive environmental protection;
— safe and economical operation.

The non-nuclear planning work was carried out by the experts of the ERŐTERV (Power Station and Network Engineering Co.). The nuclear plans, the basic reactor physical and thermal hydraulic calculations as well as the design of radiation protection were developed by the scientists of the AEKI of KFKI. Throughout the reconstruction, engineers of the MSzI of KFKI also contributed to the design, manufacture and installation of various components.

Disassembling the VVR-SM Reactor

The reconstruction was started with the disassembling based on the plans developed by the experts of KFKI. The disassembling activities were done by the workers of the AEKI.

It is worthy of mention that during the 6 months long disassembling period none of the workers' radiation exposure exceeded the dose limit of one month. This fact is of great importance since it was the first reactor disassembled of its kind and there were no experiences of this sort of activity to rely on.

Video-recordings were made about many phases of the dismounting and this can be of great help to other crews that may be engaged in reac tor disassembling. Some video-recordings were made of the construction and mounting phases too.

This reconstruction is aimed at reaching 20 MW thermal power. The reactor is to be operated from October 1989 at the 10 MW level by VVR-SM type fuel assemblies till the new, high power fuel assembly is developed in the USSR. Only the new fuel assemblies will make the operation of the core at the 20 MW level possible.

The name of the new, reconstructed reactor is VVRS-M10.

Main Features of the Reconstruction

In order to achieve the goals of the reconstruction, changing the whole technological and nuclear system was inevitable. To accommodate the 20 MW power the following subsystems had to be changed:

— the core;
— the reactor vessel;
— the dosimetrical system;
— the operational and emergency core cooling circuits of the reactor;
— the electric power distribution network;
— the technological emergency ventilation;
— the radioactive water storage system;
— the high capacity cranes.

We consider as new facilities the following:

— tangential channel;
— cold neutron source and new measuring hall;
— new gate building for the main hall entrance.

With the Chernobyl-accident in mind, a semihermetic main hall and a new emergency air-recirculating ventilation system were built in, to ensure high level environmental protection.

A new Diesel aggregate was set up as a stand-by electric power source in case of an emergency. This aggregate can ensure electric power for the control system and for the cooling and ventilation systems of the shut down reactor should a power failure occur.

Development of the Technical Plans

The nuclear plans were developed and the coupled reactor physical, thermal hydraulic calculations and the radiation protection calculations were made by the staff of AEKI.

In the course of the developing work the plans of the core and its structural design, the reactor vessel, the gravitational emergency core cooling system and the recirculating system of the active water were finalized.

The entire dosimetrical system, the nuclear measuring channels for the reactor operation, the total control and safety system, and the computer aided control network were designed by the staff of KFKI.

The horizontally formed tangential channel, the cold neutron source and the pneumatic rabbit system were also designed by the experts of KFKI. The commissioning test programs of the reactor were developed by AEKI and the actual tests will be performed by its own staff as well.

The non-nuclear plans developed by ERŐTERV were as listed below:

- the operational and emergency core cooling systems;
- the hoisting engines;
- the radioactive water storage pond;
- the technological ventilation systems for normal and emergency situations;
- the accidental air recirculating ventilation system;
- the reconstruction of the buildings;
- the water-processing system;
- the inner construction of the buildings;
- the engineering and electrical network.

The technological development of the semi-finished products and the development of the composition of the reactor-purity aluminium should be emphasized. This was carried out by FKI (Research Institute of Nonferrous Metals) and by the AEKI.

The mechanical strength calculations of the reactor vessel, the core grid, and the base plate holding the vessel were done by the experts of OLAJTERV (Designing and General Contracting Company for the Oil Industry).

The main organizer of this investment was ERBE (Hungarian Company for Power Plant Investment).

Reconstruction of the Main Subsystems

The core

The core at the beginning contains 132, and at the balanced state 223 VVR-SM type fuel assemblies - counted in 'single'.

The neutron moderator is the same light water as used for cooling, and the neutron reflector is a metallic beryllium with an average thickness of 22 cm, which was supplied by the USSR based on Hungarian plans.

In the core there are 3 absorbing rods for safety reasons and another 15 rods for the compensation of reactivity.

The vertical channels for isotope production, and the beryllium reflector containing both the tangential channel and the cold neutron source are also located here.

The ionization chambers of the nuclear control system are situated at the outer part of the core. The maximum diameter of the core is 1 meter.

Cooling circuits

The mechanical devices of primary cooling circuits are situated in the former pumping hall. The high quality pumps and armatures were supplied by the FRG. There was no emergency core cooling system in the old reactor, while the reconstructed reactor is provided with this very important safety system.

The emergency core cooling system is supplemented with a gravitational cooling system, an active water recirculating system which can be activated in case of a vessel leakage, and a water sprinkler device. In the old reactor there were no such emergency safety systems.

The secondary cooling circuit is placed into a new hall equipped with new high capacity pumps and supported by a 20 MW dry type Heller Forgó cooling tower designed and supplied by EGI (Institute for Energetics).

The reactor vessel

The reactor vessel and its inner equipment were produced from reactor purity aluminium developed in Hungary. Its external dimensions are the same as the old vessel's. The vessel is a Hungarian product.

Electric power network

A new energy distribution system and a new emergency power source were necessary to satisfy the greater energy needs. Keeping the idea of dual feeding in mind, a 110 kVA Diesel aggregate unit was set up as safety power source to supplement the highly reliable energy supply, should a simultaneous breakdown in both feeding lines of the country network occur.

Moreover, in addition to these safety systems two 220 V 600 Ah, two other 24 V 360 Ah accumulator units and also two 220 V 40 kW inverter devices ensure trouble-free energy supply.

Technological ventilation system

There are new devices and valves working in the technological ventilation system. To strengthen environmental protection, the air is led through highly effective aerosol and iodine filters into the atmosphere. Also for environmental protection reasons there is an emergency air recirculating system in which there are further aerosol and iodine filters, and the filtered air is recirculated to the closed atmosphere over the reactor water.

An emergency air ventilation device is installed in the technological ventilation system which can be operated from the emergency energy supply.

Reactor control

Of the reconstruction of the control engineering systems (nuclear and technological measurements, control, safety, etc.) the most important aspects were:

- since the original working concept proved to be good, only those modifications were made which were necessary due to the new reactor structure;
- the elements of the degraded old control system were changed to reliable up-to-date (preferably Hungarian) components;
- the new control engineering contains a new, computer aided data processing system but in case of its failure the reactor still remains safely operable.

Controlling the reactor is realized in a new control room, constructed at the site of the former one. In this room the following functional systems are situated - in an extended form:

— the technological gauges with new technological schemes ensuring the easy overview of the correlations, breakdowns and exceedings of limits;
— the nuclear and special gauges which are able to measure directly the reactivity, to sense continuously the wall temperature of fuel elements etc., beside the wider-range measuring of the reactor's nuclear power;
— the dosimetrical instrumentation (see next point below);
— safety logic system, based on an up-to-date PLC (Programmable Logic Control) method with a self-checking capacity using the idea of 2 out of 3 method;
— the units processing the basic information, the signals and inter
— lockings of the electric power supply;
— the control of driving of the control and safety rods;
— the data processor;
— the control panel.

Many other parts and units of the control system are hard to access, and this was taken into consideration at the design phase (e.g. engines and limiters of rod devices).

Dosimetrical instrumentation

The main functions of this system are: to guarantee the radiation safety of the people working in the area and staying in the surroundings of the reactor, and to provide information about the operation of the reactor.

The dosimetrical system includes 88 check-points in the area of the reactor plant and transmits measurement data on:

— the outer gamma radiation level;
— the concentration of radioactive gases and aerosols;
— the gamma activity of the water of the primary and secondary cooling circuit;
— the surface contaminations of the clothes, body and different parts.

Using the Industrial Nuclear Instrument System NFA-01.01 developed by KFKI, the dosimetrical system consists of a 50 channel measuring assembly, supplemented by 2 NK-225 type spectrometers and an RKSZ 2-03 type Soviet radiometer monitoring the emission to the environment. The channels, when sensing radiation levels exceeding the limits, give audible and visible alarms at the site of the measurement and in the central control room.

The radioactive gas and aerosol concentration is measured through a remote-control sampling tube device, taking samples at each individual measuring point.

The data of the environmental emission is also transmitted directly to the computerized environment control center of the Radiation Protection Department supervising the whole area of KFKI.

As a protection against emergency situations, two independent - so called - emergency channels were built into the system which work nonstop, and which are equipped with many output registers.

Extended Research Facilities

The upgrading will improve the conditions for both basic and applied research. Activation analysis laboratories will be modernized, a cooled pneumatic rabbit system will be installed. Irradiation damage investigations will be continued under improved circumstances. An applied research program for non-destructive testing of materials and construction elements by neutron scattering and neutron radiography will be carried out. Fast neutron channels will be used partly for nuclear spectroscopy, partly for biological experiments.

The main research activity will remain neutron scattering, which is a powerful tool for the study of the structure, elementary excitations and phase transitions in condensed matter. For neutron beam experiments different types of horizontal channels have been designed. Seven of the old beam tubes will be kept as radial channels, five of them starting from the Be reflector to give a thermal neutron flux at the exit of about 2×10^9 n/cm^{2}s, while two of them will directly look at the fuel elements to provide a fast neutron flux of about 1.8×10^8 n/cm^{2}s. A new hole will be drilled for a tangential thermal neutron beam, and the former thermal column hole will be used — also in the tangential position — to install a moderator cell to provide cold neutron beams for scattering experiments. Extra Be packing has been designed for the take-off position in the core of these tangential channels to achieve a flux of about 10^{14} n/cm^{2}s. The liquid H_2-moderator introduced horizontally into the thermal column hole will provide cold neutrons taken off by three glass mirror guide tubes. The in-pile part of the guides will be coated by ^{58}Ni. A 14×25 m^2 new building will join the reactor hall to install equipment on the neutron guides.

At the tangential channel a modernized version of the previously used "Edina" two-axes device will be installed (a multidetector will be adapted). It will be used mainly for structural studies of polycristalline, amorphous and partially ordered systems.

One of the channels will be equipped with a dynamic radiography instrument providing process recording in closed volumes by neutron and/or gamma ray transmission. This device will mainly serve for non-destructive industrial investigations. The re-installation of the existing three-axes spectrometer for diffraction and classical inelastic measurements is foreseen on one of the guides. At the end of this guide there will be a cold neutron radiography device, mainly for the high contrast imaging of the inside of metallic objects in the absence of Bragg scattering. High importance is given to the construction of a small angle scattering instrument for structural studies of condensed systems with applications in metallurgy, chemistry, etc.

Extended Volume and Range of Radioisotope Production

In this new reconstructed reactor core and reflector 50 channels serve for activation from which 6 are thermal neutron traps and 1 is for fast neutron irradiation. The capacity of the channels is enough for accepting 200 'standard' irradiation capsules.

The enlarged facilities along with the increase of the usable neutron flux improve the quality of the radioisotopes produced and provide a wide range of new radioisotopes.

Comparison of the Old and the Upgraded Reactors

The main parameters of this reconstructed reactor can be found in the table below — for purposes of comparison the parameters of the old VVR-SM reactor are also given.

Table of reactor parameters

	VVR-SM	VVRS-M10
Load of balanced core (single)	162	223
Thermal neutron flux in the vertical channels ... average	4.5×10^{13} n/cm^{2}s	1.3×10^{14} n/cm^{2}s
maximum	8×10^{13} n/cm^{2}s	2.5×10^{14} n/cm^{2}s
Built-in excess reactivity	5 $	21 $
No. of nuclear channels	7	8
No. of neutron absorber rods	9	18
No. of dosimetrical gauge points	40	88
Neutron moderator	H_2O	H_2O
Neutron reflector	H_2O + Be	Be
Enrichment of the fuel elements	36%	36%
U^{235} content of "single" fuel assembly	40 g	40 g
Maximum flow of the cooling water		
in the primary circuit	760 m^3/h	1740 m^3/h
in the secondary circuit	670 m^3/h	1740 m^3/h
in the emergency circuit	--	100 m^3/h
Maximum temperature after core	60 °C	65 °C
at the secondary circuit side of the heat exchanger	26 °C	50 °C
Maximum heat power		
VVR-S fuel assembly	5 MW	cca. 10 MW
(new type fuel assembly)	--	(20 MW)
No. of irradiation capsules accepted at the same time	100	200
No. of horizontal research channels		
normal	10	8
tangential	1	1
cold neutron	--	1
No. of pneumatic rabbit channels for irradiation	2	3

RESEARCH INSTITUTE FOR PARTICLE AND NUCLEAR PHYSICS (RMKI)

The scientific activity of the Institute covers a wide spectrum of subjects, ranging from problems of cosmic physics and space research to the theory of quantum systems and gravitation theory.

At present, research is conducted primarily in the following areas:

1. cosmic physics and space research
2. experimental particle physics
3. experimental nuclear physics
4. materials science
5. plasma physics
6. biophysics
7. theoretical physics.

The personnel of the Institute includes about 130 scientists, 12-14 postgraduate students and a significant technical staff of highly qualified development engineers and technicians.

Space research and experimental particle physics is conducted in an extensive international collaboration including, as the most important partners, the IKI (Institute for Space Research), Moscow, as well as CERN, Geneva. At present our scientists are involved in the Phobos mission in the field of space research, while in particle physics our team of experts is taking part in the LEP-3 experiment at CERN, Geneva, designed to discover the sixth quark.

Experimental nuclear physics research is conducted both at intermediate energies and cyclotron energies. The mechanism of the collision process is studied in both regions of energy.

Our experimental activity in materials science, biophysics and to some extent also in tokamak physics is centred around the Institute's 5MeV Van de Graaff accelerator, which is now being reconstructed in order to achieve a

much higher stability and energy resolution. Our NIK heavy ion cascade generator, which can be used for implanting a wide range of atoms into materials, when combined with the Van de Graaff accelerator, provides a unique tool for materials science studies using nuclear techniques.

In plasma physics the main item for research is the MT-1 small tokamak device, used primarily in plasma diagnostics studies by means of lasers.

Theoretical physics research is conducted in the main fields of nuclear reaction theory, particle physics and gravitation theory.

The Institute's engineering background has been especially important in our work in space technology, as well as in various applications of electronics. While the Institute's activity is dominated by basic research, in the last years our Technology Department has devoted considerable effort to R+D work in various branches of applied physics.

We hope that the following short description together with a full list of publications will supply the interested reader with the necessary information about the Institute's activity.

Space Research and Cosmic Physics

The wealth of experimental data gathered by the two VEGA spacecraft on their flyby missions to Halley's comet in 1986 has been the main basis for our studies in space research. Following the first analyses after the encounters, further detailed work has recently led to new results in physics of comets and cometary environment.

In collaboration with the Space Research Institute, Moscow,USSR, and the University of Arizona, Tucson, USA, the comet's rotation period and the position of the rotational axis have been determined from the images taken by the VEGA TV system. The nucleus rotates with a period of 2.2 ± .05 days and, owing to the asymmetric shape of the nucleus, its long axis periodically "nods" with a period of 7.4 ± .05 days. Also, a mathematical algorithm has successfully been applied to correct the VEGA-1 images that suffered severe distortion due to the defocussing effect introduced by the CCD's accidental shifting out of the focal plane. In the sharpened images, a number of surface features appear on the nucleus that can be identified on several consecutive frames. To aid the identification process, a new 3-D computer modelling technique has been developed for the fast and flexible generation of a great variety of 3-D shapes, illuminated and viewed from different angles.

The dust-jet radial brightness has been analyzed along jet cores on close encounter VEGA-2 images. It has been shown that the radial brightness distribution has a break-point at about 40 km above the surface of the nucleus. To interpret this result, we propose that dust particles ejected from the surface disintegrate close to the nucleus owing to the heat-shock they have suffered.

For a comprehensive interpretation of the plasma, electric and magnetic field measurements on board the VEGA probes, we compared data obtained from four different instruments near the cometopause that separates two environments with different chemical composition. We have pointed out that fire-hose instability might develop near the cometopause where the number of cometary ions is significantly increased.

The complex intensity-time profiles detected by the energetic particle channels of the TÜNDE instrument have been analyzed and interpreted in terms of the spacecraft's passing through various regions around the comet. An important and intriguing implication of the TÜNDE measurements is the indirect detection of neutrals along the orbit of the spacecraft far from the nucleus. A careful simulation of the trajectories of neutrals including both Keplerian motion and non-gravitational forces has led to the conclusion that neutrals must have a higher velocity than previously assumed.

On the basis of the TÜNDE high energy charged particle measurements on VEGA-1 and 2 during the cruise phase, four recurrences of a particle event associated with a corotating interaction region were detected and interpreted.

The Halley missions inspired theoretical investigations as well. A new model of the cometary atmosphere was worked out in collaboration with the University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, USA. The possibility of first and second order Fermi acceleration of energetic particles in the cometary environment was also examined.

The efforts to explore and better understand the acceleration mechanism of energetic charged particles at interplanetary shock waves is going on in collaboration with the Imperial College, London, U.K. Pitch-angle distributions reconstructed from the measurements of the ISEE-3 spacecraft (now renamed ICE) have been compared with the predictions of the scatter-free model. Results indicate that a scatter-free picture with a simple planar geometry cannot account for the observed sharp intensity spikes. A non planar field configuration, combined with the fluctuation of magnetic field strength and the resulting particle reflection has been proposed as a plausible scenario for producing these spikes.

The power spectrum of intensity fluctuations of cosmic rays in the 4 to 200 GV range has been investigated in a cooperative project with the Institute of Experimental Physics of the Slovak Academy of Sciences, Kosice, Czechoslovakia.

In a joint project with the University of Arizona, Tucson, USA, a new 3-dimensional numerical code has been developed to solve the transport-equation of cosmic rays in the heliosphere, including all known physical processes: diffusion, convection, drift, adiabatic cooling, and shock-acceleration. The major development with respect to the earlier 3-D model is that the new code employs a dynamical solar wind model which takes into "consideration" the observed increase of the solar wind speed away from the heliospheric neutral sheet. Also the polar heliospheric field has been revised: instead of the rapidly falling radial field, the polar field should be dominated by the random transverse component. The first numerical results indicate that the model correctly predicts the evolution of the latitudinal cosmic ray gradient as the 22-year solar cycle proceeds.

Implications of recent observations of very high energy gamma rays arriving from accreting pulsars have been studied in collaboration with the Astronomy Department of Pennsylvania State University, USA. A simple model has been proposed for the acceleration of protons near the corotation radius of the pulsar magnetosphere, and for the subsequent generation of TeV and possibly PeV gamma rays. It has been argued that the main acceleration process should take place in shocks formed between the accretion flow and a jet emerging from the polar cap region of the pulsar.

Several aspects of the recently proposed fifth force have been examined. Claims by American scientists for the existence of this new fundamental force were based on the reinterpretation of the Eötvös experiment performed in Hungary 80 years ago. In our institute, the circumstances of the Eötvös experiment have been examined in some detail by using archival material. A thorough analysis of the results of a similar experiment performed 25 years later by J. Renner in Budapest has been shown to contradict the above claims. A new experiment similar to those of Eötvös and Renner has been started in a cave of the Buda Hills in order to clarify the situation. No indication of the existence of a fifth force has been found so far in this experiment, which is a collaborative effort between our institute and the Eötvös Loránd Geophysical Institute, Budapest. The results of the investigations have been presented in several lectures and seminars both in Hungary and abroad.

The most recent activities in space research are centred around the PHOBOS missions launched by the USSR in July 1988. Instruments have been built and experiments are being carried out in broad international cooperation. Hungarian scientists are primarily involved in the ESTER measuring complex, which consists of three particle instruments. The Low Energy Telescope (LET) constructed by ESA detects the flux, spectra, and elemental composition of nuclei up to iron in the energy range 1 MeV/n to 75 MeV/n. The SLED detector systems built by St. Patrick College, Maynooth, Ireland, monitor electron and ion fluxes in selected channels within an energy range of several tens of keV to a few MeV. The HARP device is an electrostatic analyzer built in our institute.

It is designed to detect both ions and electrons starting from a very low threshold energy (below I MeV) with a good energy and moderate directional resolution. This experiment is a collaborative effort involving the University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, USA, and IKI, Moscow, as well. Planned to be active throughout the mission, HARP is primarily intended for measurements in the Mars environment. Our scientists also participate in experiments measuring the properties of the solar wind (SOWICOMS, TAUS).

At the time of writing this report the data obtained in the cruise phase are being analyzed and preparations for the Mars encounter early in February 1989 are in progress.

Experimental Particle Physics

Groups formed in the Particle Physics Department take part in various worldwide, international collaborations. Simultaneously, research is being conducted into a phenomenological understanding of the experimental data.

We are involved in the L3 collaboration whose aim is to study electron-positron annihilation in the 90-200 GeV c.m.s. energy range at the world's largest electron-positron storage ring under construction at CERN.

The construction and installation of the L3 detector is in progress, and on schedule. The detector is being designed to measure the energy and position of leptons with high precision allowing a mass resolution smaller than 2% in dilepton final states. The hadronic energy flux will also be measured with considerable accuracy.

The Budapest group has made significant contributions to the off-line software system of the experiment. The group has performed optimization studies by Monte-Carlo method and it has participated in the calibration of the detector elements as well.

One of our groups has been taking part in the European Muon Collaboration (EMC), which studies the structure of the nucleon and the nucleus, and the hadron production in deep inelastic muon nucleon scattering by using the high quality muon beam at the SPS of CERN. The gathering of data was finished in 1985. Since then, we have been focussing on the physics analysis of the available information.

The neutron structure function along with the momentum and charge distribution of quarks inside the nucleons were extracted. Several points of evidence of a difference between free and bound nucleons were found including structure function ratios for different targets and the shadowing effect.

An extensive study of the hadronic final states has been continued. Retention of quark charge by fast hadrons and local charge compensation have been observed. Hadron jet formation, angular distribution of final state hadrons, as well as strange particle and proton production were found to be consistent with the basic ideas of the quark-parton model including QCD effects.

In the European Hybrid Spectrometer (EHS) experiment, investigation of the soft hadronic process in pp collisions at 360 GeV/c was continued. Our Lund based fragmentation model including quark-diquark systems combined with a simple geometrical model describe fairly well the measured elastic, inelastic and diffractive dissociation differential cross sections.

The partial agreement between the results of model studies of correlation problems and the experimental data suggest the importance of QCD effects in the fragmentation process, the introduction of more chains and the consideration of cluster formation.

Our understanding of hadronic final states in proton-nucleus (Al,Au) collisions at the above energy may contribute to the study of the quark-gluon plasma formation in high energy ion-nucleus collisions.

We organized the 2nd Common EHS Collaboration Meeting in Tihany, in September 1987. More than 40 scientists from the SU and Western countries took part in the five-day workshop.

Direct photon and pi zero production has been studied in hadron-hadron collisions at 300 GeV/c (NA 24 collaboration).

Detailed study of hadronic final states in nucleus-nucleus collisions at 200 GeV/nucleon has been performed (NA 35 collaboration).

We are also involved in the Dubna-Serpukhov based RISK Collaboration. The experiment was carried out with the RISK streamer chamber spectrometer using a negative pion-beam of 40 GeV/c and a trigger requiring a secondary charged particle with transverse momentum above 1 GeV/c. Different nuclear targets were placed inside the chamber. We took part in the irradiation, in the measurements, in the compilation of DST as well as in the physics interpretation of events. The comparison of the results obtained recently for H and D targets with those obtained earlier for C,Cu,Pb targets stresses the role of the multiple scattering inside the nucleus. This assumption is supported by the increase of the multiplicities and of the number of slow secondary protons in terms of atomic mass, as well as by a comparison with the low P_t data. In the c.m. system of the negative pion-N the K^os and antilambda are produced centrally and the lambdas come mainly from target fragmentation. It is remarkable that the probability of antilambda production with high P_t trigger is about twice that obtained for the no trigger events. The other strange particle production does not show similar properties.

In the Dubna-Serpukhov-Berlin-Budapest collaboration the measurements started with the neutrino calorimeter at the Serpukhov accelerator. A program system for the reconstruction of events has been adopted.

We are also involved in the neutrino experiment on Lake Baikal. A Monte-Carlo simulation of the experimental set-up is being performed there and our group is also active in the measurement process.

Based on our phenomenological studies, we propose a distribution function for multiplicities of different processes in accordance with the stochastic number evolution. The same function can also be extracted from a generalized geometrical model in the impact parameter representation. Our function gives a general description of inelastic and nondiffractive multiplicity distributions in pp collisions. A remarkably good agreement was found between model and experiment concerning in respect of the higher scaled moments and the multiplicity distributions of e^+e^- annihilation into hadrons.

A new analytical method was developed for restoring the 2-π inclusive distribution from observed bubble chamber data. An exponential asymptotical behaviour for π^o π^o relative rapidity distribution has been established.

Experimental Nuclear Physics

The mechanism of intermediate energy nuclear reactions is still the subject of extensive research. Inclusive production and quasi-free processes are of particular interest. The study of particle production by 300-550 MeV neutrons was continued in cooperation with a team from Freiburg University, FRG. To obtain the dependence on target mass the experiments were extended to include the nuclei Cu and Bi. The energy spectra of protons, deuterons and tritons were measured in the angular range from 54° to 164°. The data were analyzed in terms of the quasi two-body scaling model. In contrast with the case of the carbon results, the scaling behaviour was found to be rather poor for these nuclei. Energy spectra of charged pions were also measured and fairly well understood in terms of the cascade model.

The exclusive proton-deuteron break up reaction pD→ppn has been studied at 1 GeV at the Leningrad Institute of Nuclear Physics. Differential cross sections have been measured in the range of the neutron-spectator momenta $0 < k < 0.3$ GeV/c, and the polarization of he final protons between $0 < k < 0.2$ GeV/c neutron spectator momenta. The data obtained are well described within the framework of an impulse approximation with the Paris wave function of the deuteron.

A coincidence experiment with polarized deuterons was started at the Laboratoire National Saturne (Saclay) in a Leningrad-Saclay-Budapest collaboration to investigate the deuteron wave function at large internal momenta by means of polarized dp→ppn reaction.

Within the framework of a collaboration with the CEN-Saclay, the charged particle emission was analyzed in p+Cu collisions in order to be compared with n+Cu reactions, using the data measured by the DIOGENE 4π detector.

The experimental investigation of intermediate energy heavy-ion reactions has been performed in a joint effort with Eötvös Loránd University, Budapest, and Michigan State University, USA. The mechanism of neutron emission was studied. A new method of the sequential neutron decay spectroscopy was worked out and used for deriving nuclear temperatures in nucleus-nucleus collisions, and measuring excitation dependence of projectile like fragments on their kinetic energy. An example of the results is given in Fig. 1.

Further efforts were made in the standardization of the ^{252}Cf spontaneous fission neutron spectrum in collaboration with the IPPE, Obninsk, USSR. More refined Monte-Carlo calculations were carried out to determine the efficiency of a thick ^{6}Li glass detector. In cooperation with the TU Dresden, GDR., the angular distribution of ^{252}Cf fission neutrons was measured in the angular range of 0°-180°, with an improved angular resolution of 6.5°, using a newly developed TOF spectrometer.

Studies on the fragmentation of 1g9/2 isobar analog resonances have been continued in cooperation with the Tandem Accelerator Laboratory of McMaster University, Hamilton, Canada and Universite Laval, Quebec City, Canada. In ^{61}Cu eleven, ^{53}Mn twenty-four fragments of the 1g9/2 isobaric analog state have been found, studying the ^{60}Ni(p,p$_1\gamma$, ^{60}Ni(p,γ)^{61}Cu and ^{52}Cr(p,p$_1\gamma$), ^{52}Cr(p,p$_2\gamma$), ^{52}Cr(p,γ)^{53}Mn reactions. Excitation functions were measured in 3.67-3.83 MeV and 4.04-4.35 MeV proton energy range. The excitation function in (p,p$_2\gamma$) reaction is a sensitive tool for locating resonances with higher ($5/2 < J_R < 13/2$) spins and it helped to select the candidates for 1g9/2 resonance fragments. The spins of the resonances were assigned from the analysis of the gamma angular distribution measurements. Partial widths for each resonance fragment were deduced and fine structure analyses were carried out in the different channels. The inelastic spectroscopic factor for the 1g9/2 isobaric analog state was derived.

In collaboration with TRIUMF, Vancouver, Canada, the angular and energy dependence of neutral pion production was investigated in the scattering of polarized protons on hydrogen near the energy threshold, in the range of 300-500 MeV. Differential and total cross sections and analyzing powers were extracted. Also at TRIUMF, negative muons were stopped in gaseous mixtures

of hydrogen and deuterium and in HD gas and the photons and neutrons from the muon-induced fusion reactions were counted. The temperature dependence observed is in sharp contradiction with the theoretical predictions.

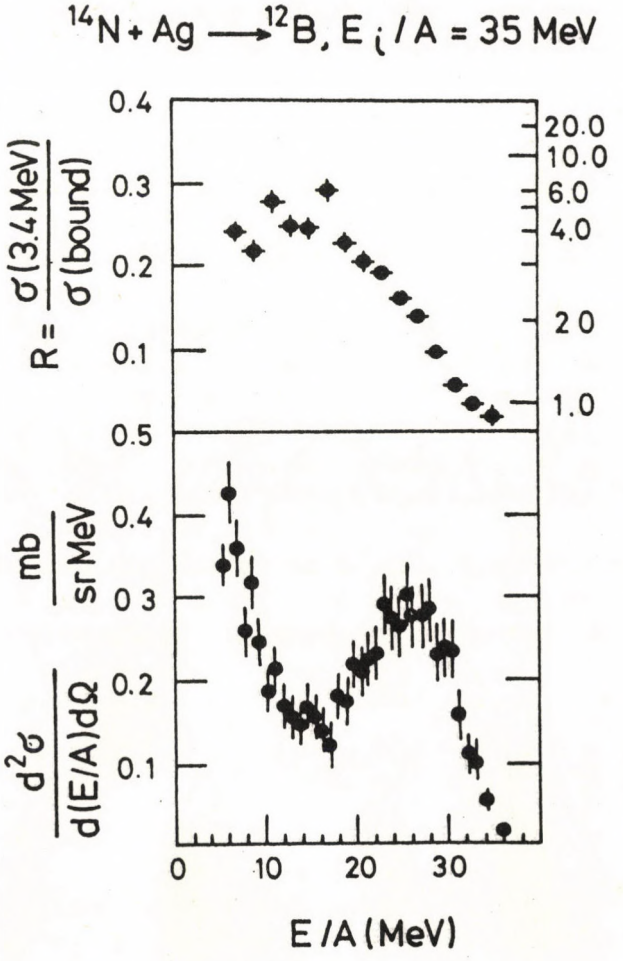


Fig. 1

The spectra of neutron multiplicity through the sequential decay of the 3.4 MeV energy unbound particle state (above) and kinetic energy (below) of ^{12}B fragments measured at 15° (lab) from the reaction $^{14}N+^{107}Ag$ at E/A=35 MeV energy.

Radiative formation and decay of hyperons were studied at the slow-kaon beam of the Alternating Gradient Synchrotron of Brookhaven National Laboratory. The Σ^o and Λ hyperons were observed after the decay of the

kaonic hydrogen atom and the branching ratios were determined. We also measured the branching ratios of the kaon radiative capture in deuterium and of the weak radiative decay of the Σ^+ hyperon. A second phase of the experiment is aimed at studying the weak radiative decay of the Λ hyperon. For that we installed the Los Alamos Crystal Box consisting of 396 NaI segments and had two data collection runs.

Materials Science

In approaching the irradiation problem we will have to face in future D-T burning reactors we have studied the effect of temperature on surface modification and trapping/reemission behaviour of Al and AlMgSi alloys during MeV energy He implantation and post irradiation annealing. For the applied implantation energies (0.6-3.5 MeV) and temperature range (R.T.- 825 K) blistering or exfoliation, but no porous structure has been observed on the implanted area. The peak He concentrations corresponding to critical doses for the onset of surface deformations are in strong correlation with the tensile strength of the target materials. While at R.T., they have a constant value (33 at.% for Al and 48 at.% for AlMgSi), independently of the bombarding energy, at elevated temperatures they decrease in accordance with the temperature dependence of tensile strength. During post-irradiation annealing He is released in two stages. First at the onset of blistering or exfoliation, showing that the release originates from the volume under the detaching layers. The second stage occurs at temperatures around 780 K in both materials.

The stress model describing the regular wave patterns observed after flaking on certain high dose ion implanted materials has been tested using quasi-simultaneous multiple energy irradiation. We found that the proposed relationship between the characteristic wavelength and the ion range straggling still works, despite the one order of magnitude change in the wavelength.

The method of Elastic Recoil Detection was considerably improved. The non-Rutherfordian differential cross section for H in the case of alpha particle bombardment was measured in the 0.9-3.4 MeV energy and 16-41 recoil angle range. Determination of the recoil cross section was made possible by working with the optimum of the probing depth and the depth resolution. Knowing the differential cross section and the stopping factor, the measured spectra can be converted into concentration vs. depth profiles. The depth distribution of hydrogen isotopes was determined by ERD in amorphous silicon, silicon nitride and silicon oxide samples.

Positron annihilation lifetime studies were performed as a contribution to the research activities at ZfK Rossendorf, GDR on neutron irradiated reactor pressure vessel steels. The first results of the annealing studies concerning

the influence of irradiation temperature, flux of fast neutrons as well as different impurity contents of steels were already presented and discussed. For the first time, possibility of explaining the positron annihilation data by irradiation induced carbide formation were proposed, but further investigations are necessary to clarify this point.

The long-lived non-equilibrium population of the Zeeman sublevels of the ^6S ground state of Fe^{3+} ions after the electron capture of ^{57}Co in various trigonal single crystals has been further analyzed in collaboration with the universities of Erlangen and Mainz. The temperature dependence of the Mössbauer emission spectra of ^{57}Co in $LiNbO_3$ revealed that relaxation of the anomalous population should take place in the lowest lying Kramers doublet of the first excited manifold of Fe^{3+}.

Plasma Physics

The research is concentrated around the MT-1 small size tokamak. (Major radius R_0=0.4m; minor radius a=0.09m; toroidal field $B_{t\ max}$=2T; current I_{max}=35 kA and the duration of the discharge τ=9 msec.)

In the following we will present some of the topics we investigated, and some of the results we obtained in the last two years.

1. Tokamak edge plasma physics

The edge plasma density distribution and the transport of the blow-off injected alkaline impurities have been investigated in the MT-1 tokamak plasma using visible spectroscopy of the edge region, erosion and deposition probes, Langmuir probes, and a movable instrumented limiter. (see Fig.2.)

The characteristics of the laser blow-off atomic beam (density, velocity distribution vs. laser irradiance of the blow-off target) is being investigated separately from the tokamak with a special measuring set up.

Sodium atoms were injected into the edge plasma of the MT 1 tokamak by laser blow-off. By changing the laser irradiance at the thin film of sodium the velocity distribution of the blow-off burst of atoms was tailored so that the atoms excited by the plasma electrons in the edge region emit an about hundred μsec light pulse.

A low velocity atom is ionised within a shorter distance than a high velocity one is. Therefore, the observed duration of the light pulse emitted by the burst of atoms decreases with decreasing plasma radius at a rate wich is proportional to the line integral of the plasma density along the propagation of the atoms. Consequently, measuring the duration of the light pulse at different

plasma radii, the density vs. plasma radius function can be calculated. The observed density distribution can be described by a parabolical function of the plasma radius, in agreement with the result of the density measurement performed by microwave interferometer.

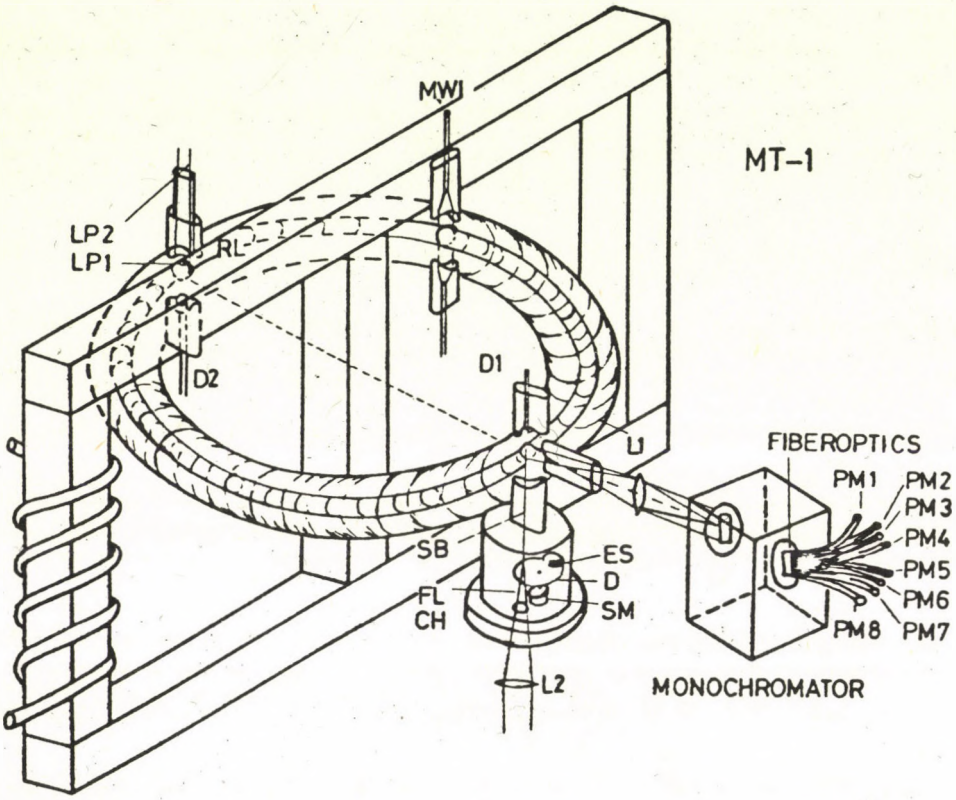


Fig. 2

Experimental set-up for the investigaton of the edge plasma of the MT-1 tokamak. LP1 and LP2 are Langmuir probes; D2 and D1 are double erosion and collector probes; MWI is a microwave interferometer, CH is the laser blow-off assembly, where SB, FL, ES, D, SM are the laser blow-off neutral beam, ruby laser beam, Na evaporation source, glass disk and stepping motor. L1-L2, PM1-PM8 are lenses and photomultipliers.

Using the above density distribution and the result of the velocity distribution measurement obtained by a separate measuring set-up the ion deposition profile of the injected impurity could be calculated and was found to be inside the limiter radius. Consequently, the main transport of the atoms proceeds in the direction of the plasma center with consecutive ionization to a higher and higher degree and — afterwards — the effusion of the multiply

ionized ions into the scrape-off layer of the plasma takes place. Getting to the scrape-off layer these ions are accelerated into the direction of the limiter, where they are implanted into the neutralising plate and thus disappear. By observing the intensity of the resonance light of the impurity atoms in the limiter chamber both the decay of the impurity content of the plasma due to the cross diffusion and the diffusion coefficient can be determined.

The cross diffusion coefficient can also be determined by measuring the exponential distribution of the density of the impurities and plasma ions in the scrape off layer. This measurement can be performed by using deposition probe where the impurity ions are implanted. The density of the implanted ions is measured post mortem by using nuclear analytical methods (as RBS, SIMS). The cross diffusion coefficient can be calculated from the measured e-folding length if the parallel velocity in the scrape-off layer is known. By using the value of the cross diffusion coefficient calculated from the earlier impurity confinement time measurement the parallel velocity was found to coincide with the ion sound speed for the plasma ions, independently of the sort of the investigated impurity. This suggests strong coupling between the transport processes of atoms of different sort.

2. Plasma MHD activity and disruption investigations

The perturbations in the smooth bell-shaped distribution of the current density cause the appearance of magnetic islands in the magnetic field topology. Because of the rotation of the plasma these magnetic features induce a signal in the magnetic probes positioned around the plasma column. The rotating magnetic island can also be detected by observing the intensity of the soft x-ray radiation along a chord.

The redistribution of the magnetic configuration leads to the anomalous transport of heat and to the corresponding cooling of the plasma. The growing activity of magnetic island formation causes the redistribution of the magnetic configuration, the increasing heat transport and consequently the temporal decrease of current as well as the increasing loop voltage. All the effects are consequences of minor disruptions.

The magnetic island formation and the minor disruption are investigated on the MT-1 tokamak using home developed soft x-ray pinhole cameras of different construction, magnetic probes and neutral particle analyzer.

The MHD activity and magnetic island formation have been observed near the density limit of the tokamak discharge using soft X-ray pinhole camera, multichannel neutral beam energy analyzer, visible spectroscopy and Mirnov's coils. Minor disruptions were observed the signature of which is visible on every diagnostic signal (see Fig.3). The minor periodic disruptions

are preceded by 2/1 mode activity, due to the magnetic island formation. The density limit has also been investigated. Major disruptions have been observed at q_a values smaller than 3.

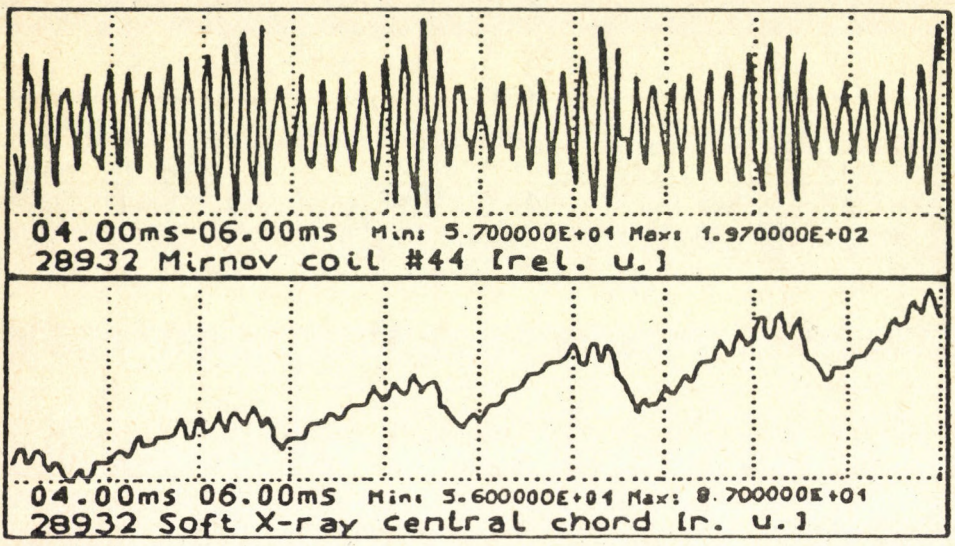


Fig. 3

Diagnostic signals of the MT-1 tokamak plasma soft disruption in dependence on time. The upper part of the figure shows the signal of a magnetic probe while the lower part presents the signal of the soft x ray detector viewing along the chord through the centre of the plasma column. The periodic variation is the consequence of the rotating magnetic island, while the sawtooth-like signature refers to the minor disruption. The correlation of the two signals is remarkable.

Particle and radiation emission is analyzed during periodic disruption. High energy (over KeV) and high flux atomic hydrogen emission was observed during the instabilities, though the central ion temperature was only about 100 eV.

3. Plasma- wall interactions

In future thermonuclear reactors MeV energy He ions will hit the first wall of the device while energetic neutrons will also cause radiation damage. Therefore, investigations have been made in this field to clear up the extent of the expected radiation damage.

He ions in the 0.8-3.5 Mev energy range were implanted in various polycrystalline materials as well as in single crystal silicon wafers and amorphous metalic glasses. The layer above the projected range flaked off or blistered depending on the implantation energy and sample temperature. In several experiments the He rich zone of the exfoliated layer and the remaining bulk material suffered secondary surface deformations of a similar kind. In certain cases the induced high lateral stresses caused a regular periodic rippling of the implanted layer in homogeneous materials. Implantations with wide energy distributions showed that the detaching process was initiated at the depth of maximal He concentration. In order to model the effects of simultaneous radiation damage Ne and Ar ions of 0.7 and 1.4 Mev energy were also applied in separate experiments. In these cases the rippling of the implanted layer could be detected right on the target surface. Cylindrical blisters also appeared on single crystal Si. Radiation enhanced and stress oriented material transport is expected to play an important role in these phenomena.

4. Far infrared laser physics

A method which is based on the observation of the interference fringes in a Michelson interferometer is developed for measuring the complex index of refraction of new polymer materials as Templen produced in the Soviet Union. The measurements are performed in the 70μm and 337μm wavelength range using different optically pumped far infrared lasers developed in the Institute and a discharge pumped HCN laser. The new material shows the same index of refraction in the visible and the FIR region of the spectrum but a smaller absorption coefficient than a similar material, TPX, used generally up to this time.

5. Resonance ionization spectroscopy analysis

A sensitive method for the determination of the trace impurity content of thin surface layers ion implanted in the process of the high temperature plasma wall interaction is being developed using the method of the resonance ionization spectroscopy (RIS). Investigation of the particle transport of intrinsic and nonintrinsic impurities is being contemplated in the SOL of the tokamak plasma to clear up the structure of the plasma periphery. We also plan to study structure damage and structure change due to hot temperature plasma by using RIS.

Biophysics

The accelerator based nuclear analytical activity has been successfully continued. Our PAGE-PIXE method, in collaboration with the Biological Research Centre, Szeged, was extensively used to measure the Fe and Ni content of hydrogenase enzymes of different origin. Within another cooperation with the Szent Györgyi Medical University, Szeged, PIXE measurements of single hairs are continuously monitoring the trace element metabolism of children with dietary illness. The so called ionacoustic effect, an analog of the photoacoustic one, was demonstrated using 1-3 MeV proton and alpha particle beams. The acoustic signals were detected by a microphone mounted in rear gas-cell geometry and their behaviour was well desribed by the heat wave theory.

The photocycle and the corresponding electric signals from vacuum-dried bacteriorhodopsin were studied by flashes from a nitrogen laser drived dye-laser. The analysis of the electric signals has shown that under these dehydrated conditions the protons did not leave the membrane. Only a backward and forward motion with respect to the proton-pumping direction of the bacteriorhodopsin took place.

The experimental study of the neural network formation has been continued. The many electrode culture chamber system was further improved. A new, more compact, printed microelectrode circuit was developed in collaboration with the Research Institute for Microelectronics. CNS and DRG neurons were succesfully cultured on this new system and the pace-maker activity of the cells were observed in cooperation with the Eötvös University, Budapest, and the Medical University of Grenoble. Our efforts to stimulate the neuron networks and to detect their electric response led to encouraging preliminary results.

The theoretical neurobiological research was mainly motivated by the challenge to find what brain theory could offer to engineers for designing near-future-generation computer systems. Dynamic connections among cortical modules, topographic mapping between neural populations, the limits to specificity of neural wiring, the role of randomness and gene-saving mechanisms during ordered neural structure formation, the existence of common mechanisms for normal ontogenetic development and plastic behaviour, the occurence of controlled rhythmic temporal patterns give the evidence that self-organization is the very essence of neural organization. Brain-like machines might be operated by similar self-organizing mechanisms. The scope and limits of the ultrametric structure of semantic memory has also been analysed. Several artificial neural network classifiers were compared for precision. It was found that in decreasing order the Boltzman Machine,

Learning Vector Quantization and Back Propagation algorithms can approach the theoretical limit. It also turned out that the most precise Boltzman Machine is far the slowest approach.

Theoretical Nuclear and Particle Physics, Gravitation Theory

In nonrelativistic nuclear physics, which is one of our research fields of the longest tradition, multiparticle scattering theory offers a full dynamical description of quantum systems. The application of the exact formalism to actual problems is, however, by no means a trivial task. Physical intuition is still expected to play an important role in introducing reliable approximation schemes, or in constructing few-body models of realistic value for multiparticle processes. In our actual investigations, the polarization effects were studied in the three-nucleon breakup process by means of the Faddeev formalism. A simple three-body model of the muon catalyzed fusion process has been constructed. Furthermore, various approximation schemes of the conventional nuclear reaction theory have been reinvestigated on the basis of exact scattering theory.

In potential scattering, the Born series has been generalized by developing absolute convergent expansions of the fully-off-the-energy-shell matrix elements of the transition operator. Furthermore, the turning-point singularities, typical of the standard WKB approach, could completely be eliminated by working close to and far off the origin with two different strengths of the centrifugal terms. Also, for each nonintegrable scattering problem an integrable cut-off problem has been found.

In the field of relativistic heavy ion physics, a successful team studied the problems of formation and rehadronization of the quark gluon plasma in the framework of statistical physics, thermodynamics and hydrodynamics. For the description of the very dense and hot matter formed in heavy ion collisions we have developed various approaches implying relativistic mean field models, string models and hydrodynamical methods.

In elementary particle theory, earlier experience in the field of gauge theories allowed us to follow the latest developments, in particular the string approach to the unification of the fundamental interactions. Among the numerous problems about string theories, methods of classifying the consistent string models have been studied. A general scheme has been elaborated for the classification of heterotic string models for even number of space-time dimensions. The procedure was applied to the 8-dimensional case. Higher level Kac-Moody representations have been used in an attempt to reduce the

rank — the number of gauge interactions — of the gauge groups in string approach. The results obtained in QCD and a study of the consequences of the possible existence of a fifth fundamental force are also worth mentioning.

Intensive activity has been devoted to the field of quantum theory of measurement. A novel gravitational theory for solving the problem of reduction of wave function has been presented. Several related issues (e.g. those of quantumstochastic processes, continuous quantum measurements) have been investigated.

In general relativity, investigations on the gravitational collapse, the final state of axisymmetric sources and on relativistic causality have been the issues. For the non-rotating gravitational collapse, described by the Robinson-Trautman theory, the asymptotic final state has been shown to be the radiation filled Vaidya universe.

In the theory of relativistic causality, research has been focussed on the problem of how to attach boundary points to space time so as to be able to discern between singular points and points at infinity. Two successful attempts at the definition of boundary of space time emerged. Both are refinements of the Geroch-Kronheimer-Penrose theory based on terminal irreducible chronological sets.

In quantum gravity, the development of a spin coefficient approach to topologically massive gauge fields is worth mentioning.

Engineering Background

The engineering background required for the experimental research work at the institute is provided by the Technical Department. The technical expertise and knowledge obtained in this field is also utilized in specific cooperations with other research institutes both in Hungary and abroad in applied research or in industrial applications.

The traditional field of electronics development in the department is nuclear electronics. Some new modules have been added to the existing Camac instrument family. The design of a 64 kword and of a more versatile 32 kword analyzer memory module has been completed. Both modules can receive data from several nuclear analog-to-digital converters thus permitting simultaneous high speed acquisition of nuclear spectra. The 32 kword version has been constructed with CMOS memory chips with battery back-up. A new high voltage power supply was also developed in Camac. It features 0 V to 6 kV output voltage, max. 6 mA output current, low noise and high stability.

For scintillation detector measurements a new microprocessor controlled nuclear spectrometer was developed. The instrument consists of an amplifier-discriminator, a high voltage unit, a timer-counter and a digital data

output unit. With the help of a standard matrix printer the measurement data can either be printed or plotted in graphic mode. The spectrometer can also be connected to personal computers via an RS 232C line. As an option, a spectrum stabilizer board can be inserted into the instrument to facilitate long duration, high stability measurements.

In connection with the reconstruction of the MT-1 tokamak a new electronics system was built for the plasma beam stabilizing system, based on Soviet documentation.

The prototype of an iodine monitor unit, designed for use in the new environmental monitoring system of the Paks Nuclear Power Plant, was built and successfully tested. The instrument counts pulses coming from four GM tubes and measures the amplitude of pulses of a scintillation detector. To ensure long term stability and to compensate for gain changes caused by extreme temperature variations the unit contains a spectrum stabilizer.

For high resolution gamma spectroscopy measurements a microprocessor controlled multichannel analyzer board was designed for use in IBM or compatible personal computers. The unit features 4 k resolution, variable discrimination level, coincidence or anticoincidence gating, time and count presets, selectable region of interest and 2x4 k by 23 bit data memory, permitting the collection of gated and non-gated spectra simultaneously. Once the measurement parameters have been set and data collection has been started, the unit does not require any attention of the computer and the PC can be used for other purposes. The user-friendly software makes the use of the board convenient also for people with no experience in programming and it makes possible the further processing of measurement data.

The participation in various space research programs has played a significant role in the activity of the department. In the framework of the Intercosmos program the development of the plasma analyzer system and of the on-board computer of the unit to land on the surface of Phobos was successfully completed. The space probes carrying the instruments were launched in the direction of Mars in July 1988.

Of the many experiments flying on the Phobos spacecraft the ESTER plasma analyzer was developed in a cooperation between the USA, Austria, ESA (West European Space Agency), Ireland, Hungary, FRG and the Soviet Union. The system contains three detectors: LET measures relatively high energy particles (mainly cosmic rays), SLED measures the energy and spatial distribution of intermediate energy particles of solar and interplanetary origin, and HARP does the same for very low energy charged particles (solar wind and suprathermal particles).

The on-board computer of the lander not only controls scientific experiments, processes their data and transmits them to Earth but it also performs control of the complete probe. The computer is an 8 bit, high

reliability, low consumption double system (the combination of cold and warm reserves) ensuring continuous operation without loss of the integrated measurement data.

The development of the new 16 bit on board computer of the Mars probe to be launched in 1994 has begun. It is intended to control the camera of the orbital unit and the operation of a vehicle roving on the surface of Mars.

Image processing is gaining greater and greater importance in various fields of science and technology. The design of the color graphic display unit developed earlier has been improved. The field of application of the system was extended and the installation work continued.

The image processing system designed to analyze the pictures taken of comet Halley in the VEGA mission was further developed and the related software was completed. Processing of the pictures is going on. The preliminary results were presented at several conferences (Toulouse, Heidelberg). The construction of the MICROSVIT image processing system to be installed on board the Mir space station has begun.

PAPERS, CONFERENCE CONTRIBUTIONS

Space Research and Cosmic Physics

G. BENKÓ, G. ERDŐS, M.E. KATZ*, S.F. NOSOV*, et al.: Cosmic ray fluctuations at rigidities 4 to 180 GV. Acta Phys. Slov. **37**, 192 (1987)

C.C. CURTIS*, Y.C. FAN*, K.C. HSIEH*, J. ERŐ Jr, A. SOMOGYI, et al.: Comet P/Halley neutral gas density profile along the VEGA 1 trajectory measured by NGE. Astron. and Astrophys. **187**, 360 (1987)

P.W. DALY*, A.K. RICHTER*, M.I. VERIGIN*, G. ERDŐS, K. KECSKEMÉTY, A.J. SOMOGYI, K. SZEGŐ, A. VARGA, et al.: Quasi-periodic variations of cometary ion fluxes far upstream of comet Halley. Ann. Geophys. (in press), (1988)

G. ERDŐS, K. KECSKEMÉTY: Distribution of neutral gas molecules at large distances from Halley's comet. Proc. of Symp. on the Diversity and Similarity of Comets, Brussels 1987 p. 223, ESA SP-278

A.A. GALEEV*, B.N. GRIBOV*, T. GOMBOSI, K. I. GRINGAUZ*, et al., incl. K. SZEGŐ: Position and structure of the bow shock of comet Halley based on Vega-1 and Vega-2 measurements (in Russian). Kosm. Issled. **25**, 900 (1987)

A.A. GALEEV*, K.I. GRINGAUZ*, S.I. KLIMOV*, A.P. REMIZOV*, et al., incl. K. SZEGŐ, M. TÁTRALLYAI: Physical processes in the vicinity of the cometopause interpreted on the basis of plasma, magnetic field, and plasma wave data measured on board the spacecraft. J. Geophys. Res. **93** No. A7, 7527 (1988)

A.A. GALEEV*, A.N. POLYUDOV*, R.Z. SAGDEEV*, K. SZEGŐ, et al.: MHD turbulence in solar wind interacting with comets (in Russian). Zhurn. Eksp. Teor. Fiziki **92**, 6 (1987)

A.A. GALEEV*, R.Z. SAGDEEV*, V.D. SHAPIRO*, V.I. SHEVCHENKO*, K. SZEGŐ: MHD Turbulences in a Mass-Loaded Solar Wind and the Cometary Bow-Shock - the Similarity and the Difference with the Cosmic Ray Shock. Proc. Internat. Conf. Collisionless Shocks, Balatonfüred (1987), p. 237

B.E. GRIBOV*, K. KECSKEMÉTY, R.Z. SAGDEEV*, V.D. SHAPIRO*, et al., incl. A.J. SOMOGYI, K. SZEGŐ, G. ERDŐS: Stochastic Fermi acceleration of ions in the pre-shock region of comet Halley. Astron. and Astrophys. **187**, 293 (1987)

* The author is not a member of the KFKI staff

K.I. GRINGAUZ*, A.P. REMIZOV*, M.I. VERIGIN*, A.K. RICHTER*, M. TÁTRALLYAY, K. SZEGŐ, et al., incl. I. APÁTHY, T.I. GOMBOSI, I. SZEMEREY: Analysis of the electron measurement from the PLASMAG-1 experiment on board VEGA-2 in the vicinity of comet P/Halley. Astron. and Astrophys. **187**, 287 (1987)

K.I. GRINGAUZ*, M.I. VERIGIN*, A.K. RICHTER*, T. I. GOMBOSI, K. SZEGŐ, M. TÁTRALLYAY, et al., incl. I. APÁTHY: Region of cometary ions in the head of comet Halley based on Vega-2 data (in Russian). Kosm. Issled. **25**, 914 (1987)

K. I. GRINGAUZ*, M.I. VERIGIN*, A.K. RICHTER*, T.I. GOMBOSI, K. SZEGŐ, M. TÁTRALLYAY, et al., incl. I. APÁTHY: Quasi periodic features and the radial distribution of cometary ions in the cometary plasma region of comet P/Halley. Astron. and Astrophys. **187**, 191 (1987)

K.C. HSIEH*, C.C. CURTIS*, C.Y. FAN*, J. ERŐ Jr, A. SOMOGYI, et al.: Anisotropy of the neutral gas distribution of comet P/Halley deduced from NGE/VEGA-1 measurements. Astron. and Astrophys. **187**, 375 (1987)

K. KECSKEMÉTY, T. E. CRAVENS*, V.V. AFONIN*, G. ERDŐS, et al., incl. T.I. GOMBOSI, K. SZEGŐ, M. TÁTRALLYAY, A. VARGA: Measurement of energetic ions in the solar wind upstream of the comet Halley bow shock (in Russian). Kosm. Issled. **25**, 932 (1987)

A. KÖRÖSMEZEY, T.E. CRAVENS*, T.I. GOMBOSI, A.F. NAGY*, et al., incl. K. SZEGŐ: A new model of cometary ionospheres. J. Geophys. Res. **92**, 7331 (1987)

S. MCKENNA-LAWLOR*, P.W. DALY*, E. KIRSCH*, B. WILKEN*, et al., incl. K. KECSKEMÉTY, A. SOMOGYI: In situ energetic particle observations at Comet Halley recorded by instrumentation aboard the Giotto and Vega 1 missions. Ann. Geophys. (in press)

S.M.P. MCKENNA-LAWLOR*, D.O. O'SULLIVAN*, A. THOMPSON*, E. KEPPLER*, et al., incl. K. KECSKEMÉTY, A. SOMOGYI, L. SZABÓ, A. VARGA: An energetic particle detector (SLED) for the Phobos mission to Mars. Proc. 20th Int. Cosmic Ray Conf., Moscow 1987 Vol. 4 p. 410 (1987)

A.P. REMIZOV*, M.I. VERIGIN*, K.I. GRINGAUZ*, I. APÁTHY, I. SZEMEREY, T.I. GOMBOSI, et al.: Measurement of neutral particle density in the vicinity of comet Halley by Plasmag-1 on board Vega-1 and Vega-2 (in Russian). Kosm. Issled. **25**, 895 (1987)

A. K. RICHTER*, P. W. DALY*, M.I. VERIGIN*, K.I. GRINGAUZ*, G. ERDŐS, K. KECSKEMÉTY, A. SOMOGYI, K. SZEGŐ, A. VARGA, et al.: Quasi-periodic variations of cometary ion fluxes at large distances from comet Halley. Geophys. Res. Lett. (in press),

R.Z. SAGDEEV*, V.A. KRABIKOV*, V.A. SHAMIS*, V.I. TARNAPOLSKI*, K. SZEGŐ, I. TÓTH, et al., incl. E. MERÉNYI: Rotation period of Comet Halley. The Astrophys. J. (in press), (1989)

R.Z. SAGDEEV*, V.D. SHAPIRO*, V.I. SHEVCHENKO*, K. SZEGŐ: Plasma Phenomena around Comets: Interaction with the Solar Wind. Proc. of the XVIII. Int.Conf. on Phemomena in Ionized Gases, Swansea, 1987 p. 134

K. SCHWINGENSCHUH*, W. RIEDLER*, H.I.M. LICHTENEGGER*, J.L. PHILLIPS*, et al., incl. A. SOMOGYI: Variability of comet Halley's coma: VEGA 1 and VEGA 2 magnetic field observations. Proc. of Symp. on the Diversity and Similarity of Comets, Brussels 1987 p. 63 ESA SP 278

B.A. SMITH*, K. SZEGŐ, R.Z. SAGDEEV*, S. LARSON*: Rejection of a Proposed 7.4 day Rotation Period of the Comet Halley Nucleus. Nature **326**, 573 (1987)

A.J. SOMOGYI, G. ERDŐS, K. KECSKEMÉTY, M. TÁTRALLYAY, A. VARGA, et al.: Energetic particle measurements on probe Vega 1 and 2: recurrent events in the period December 23, 1984 - April 14, 1985. Proc. 20th Int. Cosmic Ray Conf., Moscow 1987 Vol. 4 p. 27 (1987)

K. SZEGŐ: What do we know about the nucleus of Comet Halley? Bioastronomy - The next steps p. 31-37 (1988) Kluwer Academy Publishers

K. SZEGŐ: Modeling a Cometary Nucleus. Astrophysics and Space Science **144**, 439 (1988) Kluwer Academy Publishers

K. SZEGŐ, A. KONDOR, S. LARSON*, E. MERÉNYI, et al., incl. I. TÓTH: Analysis of the Rotation of Comet Halley. Advances in Space Sci. (in press)

K. SZEGŐ, A. KONDOR, I. TÓTH, R.Z. SAGDEEV*, et al.; Reconstruction of the Orientation and Shape of the Nucleus of Comet Halley. Proceedings of Symposium on the Diversity and Similarity of Comets, Brussels 1987, p. 343

I. TÓTH, K. SZEGŐ, A. KONDOR: Dust Photometry in the Near Nucleus Region of Comet Halley from Vega-Observations. Proceedings of Symposium on the Diversity and Similarity of Comets, Brussels 1987, p. 343

M.I. VERIGIN*, K.I. GRINGAUZ*, A.K. RICHTER*, T.I. GOMBOSI, et al., incl. K. SZEGŐ, I. APÁTHY, I. SZEMEREY, M. TÁTRALLYAY: Plasma properties from the upstream region to the cometopause of comet P/Halley: Vega observations. Astron. and Astrophys. **187**, 121 (1987)

M.I. VERIGIN*, K.I. GRINGAUZ*, A.K. RICHTER*, T.I. GOMBOSI, et al., incl. K. SZEGŐ, M. TÁTRALLYAI: Characteristics Features of the Cometosheat of Comet Halley: Vega 1 and Vega-2 Observations (in Russian). Kosm. Issled. **26**, 914 (1987)

Work done on leave

O.M. BELOTSERKOVSKII*, T.K. BREUS*, A.M. KRYMSKII*, V.A. MITNITSKII*, et al., incl. T.I. GOMBOSI: The effect of the hot oxygen corona on the interaction of the solar wind with Venus. Geophys. Res. Lett. **14**, 503 (1987)

T.E. CRAVENS*, J.U. KOZYRA*, A.F. NAGY*, T.I. GOMBOSI, et al.: Electron impact ionization in the vicinity of comets. J. Geophys. Res. **92**, 7341 (1987)

T.I. GOMBOSI: Preshock region acceleration of implanted cometary H^+ and O^+. J. Geophys. Res. **93**, 35 (1988)

T.I. GOMBOSI, T.L. KILLEEN*: Effects of thermospheric motions on the polar wind: A time dependent study. J. Geophys. Res. **92**, 4725 (1987)

M. HORÁNYI, T.E. CRAVENS*, J.H.Jr. WAITE*: The precipitation of energetic heavy ions into the upper atmosphere of Jupiter. J. Geophys. Res. **93**, 7251 (1988)

M. HORÁNYI, D.A. MENDIS*: The effect of a sector boundary crossing on the cometary dust tail. Earth, Moon and Planets **37**, 71 (1987)

Experimental Particle Physics

M. ARNEODO*, A. ARVIDSON*, J.J. AUBERT*, G. ESZES, G. JANCSÓ, E. NAGY, P. RIBARICS, J. TÓTH, L. URBÁN, et al.: Measurement of hadron azimuthal distribution in deep inelastic muon proton scattering. Z.Phys. **C34**, 277 (1987)

M. ARNEODO*, A. ARVIDSON*, J.J. AUBERT*, G. ESZES, G. JANCSÓ, E. NAGY, P. RIBARICS, J. TÓTH, L. URBÁN, et al.: Strangeness production in deep inelastic muon scattering at 280 Gev. Z.Phys. **C34**, 283 (1987)

M. ARNEODO*, A. ARVIDSON*, J.J. AUBERT*, G. ESZES, G. JANCSÓ, E. NAGY, P. RIBARICS, J. TÓTH, L. URBÁN, et al.: Comparison between hadronic final states produced in muon-proton and electron-positron interaction. Z.Phys. **C35**, 417 (1987)

M. ARNEODO*, A. ARVIDSON*, J.J. AUBERT*, G. ESZES, G. JANCSÓ, E. NAGY, P. RIBARICS, J. TÓTH, L. URBÁN, et al.: Comparison of multiplicity distributions to the negative binomial distribution in muon proton scattering. Z.Phys. **C35**, 335 (1987)

M. ARNEODO*, A. ARVIDSON*, J.J. AUBERT*, G. ESZES, G. JANCSÓ, E. NAGY, P. RIBARICS, J. TÓTH, L. URBÁN, et al.: Proton and antiproton production in deep inelastic muon-nucleon scattering at 280 Gev. Z.Phys. **C35**, 433 (1987)

M. ARNEODO*, A. ARVIDSON*, J.J. AUBERT*, G. ESZES, G. JANCSÓ, E. NAGY, P. RIBARICS, J. TÓTH, L. URBÁN, et al.: Jet production and fragmentation properties in deep inelastic muon scattering. Z.Phys. **C36**, 527 (1987)

M. ARNEODO*, A. ARVIDSON*, J.J. AUBERT*, G. ESZES, G. JANCSÓ, E. NAGY, P. RIBARICS, J. TÓTH, L. URBÁN, et al.: Exclusive ρ^0 and ϕ production in deep inelastic muon scattering. Z.Phys. **C39**, 169 (1988)

M. ARNEODO*, A. ARVIDSON*, J.J. AUBERT*, G. ESZES, G. JANCSÓ, E. NAGY, P. RIBARICS, J. TÓTH, L. URBÁN, et al.: Charge structure of the hadronic final state in deep inelastic muon-nucleon scattering. Z.Phys. **C40**, 347 (1988)

M. ARNEODO*, A. ARVIDSON*, J.J. AUBERT*, G. ESZES, G. JANCSÓ, E. NAGY, P. RIBARICS, J. TÓTH, L. URBÁN, et al.: Shadowing in deep inelastic muon scattering from nuclear targets. Phys.Lett. **B211**, 493 (1988)

M. ASAI*, T. GÉMESY, GY. PINTÉR, et al.: Neutral strange particle correlations in 360 Gev/c pp interaction. Z.Phys. **C34**, 429 (1987)

J.J. AUBERT*, E. NAGY, L. URBÁN, et al.: Charm production in deep inelastic muon-iron interactions at 200 Gev/c. Z.Phys. **C35**, 1 (1987)

J.J. AUBERT*, E. NAGY, L. URBÁN, et al.: Evidence for anomalous prompt photons in deep inelastic muon scattering at 200 Gev. Report CERN EP 88 33

J.J. AUBERT*, L. URBÁN, et al.: Measurement of the nucleon structure function in deep inelastic muon scattering from deuterium and comparison with these from hydrogen and iron. Nucl.Phys. **B293**, 740 (1987)

J.L. BAILLY*, T. GÉMESY, L. JENIK, S. KRASZNOVSZKY, et al.: Multiparticle production in proton-nucleus collisions at 360 Gev/c using the European Hybrid Spectrometer. Z.Phys. **C35**, 301 (1987)

J.L. BAILLY*, T. GÉMESY, GY. PINTÉR, et al.: An impact parameter analysis of proton-proton elastic and inelastic interactions at 360 Gev/c. Z.Phys. **C37**, 7 (1987)

J.L. BAILLY*, T. GÉMESY, GY. PINTÉR, et al.: Two particle correlation in 360 Gev/c pp interactions. Z.Phys. **C40**, 13 (1988)

J.L. BAILLY*, T. GÉMESY, GY. PINTÉR, et al.: Rapidity dependence of multiplicity distributions in proton-nucleus collision at 360 Gev/c. Z.Phys. **C40**, 215 (1988)

J.L. BAILLY*, L. JENIK, S. KRASZNOVSZKY, et al.: Analysis of transverse momentum distributions for pp interactions at 360 Gev/c in the framework of a quark-diquark fragmentation model. Z.Phys. **C35**, 295 (1987)

H. BARWOLFF*, E. DÉNES, L. DIÓSI, T. GÉMESY, L. JENIK, S. KRASZNOVSZKY, GY. PINTÉR, I. WAGNER, et al.: Neutral strange particle production in high transverse momentum p--nucleus interactions at 40 Gev/c. Z.Phys. **D36**, 337 (1988)

E.G. BOOS*, E. DÉNES, L. DIÓSI, T. GÉMESY, L. JENIK, S. KRASZNOVSZKY, GY. PINTÉR, I. WAGNER, et al.: Charged particle spectra in π-proton, π-deuterium, π-carbon interactions at 39 Gev/c with single-parti Dubna E1-87-398

L. DIÓSI, B. LUKÁCS, et al.: Restoration of 2-π^0 inclusive distribution from observed data. Phys.Lett. **B206**, 707 (1988)

S. KRASZNOVSZKY, I. WAGNER, et al.: Universal description of inelastic and non(single)diffractive multiplicity distributions in pp collisions at 250,360 and 800 Gev/c. Europhys.Lett. **5**, 395 (1988)

S. KRASZNOVSZKY, I. WAGNER, et al.: Description of charged particle multiplicity distributions in electron positron annihilation at the avaliable energies of 14, 22, 34.8 and 43.6 Gev from TASSO. Phys.Lett. **B213**, 103 (1988)

Work done on leave

A. BAMBERGER*, Gy. VESZTERGOMBI, et al.: Event simulation in NA35 study of relativistic nucleus-nucleus collisions. Nucl.Phys. **A461**, 465C (1987)

A. BAMBERGER*, Gy. VESZTERGOMBI, et al.: Multiplicity and transverse energy flux in O^{16}+Pb at 200 Gev per nucleon. Phys.Lett. **B184**, 271 (1987)

E.C. BOOTH*, K.P. GALL*, C. HEISEY*, E.K. MCINTYRE*, et al., incl. D HORVÁTH: A study of radiative hyperon processes at Brookhaven. PANIC'87, Kyoto, Japan (1987)

C. DEMARZO*, Gy. VESZTERGOMBI, et al.: Large transverse momentum direct photon and π^0 production in π^--proton, π^+-proton and proton-proton collisions at 300 GeV/c. Proc.XVII. Intern. Symp. on Multiparticle Dynamics, Seewink 1986; Eds. M.Markytan,W.Majerotto,J.McNaughton p. 449 (1987) Word Scientific Pub. Co., Singapore

C. DEMARZO*, Gy. VESZTERGOMBI, et al.: Measurement of direct photon production at large transverse momentum in π^--proton, π^+ proton and proton-proton collisions at 300 Gev/c. Phys.Rev. **D36**, 8 (1987)

C. DEMARZO*, Gy. VESZTERGOMBI, et al.: Measurement of π^0 production at large transverse momentum in π^--proton, π^+ proton and proton-proton collisions at 300 Gev/c. Phys.Rev. **D36**, 16 (1987)

J. FENT*, Gy. VESZTERGOMBI, et al.: Investigation of superconducting tin granules for a low energy neutrino or dark matter detector. Proc. VI. Moriond Workshop on Searches of New and Exotic Phenomena, Les Arcs, France, 1987, p. 243

D.F. MEASDAY*, M.S. AHMAD*, A.J. NOBLE*, S. STANISLAUS*, D. HORVÁTH, et al.: Pion production in nucleon-nucleon collisions below 600 MeV. Proc. Intern. Conf. on Theory of Few-Body and Quark-Hadronic Systems, Dubna (1987)

K. PRETZL*, Gy. VESZTERGOMBI, et al.: Investigation of superconducting tin granules for a low energy neutrino or dark matter detector. Proc. of a Workshop on Low Temperature Detectors for Neutrinos and Dark Matter, Ringbeg Castle, Tegernsee, Germany p. 30 (1987)

B.L. ROBERTS*, E.C. BOOTH*, W. FICKINGER*, K.P. GALL*, et al., incl. D. HORVÁTH: Radiative kaon capture and hyperon weak radiative decay. Nucl. Phys. **A479**, 75c (1988)

B.L. ROBERTS*, E.C. BOOTH*, K.P. GALL*, C. HEISEY*, et al., incl. D. HORVÁTH: Σ^+ radiative decay. Bull.Ann.Phys.Soc. **33**, 1020 (1988)

S. STANISLAUS*, D. HORVÁTH, D.F. MEASDAY*, A.J. NOBLE*, et al.: Asymmetries in π^0 production. PANIC'87, Kyoto,Japan (1987)

S. STANISLAUS*, A.J. NOBLE*, M. AHMAD*, D.F. MEASDAY*, D. HORVÁTH, et al.: Study of the reaction $p+p \rightarrow p+p+\pi^0$. Proc. LAMPF Workshop on Photon and Neutral Meson Phys.at Int.Energ. Los Alamos (1987)

H. STROBELE*, GY. VESZTERGOMBI, et al.: Negative particle production in nuclear collisions at 60 and 200 Gev/nucleon. Z.Phys. **C38**, 89 (1988)

Gy. VESZTERGOMBI, et al.: "Minicylinder" design for solar neutrino detection (a naive proposal). Proc. of a Workshop on Low Temperature Detectors for Neutrinos and Dark Matter, Ringberg Castle, Tegernsee, Germany, 1987, p.53

Gy. VESZTERGOMBI, et al.: First results on strangeness production in 60 and 200 Gev/nucleon heavy ion reactions from the NA 35 streamer chamber. Z.Phys. **C38**, 125 (1988)

Experimental Nuclear Physics

N.P. ALESHIN*, S.L. BELOSTOTSKIJ*, S.S. VOLKOV*, O.G. GREBENYUK*, et al., incl. J. KECSKEMÉTI, ZS. KOVÁCS, J. ERŐ: Study of Polarization in Exclusive Proton-Deuteron Break-Up Reaction pD-ppn at 1 GeV (in Russian). Report LNPI No.1259

N.P. ALESHIN*, S.L. BELOSTOTSKY*, YU.V. DOTSENKO*, O.G. GREBENYUK*, et al., incl. J. ERŐ, J. KECSKEMÉTI, ZS. KOVÁCS, Z. SERES: Study of Proton-Deuteron Break Up Reaction in Exclusive Experiment at 1 GeV. Proc. of the 8th Balaton Conf. on Nuclear Physics, Balatonfüred, June 6-11 1987 p. 247 Edited by Z. Fodor

R. BÜCHLE*, J. FRANZ*, P. KONCZ, E. RÖSSLE*, et al., incl. J. ERŐ, Z. FODOR, J. KECSKEMÉTI, ZS. KOVÁCS, Z. SERES: Charged Particle Production of Nuclei by Intermediate Energy Neutrons. Ibid. p. 219 Edited by Z. Fodor

R. BÜCHLE*, J. FRANZ*, P. KONCZ, M. MARX*, et al., incl. J. ERŐ, Z. FODOR, J. KECSKEMÉTI, ZS. KOVÁCS, Z. SERES: Neutron Induced Pion Production on C, Cu and Bi at Intermediate Energies. Ibid. p. 237 Edited by Z. Fodor

G. CASKEY*, L. HEILBRONN*, B. REMINGTON*, A. GALONSKY*, et al., incl. Z. SERES: Fragment Spectra from Reactions Induced by 35 MeV/nucleon ^{14}N on ^{165}Ho. Phys. Rev. **C37**, 969 (1988)

F. DEÁK*, Á. KISS*, Z. SERES, G. CASKEY*, et al.: Neutron Emission from $^{14}N+^{165}Ho$ Collisions at 35 MeV/nucleon. Nucl. Phys. **A464**, 133 (1987)

F. DEÁK*, Á. KISS*, Z. SERES, G. CASKEY*, et al.: Method for the Study of Neutron Emission from Light Fragments in Intermediate energy Heavy-Ion Collisions. Nucl. Instr. & Meth. in Phys. Res. **A258**, 67 (1987)

J. FRANZ*, E. RÖSSLE*, C. SAUERWEIN*, H. SCHMITT*, et al., incl. J. ERŐ, Z. FODOR, J. KECSKEMÉTI, P. KONCZ, ZS. KOVÁCS, Z. SERES: Production of Protons, Deuterons and Tritons on Carbon by Intermediate Energy Neutrons. Nucl. Phys. **A472**, 733 (1987)

A. GALONSKY*, G. CASKEY*, L. HEILBRONN*, B. REMINGTON*, et al., incl. Z. SERES: Temperatures Determined from Neutron Emission in Nucleus Nucleus Collisions. Phys. Lett. **197B**, 511 (1987)

Á. KISS*, F. DEÁK*, Z. SERES, G. CASKEY*, et al.: Excitation of Discrete Particle Unbound States in Heavy Ion Collisions. Phys. Lett. **184B**, 149 (1987)

Á. KISS*, F. DEÁK*, Z. SERES, G. CASKEY*, et al.: Neutron Emission from the Participant Zone in Coincidence with Light Fragments from Peripheral Collisions with 35 MeV/nucleon ^{14}N Ions. Proc. of the 8th Balaton Conf. on Nuclear Physics, Balatonfüred, 1987, p. 106. Edited by Z. Fodor

Á. KISS*, F. DEÁK*, Z. SERES, G. CASKEY*, et al.: Target Mass Dependence of Neutron Emission in Collisions with 35 MeV/nucleon ^{14}N Ions. Phys. Rev. **C38**, 170 (1988)

Á. KISS*, F. DEÁK*, Z. SERES, G. CASKEY*, et al.: Fragment Production in ^{14}C, Ni and Ho Reactions at 35 MeV/nucleon. Report MSUCL-650 East Lansing

B.A. REMINGTON*, M. BLANN*, A. GALONSKY*, L. HEILBRONN*, et al., incl. Z. SERES: Boltzmann Master Equation Analysis of Pre-Equilibrium Neutron Emission from Heavy-Ion Collisions at 35 MeV/nucleon. Report UCRL-98605 LLNL

Z. SERES, G. CASKEY*, F. DEÁK*, A. GALONSKY*, et al.: Excitations of Projectile-Like Fragments in Intermediate Energy Heavy Ion Collisions. Fizika, Zagreb **19**, 59 (1987)

Z. SERES, F. DEÁK*, Á. KISS*, G. CASKEY*, et al.: Analysis of Projectile Fragmentation in Intermediate Energy Heavy Ion Collisions. Report MSUCL-640 East Lansing

H. MARTEN*, D. RICHTER*, D. SEELIGER*, W. NEUBERT*, A. LAJTAI: Energy and Angular Distribution of ^{252}Cf Fission Neutrons in Low Energy Ranges. Properties of Neutron Sources IAEA-TECDOC-410 p. 213 (1987)

H. MARTEN*, D. RICHTER*, D. SEELIGER*, D. FROMM*, et al., incl. A. LAJTAI: New Method for Measurement of Energy and Angular Distributions of Prompt Fission Neutrons. Nucl. Instr. & Meth. in Phys. Res. **A264**, 375 (1988)

Work done on leave

J.P. ALARD*, J. ARNOLD*, J. AUGERAT*, R. BABINET*, et al., incl. Z. FODOR: The DIOGENE 4π Detector at SATURNE. Nucl. Instr. & Meth. in Nucl. Res. **A261**, 379 (1987)

J.P. ALARD*, J. AUGERAT*, R. BABINET*, N. BASTID*, et al., incl. Z. FODOR: Pion Production in ^{4}He-nucleus reactions from 200 to 800 MeV/nucleon. 15th International Workshop: Gross Properties of Nuclei and Nuclear Exitations (1987) Hirschegg

J.P. ALARD*, J. AUGERAT*, R. BABINET*, N. BASTID*, et al., incl. Z. FODOR: Nuclear Collective Flow in Neon-nucleus Collisions at E/A = 400 and 800 MeV. Proc. PANIC, Kyoto, (1987) Kyoto

J. AUGERAT*, J.P. ALARD*, J. ARNOLD*, R. BABINET*, et al., incl. Z. FODOR: Relativistic Nucleus-Nucleus Collisions with DIOGENE (in French). 9^{0} session d'etudes biennale de physique nucleaire, Aussois (1987)

R. BABINET*, Z. FODOR, J. GIRARD*, J. GOSSET*, et al.: (in French). Nouvelles de Saturne Report n12 p. 35 (1987)

A. BAMBERGER*, Gy. VESZTERGOMBI, et al.: Probing the space-time geometry of ultra-relativistic heavy-ion collisions. Phys.Lett. **B203**, 320 (1988)

A. BAMBERGER*, Gy. VESZTERGOMBI, et al.: Charged particle multiplicities and inelastic cross sections in high energy nuclear collisions. Phys.Lett. **B205**, 583 (1988)

N. BASTID*, J.P. ALARD*, J. ARNOLD*, J. AUGERAT*, et al., incl. Z. FODOR: Light fragment production at small angles in nuclear collision (in French). 9^{0} session d'etudes biennale de physique nuclaire, Aussois (1987)

P. DUPIEUX*, J.P. ALARD*, J. AUGERAT*, R. BABINET*, et al., incl. Z. FODOR: Proton-proton correlations at small relative momentum in neon nucleus collisions at E/A=400 and 800 MeV. Phys. Lett. **200B**, 17 (1988)

K.P. GALL*, E.C. BOOTH*, C. HEISEY*, E.K. MCINTYRE*, et al., incl. D. HORVÁTH: Radiative kaon capture in deuterium. Bull.Ann.Phys.Soc. **33**, 1020 (1988)

J. GOSSET*, R. BABINET*, N. DE MARCO*, H. FANET*, Z. FODOR, et al.: Collective flow effects in Ne + Pb collisions at E/A=400 and 800 MeV. Proc. of the 8th Balaton Conf. on Nuclear Physics, Balatonfüred, 1987, p. 59. Edited by Z. Fodor

W. HECK*, Gy. VESZTERGOMBI, et al.: Study of the energy flow in O^{16} nucleus collisions at 60 and 200 Gev/nucleon. Z.Phys. **C38**, 19 (1988)

D.L. HOTE*, J.P. ALARD*, J. AUGERAT*, R. BABINET*, et al., incl. Z. FODOR: Exclusive measurement of mean pion multiplicities in He^{4} nucleus reactions from 200 to 800 MeV/nucleon. Phys. Lett. **198B**, 139 (1987)

T.J. HUMANIC*, Gy. VESZTERGOMBI, et al.: Pion interferometry with ultrarelativistic heavy ion collisions from the NA 35 experiment. Z.Phys. **C38**, 79 (1988)

J. POITOU*, R. BABINET*, N. DE MARCO*, H. FANET*, Z. FODOR, et al.: Exclusive measurement of Ne + Pb $\rightarrow \pi^{+-}$, H He at E/A=400 and 800 MeV. Proc. of the 8th Balaton Conf. on Nuclear Physics, Balatonfüred, 1987, p. 111. Edited by Z. Fodor

D.A. WHITEHOUSE*, E.C. BOOTH*, K.P. GALL*, C. HEISEY*, et al., incl. D. HORVÁTH: Radiative kaon capture in hydrogen. Bull.Ann.Phys.Soc. Vol. **33** p. 1020 (1988)

K.A. ANIOL*, A.J. NOBLE*, S. STANISLAUS*, C.J. VIRTUE*, et al., incl. D. HORVÁTH: Muon catalyzed fusion in HD and H_2+D_2 gaseous mixtures. Muon Catalyzed Fusion **2**, 63 (1988)

Materials Science

R. ALBRECHT*, M. ALFLEN*, P. GÜTLICH*, Zs. KAJCSOS, et al.: A New Spectrometer for Time-Differential Mössbauer Emission Spectroscopy (TDMES). Nucl. Instr. Meth. in Phys. Res. **A257**, 209 (1987)

M. ALFLEN*, Zs. KAJCSOS, H. SPIERING*, P. GÜTLICH*, et al.: Investigations on the Photoelectron Conversion Efficiency of Na(Tl) Counters. Nucl. Instr. Meth. **A265**, 464 (1988)

Á.G. BALOGH, W. PUFF*, L. LISZKAY, B. MOLNÁR: Oxygen Vacancies as Possible Trapping Centers in Y-Ba-Cu-O high T_c Superconductors. 8th International Conference on Positron Annihilation, Gent, (1988)

Á.G. BALOGH, W. PUFF*, L. LISZKAY, B. MOLNÁR: Positron Annihilation study on Y-Ba-Cu-O high T_c superconductors. Phys. Rev. **B38**, 2883 (1988)

Á.G. BALOGH, L. LISZKAY: Positron Lifetime Studies on Electron Irradiation III-V Semiconductors. Proc. of European Meeting on Positron Studies of Defects, Werningerode,DDR (1987)

J. BERKE*, L. BOTTYÁN, J. DENGLER*, B. MOLNÁR, D.L. NAGY, et al., incl. I.S. SZŰCS: $YBa_2(Cu_{1-x}M_x)_3O_{7-y}$ (M=^{57}Co,^{57}Fe) Mössbauer data and clustering. International Conference on Nuclear Methods in Magnetism, München, (1988)

J. BERKE*, L. BOTTYÁN, J. DENGLER*, B. MOLNÁR, D.L. NAGY, et al., incl. I.S. SZŰCS: $YBa_2(Cu_{1-x}M_x)_3O_{7-y}$ (M= ^{57}Co, ^{57}Fe): Fe^{4+} and clustering. Int. Symp. on the Industrial Appl. of the Mössbauer Effect, Parma (1988)

L. BOTTYÁN, Gy. HUTIRAY, L. MIHÁLY, B. MOLNÁR, D.L. NAGY, I.S. SZŰCS: ^{57}Co emission study of the high T_c superconductor $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-y}$. Third Seeheim Workshop on Mössbauer Spectroscopy, Seeheim, (1988)

L. BOTTYÁN, B. MOLNÁR, D.L. NAGY, I.S. SZŰCS, J. TÓTH, et al.: Evidence for Fe^{4+} in $YBa_2(Cu_{1-x}M_x)_3O_{7-y}$ (M= ^{57}Co, ^{57}Fe) by absorption and emission Mössbauer spectroscopy. Phys. Rev. B **38**, 11373 (1988)

G. BRAUER*, W. HERTLE*, Á.G. BALOGH: g -Irradiation of Polyethylene Studied by Positron Annihilation. Phys. Stat. Sol. **105** No. K7, (1988)

G. BRAUER*, Á.G. BALOGH, L. JAHN*: Positron Lifetime Studies of Ordering Processes in Rare-Earth-Cobalt Permanent Magnets. Appl. Phys. **A42**, 287 (1987)

G. BRAUER*, L. LISZKAY, B. MOLNÁR: Positron Annihilation Studies of Neutron Irradiated Reactor Pressure Vessel Steels. ZfK Report 637

L. CSER, F. FRANEK*, I.A. GLADKIH, D. HORVÁTH: Observation of transferring hydration using Mössbauer spectroscopy. Hyperfine Interact. **36**, 175 (1987)

J. DENGLER*, G. RITTER*, J. SCHOBER*, J. BERKE*, L. BOTTYÁN, B. MOLNÁR, D.L. NAGY: Mössbauer study of high T_c superconductor $YBa_2(Cu_{1-x}{}^{57}Fe_x)_3O_y$. Third Seeheim Workshop on Mössbauer Spectroscopy, Seeheim, (1988)

T. DIÓSZEGHY*, T. BÍRÓ*, Z. SZŐKEFALVI NAGY: Microphone detected ionacoustic signal from metals. J.Appl.Phys. **63**, No. 1, 38 (1988)

H. ENGELMANN*, W. GATZWEILER*, U. GONSER*, I. DÉZSI, Á.G. BALOGH: On the Structure of Amorphous $LiNbO_3$. J. of Non-Crystalline Solids **89**, 326 (1987)

M. FRIED, T. LOHNER, E. JÁROLI, G. VIZKELETHY, E. KÓTAI, J. GYULAI, A. BÍRÓ, J. ÁDÁM, et al.: Optical Properties of Thermally Stabilized Ion Implantation Amorphized Silicon. Nuclear Instr. and Methods **B19/20**, 577 (1987)

W. GRUBER*, D.L. NAGY, G. RITTER*, I.S. SZŰCS: Calculation of emission spectra in terms of a statistic model: Fe^{3+} in $LiNbO_3$. Hyperfine Interaction **42**, 1043 (1988)

C. HAJDU, F. PÁSZTI, M. FRIED, I. LOVAS: Periodic Surface Deformations Caused by High Dose Ion Bombardment Induced Lateral Stresses. Nucl. Instrm. and Methods **B19/20**, 607 (1987)

Gy. HUTIRAY, A. JÁNOSSY, G. KRIZA, L. MIHÁLY, S. PEKKER, et al., incl. Z. SZŐKEFALVI-NAGY, É. ZSOLDOS: Electronic properties of La Cu oxides. Solid State Communications **63**, No. 10, 907 (1987)

E. JÁROLI, B. PÉCZ*, F. VERESEGYHÁZI*, F. PÁSZTI, T. LOHNER, M. FRIED, et al., incl. J. GYULAI: Effect of ion beam mixing on the evolution of arsenic from the Au-GaAs system. Phys. Stat. Sol. (a) **107**, K15 (1988)

Zs. KAJCSOS: Properties of Amorphous and Fine-Grained Alloys as Seen by Positron Annihilation. Phys. Stat. Sol. **102**, No. (a), 67 (1987)

Zs. KAJCSOS: Positron and Positronium Annihilation, Basic Features and Applications. Physica Scripta, (1988)

E. KÓTAI, F. PÁSZTI, A. MANUABA, G. MEZEY, J. GYULAI, et al.: Damage Structure Induced by High Dose Helium Implantation into Single Crystal Silicon. Nuclear Instr. and Methods **B19/20**, 312 (1987)

G. MEZEY, F. PÁSZTI, L. POGÁNY, M. FRIED, A. MANUABA, G. VIZKELETHY, Cs. HAJDU, E. KÓTAI: Surface Deformation due to High Fluence Helium Irradiation. Vacuum **37**, 41 (1987)

F. MOUAHID*, H. ENGELMANN*, I. DÉZSI, U. GONSER*, B. MOLNÁR: A Mössbauer study of the binary system $LiNbO_3$-Fe_2O_3. Phase Transitions **13**, 73 (1988)

D.L. NAGY: Mössbauer emission spectroscopy of radiationless electronic transitions. Proc. LACAME (1989) World Scientific Publishers

D.L. NAGY, J. DENGLER*, G. RITTER*: Model-indpendent separation of poorly resolved hyperfine split spectra by a linear combination method. Proc. LACAME (1989) World Scientific Publisher

F. PÁSZTI: Surface deformations caused by high dose MeV energy He, Ne and Ar ions. Proc. Int. Conf. on Surface Modification of Metals by Ion Beams, Riva del Garda, 1988

Sz. VASS, Zs. KAJCSOS: Interpretation of Positron Lifetime Spectra Arising from Micellar Solutions Determination of Orthopositronium Diffusion Coefficient in the Solvent. Radiat. Phys. Chem. **32**, No. 3, 403 (1988)

Sz. VASS, Zs. KAJCSOS, B. MOLNÁR: Orthopositronium Diffusion Properties and Micellar Size Determined from Lifetime Experiments in Sodium Dodecyl-sulphate Solutions. Proc.VIII.Int.Conf on Positron Annihilation, Gent, (1988) World Scientific, Singapore

A. VÉRTES*, E. KUZMANN*, G. VÉRTES*, Z. SZŐKEFALVI-NAGY, E. KÓTAI, G. MEZEY: Oxygen Separation Induced by Xe Ion Beam upon Electrodeposited Oxygen-Nickel and Oxygen-Chromium Systems on Iron Substrate Studied by Conversion Electron Mössbauer Spectroscopy. Hyperfine Interaction **42**, 1013 (1988)

Gy. ZENTAI, F. PÁSZTI, A. MANUABA: The application of ERD and RBS techniques for determining H depth profiles and impurity contents in a Si:H layers. J. Non-Cryst. Solids **90**, 163 (1987)

Work done on leave

R. CABANEL*, J.P. HIRTZ*, C. GIOVANELLA*, D. DUBREUIL*, et al., incl. G. VÍZKELETHY: Superconducting Thin Films of $Y_1Ba_2Cu_3O_7$ and $Er_1Ba_2Cu_3O_7$ by MBE. Proc. Forth Annual Northeast Regional Mtg. of the Metallurgical Society, New Brunswick (1988)

I. DÉZSI: Cobalt germanium structures investigated by Mössbauer spectroscopy. Phys. Stat. Sol. (a) **104**. 417 (1987)

I. DÉZSI, H. ENGELMANN*, U. GONSER*, G. LANGOUCHE*: Co-silicide structures studied by Mössbauer spectroscopy. Hyp. Int. **33**, 161 (1987)

I. DÉZSI, V. KINSINGER*, G. LANGOUCHE*: Mössbauer study of iron in sp-metals and semimetals. Hyp. Int. **40**, 563 (1988)

I. DÉZSI, T. PANNAPARAYIL*, T.N. MULAY*: Magnetic ordering in dimorphic phases of FeF3*3H2O. J. Appl. Phys. **61**, 4346 (1987)

H. ENGELMANN*, W. GATZWEILER*, I. DÉZSI, U. GONSER*: Comparative study of impurity defects in crystalline and amorphous $LiNbO_3$. Phys. Stat. Sol. **105** (a), 219 (1988)

M. GAUER*, I. DÉZSI, U. GONSER*, G. LANGOUCHE*, et al.: Amorphous Si_xTe_{1-x} investigated by ^{125}Te and ^{120}I Mössbauer spectroscopy. J. Non-Cryst. Sol. **101**, 31 (1988)

A. HOLZWARTH*, Ch. SAUER*, Zs. KAJCSOS, W. ZINN*: In situ CEMS investigations of Fe/Cr multilayers (in Hungarian). Verhandl. DPG (VI) Report 23

Zs. KAJCSOS: On the Performance-Characterization of the Positron Annihilation Experimental Methods. Proc.VIII.Int.Conf.on Positron Annihilation, Gent, (1988) World Scientific, Singapore

Zs. KAJCSOS, Ch. SAUER*, A. HOLZWARTH*, W. ZINN*, et al.: UHV compatible electron detector for conversion electron Mössbauer spectroscopy (in Hungarian). Verhandl DPG (VI) (1987)

Zs. KAJCSOS, Ch. SAUER*, A. HOLZWARTH*, R. KURZ* et al.: Improvements in 57Fe Depth-Selective Conversion Electron Mössbauer-Spectroscopy by Applying a Low-Noise Scintillation Electron Detector. Nucl. Instr. Meth. **B34**, 383 (1988)

Zs. KAJCSOS, K. SÜVEGH*, A. VÉRTES*, T. PORJESZ*, et al.: High-T_c Superconductors Studied by Positron Lifetime Measurements. Proc.VIII.Int.Conf.on Positron Annihilation, Gent, (1988) World Scientific, Singapore

Ch. SAUER*, A. HOLZWARTH*, Zs. KAJCSOS, W. ZINN*: An Electron Spectrometer for Depth-Selective Conversion Electron Mössbauer Spectroscopy. Nucl.Instr.Meth. **B34**, 377 (1988)

A. VANTOMME*, I. DÉZSI, G. LANGOUCHE*: Mössbauer spectroscopy and Rutherford backscattering study of Co-silicide surface layers on Si. Hyp. Int. **41**, 725 (1988)

Plasma Physics

R.Sh. ALNAYLI*, Cs. KUTI*, J.S. BAKOS, I. TÓTH*: Investigation of Electric Field Distribution in Z cut KDP Q-Switch Modulator Crystals. Acta Phys.Hung. (to be published), (1989)

J. BAKOS, T. KÁRPÁTI, Zs. SÖRLEI, A. YUNDEV*: Measurement of absorption and index of reflexion of templene in the submillimetre wavelength range (in Russian). Pribori i Technika Eksperimenta (in press), (1989)

J.S. BAKOS: Gas Laser Research in Hungary. Proc. IX.Int.Conf. Lasers and Appl., Soc. of Opt. and Qu.E. (1987)

J.S. BAKOS, V.A. BATANOV*, A.Yu. VOLKOV*: FIR Laser Pumped by Two IR Waves. Digest XII.Int.Conf.Infrared and Millimeter Waves, Grosveur,Florida 1987 (1987)

J.S. BAKOS, V.A. BATONOV*, A.O. RODKEVICK*, A.L. TALYATNIKOV*, et al.: Parametric Processes in Optically Pumped FIR Lasers. Int.Journ.Infrar. Millim.Waves **9**, 761 (1988)

J.S. BAKOS, G.P. DJOTJAN*, T. JUHÁSZ: Phase conjugation with instationary wave. J.Opt.Soc.Am.B (to be published), (1989)

J.S. BAKOS, G. BÜRGER, I.B. FÖLDES, P.E. GIESE, et al., incl. P.N. IGNÁCZ, S. KÁLVIN, L. KOLTAI, F. PÁSZTI, G. PETRAVICH, J. SZIGETI, S. ZOLETNIK: Investigation on the MT-1 Tokamak. Proc. XII. Int. Conf. Plasma Phys. Contr. Nucl. Fusion Research, Nice, 1988

J.S. BAKOS, G. BÜRGER, I. FÖLDES, P. GIESE, P.N. IGNÁCZ, G. PETRAVICH, J. SZIGETI, S. ZOLETNIK: Edge Plasma Density Measurement by Laser Blow-Off Method. Plasma Phys.Contr.Fusion (in press), (1989)

J.S. BAKOS, G. BÜRGER, P.N. IGNÁCZ, J. SZIGETI: Measurements on Flying Sodium Plasma Ball Created by Blow-Off. Proc.Seminar Plasma Phys.Technology, Libice p. 56 (1987)

J.S. BAKOS, G. BÜRGER, P.N. IGNÁCZ, J. SZIGETI, J. KOVÁCS: Measuring set up for investigation of the laser blow-off processes. Journ.Phys.E (in press), (1989)

J.S. BAKOS, G. BÜRGER, P.N. IGNÁCZ, P.N. GIESE, G. PETRAVICH, J. SZIGETI, S. ZOLETNIK, et al.: Experiments to test alkali-metal injection by laser blow-off on the MT-1 tokamak. Nucl.Materials (in press), (1989)

J.S. BAKOS, I.B. FÖLDES, P.N. IGNÁCZ, G. KOCSIS, J. SZIGETI: Velocity Distribution of Neutrals in Laser Blow-Off Sodium Plasma. Digest of Technical Papers ThCB-5 (1988) EQUEC Hannover

J.S. BAKOS, I.B. FÖLDES, P.N. IGNÁCZ, G. KOCSIS, J. SZIGETI: Laser Blow-Off Process at different irradiances. Proc.IX.ESCAMPIG, Lisbon p. 116 (1988)

J.S. BAKOS, P.N. IGNÁCZ, J. KOVÁCS, J. SZIGETI: Laser Blow-off Plasma Propagating in Low Pressure Gas. Appl.Phys.Lett. **51**, 734 (1987)

J.S. BAKOS, P.N. IGNÁCZ, J. KOVÁCS, J. SZIGETI: Plasma Ball Flying with High Velocity. Proc.XVIII.ICPIG, Swansea, 1987, Contributed Papers p. 728 ed. T.Williams

J.S. BAKOS, T. KÁRPÁTI, Zs. SÖRLEI: Amplification Line of 119m m Wavelength of Methanol Molecules at the Presence of He Buffer Gas. Int.Journ.Infrar.and Millim.Waves **8**, 663 (1987)

J.S. BAKOS, T. KÁRPÁTI, Zs. SÖRLEI: Two wavelegth laser interferometer for Tokamak T-15 (in Russian). Diagnostika plasmi ustanovki tokamak T-15 p. 30 (1987) ed. H.Vastelevich, Berlin

J.S. BAKOS, G. PETRAVICH, D. HILDEBRANDT*: The influence of local sources on collected impurity fluxes. Plasma Phys.Contr.Fusion (to be published), (1989)

J.S. BAKOS, Zs. SÖRLEI, D. YUNDEV*: Simple Method of the Measurement of the index of Refraction of Plastics in the Submillimetre Range. Rev.Sci.Instr. (in press), (1989)

D. HILDEBRANDT*, J.S. BAKOS, F. PÁSZTI, G. PETRAVICH: Controlled impurity release from limiter like erosion probe. Nucl.Materials (in press), (1989)

D. HILDEBRANDT*, J.S. BAKOS, G. PETRAVICH, H. BADALEC*, et al.: The simple method of Impurity Injection into Tokamak Plasmas. Rev.Sci.Instr. (in press), (1989)

G. VÍZKELETHY, F. PÁSZTI, G. MEZEY: Computer Simulation of Reflection of and Sputtering by Plasma Particles. Fusion Technology **12**, 422 (1987)

Work done on leave

I.B. FÖLDES, R. PAKULA*, S. SAKABE*, R. SIGEL*: Light absorbtion in laser-heated cavities. Appl.Phys. **B 43**, 117 (1987)

I.B. FÖLDES, R. SIGEL*, CHEN SHI-SHENG*, K. EICHMANN*, et al.: X-ray and optival shadowgrapy of laser-heated cavities. Proc.XIV.Eur.Conf.Contr.Fusion and Plasma Phys,Madrid,1987 Vol. EPS Conf.Abstr 11D No. II p. 589 (1987) Europ.Phys.Soc.

I.B. FÖLDES, R. SIGEL*, CHEN SHI-SHENG*, K. EIDMANN*, et al.: Simultaneous X-ray and Optical Shadowgraphy of Cavity Heated by I=0.44 mm Laser Light. Laser and Particle Beams **6**, 123 (1988)

G. GRIEGER*, A. MONTVAI, et al.: Physics studies for helical-axis advanced stellarators. Proc.Int.Conf.Plasma Phys.Contr.Fusion,Nizza (1988)

W.C. GUSS*, X.Z. YAO*, L. PÓCS, R. MAHON*, et al.: H_α laser fluorescence diagnostic on the Tara tandem mirror experiment. Report PFC/JA-88-16 MIT, Cambridge, MA

E. HARMEYER*, A. MONTVAI, et al.: On the behaviour of high-energy particles in Helias configurations. Proc.II.Eur.Fusion Theory Meeting, Varenna, Italy (1987)

E. HARMEYER*, A. MONTVAI, et al.: Modular stellarators with improved confinement properties. Proc.XIV.Eur.Conf.Contr.Fusion Plasma Phys, Madrid (1987)

E. HARMEYER*, A. MONTVAI, et al.: Guiding center studies and Monte Carlo calculations for a modular Helias. Proc.XV.Eur.Conf.Contr.Fusion and Plasma Heating, Dubrovnik (1988)

E. HARMEYER*, A. MONTVAI, et al.: Parameter Variations in the Helias Configurations HS4V11 and HS4V12: and Bz. Proc.II.Ringberg Workshop on Wendelstein VII-X, Ringberg (1988)

E. HARMEYER*, A. MONTVAI, et al.: Force and stress calculations for a modular Helias coil system. Proc.XV.Symposium on Fusion Technology, Utrecht (1988)

B. KARDON, H. SOLTWITSCH*, G. WAIDMANN*: Control of plasma position in TEXTOR tokamak applying a method of multipole moments of plasma current. Report Jülich 2142 KFA

J. KISSLINGER*, A. MONTVAI: Modular coils and vacuum fields for Helias system. Proc.XV.Symposium Fusion Technology, Utrecht (1988)

F. KRAUSZ*, P. LÁSZTITY*, J.S. BAKOS, E. WINTNER*, et al.: The influence of photoinduced structural distortions on interband absorption in polyacetylene. Appl.Phys. **B45**, 21 (1988)

A. MONTVAI, et al.: Bootstrap current in stellarator geometries in the long mean free path regime. Proc.Workshop on Wendelstein VII-X, Ringberg (1987)

A. MONTVAI: Pertubed magnetic field as Hamiltonian problem. Proc.II.Ringberg Workshop on Wendelstein VII-X, Ringberg (1988)

A. MONTVAI, et al.: Bootstrap current in stellarators. Proc.II.Ringberg Workshop on Wendelstein VII-X, Ringberg (1988)

R.S. POST*, K. BRAU*, J. CASEY*, L. PÓCS, et al.: Gas pressure measurements and control in the Tara Tandem Mirror Experiment. Journ.Nucl.Mat. **145-147**, 81 (1987)

S. SAKABE*, R. SIGEL*, G.D. TSAKIRIS*, I.B. FÖLDES, et al.: X-ray generation in a cavity heated by 1.3- or 0.44μ meter laser light. Phys.Rev **A38**, 5756 (1988)

Biophysics

G. BARNA: A modification of Kohonen's Self-Organizing Algorithm: Numerical Studies. Report A4 (1987) Helsinki Univ.of Tech.Labor.of Computer and Information Science

G. BARNA, P. ÉRDI: Effects of structured environments to dynamic behaviour: Some illustrations. Proc. Conf. Dynamical Systems and Environmental Models p. 209 (1987) Akademie Verlag, Berlin

G. BARNA, P. ÉRDI: 'Normal' and 'abnormal' dynamic behaviour during synaptic transmission. Proc. Conf. Computer Simulation in Brain Science, (Ed. R.J. Cotteril) (1987) Cambridge Univ.Press,

P. ÉRDI: Synapses, Networks, Cortical Modules: Hierarchical Architecture of Neural Computing Structures. J.Molec.Electronics **3**, 39 (1987)

P. ÉRDI: Algebraic and logic approach to chemical kinetics. Abstracts of conf. automatic reasoning in chemistry, Budapest, 1987

P. ÉRDI: Irreversibility and periodicity. p. 317 (1987) Proc.of the 31.st Annual Meeting of ISGSR,Budapest,June 1987.

P. ÉRDI: Spatiotemporal Pattern Formation in Neural System. Proc. Conf. Spatial Inhomogenities and Transient Behaviour in Chemical Kinetics, Brussels, 1987 p. 47

P. ÉRDI: From Brain Theory to Future Generations Computer Systems. Cybernetics and Systems: the way ahead (Ed. Rose, J;) Vol. 1 p. 401 (1987) Thales Publ. Ltd., Lytham St.Annes

P. ÉRDI: Neurobiological Approach to Computing Devices. BioSystems **21**, 125 (1988)

P. ÉRDI: Sructural aspects of the (natural and artifical) semantic memory. Proc. Conf. System Analysis and Simulation, 1988 Eds. A. Sydow, and S. Tzakestas - Mathematical Research, **46**/2; 309 (1988) Akad.Verlag, Berlin

P. ÉRDI, J. TOTH*: Anomalous Stochastic Kinetics. Proc. Conf. Chemical Reactivity in Liquids, 1988, p. 511 Plenum Publ.

P. ÉRDI, G. BARNA: Self-organization in the Nervous System: Some Illustrations. Mathematical Topics in Population Biology, Morphogenesis and Neurosciences Vol. **71**, p. 301 (1987) Lect. Notes in Biomathematics, Springer Verlag,1987

P. ÉRDI, G. BARNA: Selective Stabilization of Ocular Dominance Columns by an Activity Dependent Mechanism. A Model. Neuroscience,Suppl. Vol. **22**, 846 (1987)

I. KOVÁCS, G. VÁRÓ*: Charge motion in vacuum dried bactriorhodopsin. J.Photochem.Photobiol. **B1**, 469 (1988)

I. KOVÁCS, K. HOLLÓS NAGY*, G. VÁRÓ*: Flash Induced Absorbtion Changes and Electrical Signals of Purple Membrane in Polymer Film. Proc. Conf. Advances in Membrane Phenomena and Processes, Gdansk Sobjeszevo, 1988

I. KOVÁCS, G. VÁRÓ*: Charge Motion During the Photocycle of Dehydrated Bacteriorhodopsin. Proc. XIII. Int. Conf. on Photochemie, Budapest, 1987

I. KOVÁCS, G. VÁRÓ*: The Photocycle of Bacteriorhodopsin at Very Low Water Content. Proc. 2nd Congr. Eur. Soc. for Photobiology, Padova, 1987

I. KOVÁCS, G. VÁRÓ*: Dieletric Dispersion in Hydrated Purple Membrane. Proc. Conf. Techniques and New Developments in Photosynthesis, Spetsai, Greece, 1988, p. 24 NATO/FEBS Advanced Study Institute (1988)

I. KOVÁCS, G. VÁRÓ*, L. KESZTHELYI: Charge Motion in Dehydrated Bacteriorhodopsin. Proc. 9th Int. Biophys. Congr., Jerusalem, 1987 p. 148

Z. SZŐKEFALVI-NAGY, I. DEMETER, Cs. BAGYINKA*, L. KOVÁCS*: PIXE analysis of proteins separated by polyacril-amide gel electrophoresis. Nucl.Instr.Meth. in Phys.Res. **B22**, 156 (1987)

J. TOTH*, P. ÉRDI: Kinetic Symmetries: Some Hints. In: Chemical Reactivity in Liquids, p. 517 Plenum Publ. (1988)

F. VENTRIGLIA*, P. ÉRDI: Statistical Approach to the Dynamics of Cerebral Cortex. Cybernetics and Systems: the way ahead (Ed. Rose, J;) Vol. 1 p. 443 (1987) Thales Publ. Ltd., Lytham St.Annes

Work done on leave

G. BARNA, R. CHRISLEY*, T. KOHONEN*: Statistical Pattern Recognition with Neural Networks. Neural Networks **1**/4, 7 (1988)

P.T. HARGITTAI, D.D. GINTY*, M. LIEBERMAN*: A pyrene fluorescence technique and microchamber for measurement of oxygen consumption of single isolated axons. Anal.Biochem. **163**, 418 (1987)

Theoretical Nuclear Physics

N.L. BALAZS*, I. LOVAS, Gy. WOLF: Heavy ion collision in an anisotropic hydrodynamics. Phys. Rev. **C35**, 141 (1987)

H.W. BARZ*, T.S. BÍRÓ, B. LUKÁCS, J. ZIMÁNYI: Effect of correlations on entropy and hadrochemical composition in heavy ion reactions. Acta Phys. Hung. **62**, 371 (1987)

H.W. BARZ*, B. KÄMPFER*, B. LUKÁCS, K. MARTINÁS*, Gy. WOLF: Deconfinement transition in anisotropic matter. Phys. Lett. **194B**, 15 (1987)

H.W. BARZ*, B. KÄMPFER*, B. LUKÁCS, Gy. WOLF, et al.: Dynamics of interpenetrating matter. Proc. 8th Balaton Conf. Nucl. Physics 1987 (Ed.: Z. Fodor) p. 274

H.W. BARZ*, B. KÄMPFER*, B. LUKÁCS: Relativistic nuclear hydrodynamics and deconfinement transition. (in Russian). ECHAYA **18**, 1234 (1987)

H.W. BARZ*, B. KÄMPFER*, L.P. CSERNAI, B. LUKÁCS: Two-fluid hydrodynamics applied to the deconfinement transition in the fragmentation region in ultra-relativistic nuclear collisions. Nucl. Phys. **A465**, 743 (1987)

V.B. BELYAEV*, J. RÉVAI, A.L. ZUBAREV*: Dynamics of the fusion reaction in the $dt\mu^-$ system. Phys. Lett. B (in press), (1988)

Gy. BENCZE: On the role of deuteron polarizability in very low-energy nuclear reactions. Phys. Lett. **B202**, 289 (1988)

Gy. BENCZE: Electron screening effects in low-energy nuclear reactions. Nucl. Phys. A (in press), (1988)

Gy. BENCZE, C. CHANDLER*, J.L. FRIAR*, A.G. GIBSON*, et al.: Low-energy scattering theory for Coulomb plus long-range potentials. Phys. Rev. **C35**, 1188 (1987)

Gy. BENCZE, C. CHANDLER*: Multiparticle scattering theory and the multi-three-cluster coupling model of nuclear reactions. Phys. Lett. **B210**, 23 (1988)

Gy. BENCZE, C. CHANDLER*, G.W. PLETSCH*: Algebraic problems in multiparticle scattering theory. J. Math. Phys. (in press), (1988)

M. BRUNO*, F. CANNATA*, M. D'AGOSTINO*, M.L. FIANDRI*, et al., incl. P. DOLESCHALL: Coulomb effects in the alpha-induced deuteron breakup. Phys. Rev. **C35**, 1563 (1987)

F.D. CORRELL*, R.E. BROWN*, G.G. OHLSEN*, R.A. HARDEKOPF*, et al., incl. P. DOLESCHALL: Study of the reaction H(d,2p)n at 16 MeV around collinear configurations. Nucl. Phys. **A475**, 407 (1987)

P. DOLESCHALL, H. KRÖGER*, R.J. SLOBODRIAN*: Coulomb Faddeev calculation of $d+p \rightarrow p+p+n$ spectra near threshold and three-body effects. Phys. Rev. **C37**, 927 (1988)

T. DOLINSZKY: Weak coupling expansions fully off the energy shell. Nuclear Phys. **A481**, 531 (1988)

T. DOLINSZKY: A new WKB approach without connecting problem. Phys. Lett. **A132**, 69 (1988)

T. DOLINSZKY, T. CSÖRGŐ: A new class of analytically solvable scattering problems. Nuovo Cimento **102 B**, 403 (1988)

L. FÖLDY, A. TÓTH, J. RÉVAI: External field Dirac-equation with separable potential. J. Phys. A: Math. Gen. **20**, 2773 (1987)

B. JAKOBSSON*, G. JÄNSSON*, L. KARLSSON*, V. KOPLJAR*, et al., incl. P. LÉVAI, B. LUKÁCS, J. ZIMÁNYI: Maximum breakup of symmetric and A-symmetric heavy ion reactions between 5A and 2100A MeV. Phys. Scr. **38**, 132 (1988)

B. KÄMPFER*, H.W. BARZ*, B. LUKÁCS: Quark-gluon plasma formation in relativistic heavy ion collisions within the hydrodynamical description. Acta Phys. Slov. **37**, 137 (1987)

B. KÄMPFER*, W.H. BARZ*, B. LUKÁCS: Relativistic nuclear hydrodynamics in curvilinear coordinates I: Lagrangian coordinates, phase transitions, drain terms. Exp. Tech. Phys. **35**, 13 (1987)

B. KÄMPFER*, H.W. BARZ*, B. LUKÁCS: Relativistic nuclear hydrodynamics in curvilinear coordinates II. Pion emission and deconfinement transition. Exp. Tech. Phys. **35**, 135 (1987)

B. KÄMPFER*, B. LUKÁCS: Hydrodynamics in curvilinear coordinates. Acta Phys. Hung. **61**, 317 (1987)

B. KÄMPFER*, B. LUKÁCS, Gy. WOLF, H.W. BARZ*: Extended thermo-hydrodynamics of interpenetrating nuclear systems. Proc. XIV. Hirschegg Workshop 1988 p. 174 (1988)

I. LOVAS: Exotic clusters in nuclei. Nucl. Phys. **A463**, 405 (1987)

I. LOVAS, K. SAILER*: Quark-gluon plasma radiography by meson of hidden flavor. XVI. Int. Workshop: Gross Proporties of nuclei p. 275 (1987) Hirschegg, 1987

I. LOVAS, P. KÁLMÁN*: Laser induced nuclear transitions. J. Phys. G. Nucl. Phys. **13**, 495 (1987)

B. LUKÁCS, J. ZIMÁNYI: Thermodynamical considerations for the rehadronization of a quark-gluon plasma. Phys. Lett. **B183**, 27 (1987)

P. LÉVAI, B. LUKÁCS, J. ZIMÁNYI: Kaons as signatures for quark-plasma formation in stopping regime? Workshop on Physics of Intermediate and High Energy Heavy Ion Reactions, Krakow, 87 p. 245 (1988) World Scientific, 1988

P. LÉVAI, B. LUKÁCS, J. ZIMÁNYI: Hidden difficulties in calculating quark-plasma rehadronisation. Proc. XVI Hirschegg Workshop 1988,Ed.: H. Feldmeier p. 167 (1988) Hirschegg, 1988

B. MILEK*, R. REIF*, J. RÉVAI: A model for particle emission from a fissioning system. Phys. Rev. **C37**, 1077 (1988)

J. NÉMETH*, T. CSÖRGŐ: Entropy creation in a three-fluid model of heavy ion reactions. Proc. Intern. Workshop Gross Properties of Nuclei and Nuclear Excitation XV, 1987 Hirschegg, 1987

J. RÉVAI: A model for studying time dependent quantum mechanical processes and its application for quasi stationary states. Resonances- the Unitying Route Towards Formulation of Dynamical Processes (Lecture Notes in Physics, Springer)., (1988)

B. VUARIDEL*, W. GRÜEBLER*, I. BORBÉLY, et al.: Experimental investigation of charge symmetry breaking effects in the reactions ^{4}He(d,^{3}He)^{3}H between E_d=32 and 50 MeV. Nucl. Phys. **A484**, 34 (1988)

J. ZIMÁNYI, B. LUKÁCS, P. LÉVAI, J.P. BONDORF*, et al.: An interpretable family of equations of state for dense nuclear matter. Proc. 8th Balaton Conf. Nuclear Physics. (Ed.: Z. Fodor), 1987, p.30

J. ZIMÁNYI, B. LUKÁCS, P. LÉVAI, J.P. BONDORF*, et al.: An interpretable family of equations of state for dense hadronic matter. Nucl. Phys. **A484**, 647 (1988)

Work done on leave

W. BAUER*, G. BERTSCH*, T.S. BÍRÓ, W. CASSING*, et al.: Energetic photons from intermediate- energy proton and heavy-ion induced reactions. Proc. Intern. Workshop Gross Properties of Nuclei and Nuclear Excitations, Ed.: H. Feldmeier, Hirschegg, 1987

A. BONASERA*, L.P. CSERNAI: Change of collective flow mechanism indicated by scaling analysis of transverse flow. Phys. Rev. Lett. **59**, 630 (1987)

A. BONASERA*, L.P. CSERNAI, B. SCHÜRMANN*: Scaling behaviour of observables in heavy ion collisions. Nucl. Phys. **A476**, 159 (1988)

A. BONASERA*, L.P. CSERNAI, B. SCHÜRMANN*: Scaling behaviour of physical observables. Proc. Int. Workshop: Gross Properties of Nuclei and Nuclear Interactions Ed.: H. Feldmeier p. 250 (1988) XVI. Hirschegg, 1988

T.S. BÍRÓ, K. NIITA*, A.L. DEPAOLI*, W. BAUER*, et al.: Microscopic theory of photon production in proton-nucleus and nucleaus-nucleus collisions. Nucl. Phys. **A475**, 579 (1987)

L.P. CSERNAI: Reaction mechanisms of the QCD plasma formation and decay. Proc. Workshop: High Energy Heavy Ion Collisions and Quark Degrees of Freedom in Nuclei, Puri, India. (1987) p. 132 World Scientific, 1987

L.P. CSERNAI: Experimental observables and the nuclear equation of state. Int. School of Physics "Enrico Fermi", Course on Trends in Nuclear Physics. Varenna, (1987)

L.P. CSERNAI: Scaling properties of the collective flow. Proc. High Energy Heavy Ion Study and Bevalac Users' Meeting, 1987, Berkeley CA. (1987)

L.P. CSERNAI: The nuclear equation of state. Intern. Summer School: Nuclear Dynamics, Dronten, The Netherlands (1988) Univ. of Bergen, Phys. Dept. Sci. Tech. Rep. 195

L.P. CSERNAI, G. FAI*: Statistical models of fragment production in heavy ion collisions and the effects of microcanonical statistics. Proc. Int. Symp. Perspectives in Nuclear Phys. Madras, India, 1987

L.P. CSERNAI, G. FAI*, G. WESTFALL*: Entropy from fragment yields in nuclear collisions at 100 Mev/nucleon beam energy. MSUCL-605/87, 88 (1988)

L.P. CSERNAI, M. GONG*: Shock phenomena in supercooled baryon-free strongly interacting matter. Phys. Rev. **D37**, 3231 (1988)

L.P. CSERNAI, M. GOUG*, D. STROTTMAN*: Fluid dynamical model of ultrarelativistic heavy ion collisions. Proc. Winter Workshop: Nuclear Dynamics V., Sun Valley, Idaho, 1988

L.P. CSERNAI, J.I. KAPUSTA*, G. FAI*, D. ILAHN*, et al.: Quantitative analysis of the relation between the entropy and nucleosynthesis in central Ca+Ca and Nb+Nb collisions. Phys. Rev. **C35**, 1297 (1987)

A.L. DEPAOLI*, K. NIITA*, M. SCHÄFER*, T.S. BÍRÓ, et al.: Heavy meson production in nucleus-nucleus collisions. Report Giessen 1988

V. KOCH*, T.S. BÍRÓ, J. KUNZ*, U. MOSEL*: A chirally invariant fermionic field theory for nuclear matter. Phys. Lett. **185B**, 1 (1987)

K. NIITA*, T.S. BÍRÓ, A.L. DEPAOLI*, W. BAUER*, et al.: Production of hard photons in heavy ion collisions. Proc. Workshop: Physics of Intermediate and High Energy Heavy Ion Reactions, Krakow, 1987 World Scientific, Singapore (1987)

K. NIITA*, A.L. DEPAOLI*, W. BAUER*, T.S. BÍRÓ, et al.: Hard photons from heavy ion collisions. Firtst Topic. Mtg. Giant Resonance Excitation in Heavy Ion Collisions, Lugano, 1987 Vol. A (1987)

K. NIITA*, A.L. DEPAOLI*, M. SCHÄFER*, W. BAUER*, T.S. BÍRÓ, et al.: Hard photon and meson production in heavy-ion collisions. Report Giessen 1988

A. ROSENHAUER*, J.A. MARUHN*, W. GREINER*, L.P. CSERNAI: Multicomponent transport theoretical approach for ultrarelativistic heavy ion collisions. Z. Phys. **A326**, 213 (1987)

L. SATPATHY*, M. MISHRA*, L.P. CSERNAI: Liquid gas phase transition and nuclear equation of state. J. Phys. G (submitted), (1988)

Theoretical Particle Physics

Zs. BAGOLY*, B. LUKÁCS, Gy. PAÁL*: Monopole abundance from first order GUT phase transition in the Early Universe. Phys. Lett. **B183**, 27 (1987)

J. BALOG, P. FORGÁCS, Z. HORVÁTH*, P. VECSERNYÉS: Lattice classification of the four-dimensional heterotic strings. Phys. Lett. **197B**, 395 (1987)

J. BALOG, P. FORGÁCS, Z. HORVÁTH, P. VECSERNYÉS: Lattice classification of eight-dimensional heterotic strings. Report ITP Budapest

P. FORGÁCS: Some remarks on monopoles and the Ernst equation. Proc. 2nd Hungarian Relativity Workshop: Relativity Today, 1987 Ed.: Z. Perjes World Scientific, Singapore, 1988

P. FORGÁCS, Z. HORVÁTH*, L. PALLA*: On a problem of spontaneous compactification. Acta Phys. Hung. **62**, 177 (1987)

P. FORGÁCS, L. O'RAIFEARTAIGH*, A. WIPF*: Scattering theory, U(1) anomaly and index theorems for compact and non-compact manifolds. Nucl. Phys. **B293**, 559 (1987)

P. FORGÁCS, L. PALLA*, Z. HORVÁTH*, P. VECSERNYÉS: Higher level Kac-Moody representations and rank reduction in string models. Nucl. Phys. **B308**, 477 (1988)

Z. KUNSZT: Higgs search at future colliders. Proc. Intern. Europhysics Conf. High Energy Physics, Uppsala, Sweden (1987) Vol. 1 p. 240

A. MARGARITIS, G. ODOR*, A. PATKÓS*: Series expansion solution of the Wegner-Houghton renormalisation group equation. Z. Phys. **C39**, 109 (1988)

T. NAGY*, P. VECSERNYÉS: Lepton lepton+photon decays and lepton g-2 factors in gauge theories. Progr. Theor. Phys. **79**, 1126 (1988)

K. SZLACHÁNYI: Non-local fields in the Z(2) Higgs model: global gauge symmetry breaking and the confinement problem. Commun. Math. **108**, 319 (1987)

K. SZLACHÁNYI: Charged vector bosons in the tetrahedral Higgs model. Phys.Lett. **205B**, 62 (1988)

K. SZLACHÁNYI, P. VECSERNYÉS: Cluster expansion in terms of knots in gauge theories with arbitrary finite gauge groups. Report DESY 88-066

P. VECSERNYÉS: Constraints on a vector coupling to baryon number from the Eötvös experiment. Phys. Rev. **D35**, 4018 (1987)

P. VECSERNYÉS: Lattice gauge theories in terms of knots. Proc. Workshop on Nonperturbative Methods in QFT, Budapest (1988) World Scientific

Work done on leave

J. BIJNENS*, Z. KUNSZT, et al.: Measurement of the W mass at LEP 200. Proc. ECFA Workshop: LEP 200, Aachen, (198) Ed.: A.Böhm and W. Hoogland CERN 87-08, ECFA 87/108

T.S. BÍRÓ: QCD in the Hartree approximation. Report UGI-87-9

T.S. BÍRÓ, W. CASSING*: Quark confinement in a semiclassical string- bag model. Z. Phys. **A327**, 243 (1987)

R. EICHLER*, Z. KUNSZT: Charm, bottom and top production in high energy electron-proton collisions. Nucl. Phys. **B305**, 653 (1988)

R.K. ELLIS*, Z. KUNSZT: Photoproduction and electroproductions of heavy flavor with hard gluon Bremsstrahlung. Nucl. Phys. **B303**, 653 (1988)

S.D. ELLIS*, Z. KUNSZT, D.E. SOPER*: Calculation of the one jet inclusive cross section in QCD with gluons only. Report Oregon OITS-395

T. FILK*, K. FREDENHAGEN*, M. MARCU*, K. SZLACHÁNYI: An order parameter that tests the existence of charged vector bosons in the Georgi-Glashow model. Phys.Lett. A (in press), (1988)

Z. KUNSZT: Higgs production at high energy hadron colliders. Proc. Workshop: Physics of Eloisatron.Erice,1987

Z. KUNSZT: J/y and g production in high energy electron positron collisions. Phys. Lett. **207B**, 103 (1988)

Z. KUNSZT: Inclusive hard processes in two photon annihilation. Proc. VIII. Intern. Workshop: Photon-Photon Collisions, Shoresh, 1988 Ed.U.Karshon p. 411, World Scientific (1988)

Z. KUNSZT, D. SOPER*: On the validity of the effective W-approximation. Nucl. Phys **B200**, 253 (1987)

Z. KUNSZT, W.J. STIRLING*: Multijet production in hadronic collisions. Proc. Workshop: Physics at Future Accelerators. La Thuile and Geneva (1987) Vol.2 p. 548, CERN 87-07

Z. KUNSZT, W.J. STIRLING*: Photoproduction of large transverse momentum jets at HERA. (1987) Proc. HERA Workshop, Hamburg, October 1987

Z. KUNSZT, W.J. STIRLING*: Multijet cross-sections in hadronic collisions. Phys. Rev **D37**, 2439 (1988)

Z. KUNSZT, et al.: Large cross-section processes. Proc.Workshop: Physics at Future Accelerators. La Thuile and Geneva,1987 Vol. 1 p. 123 CERN 87-07

J. POLONYI: Chromomagnetism and quasiparticles at finite temperature. Nucl. Phys. **279C**, 461 (1987)

J. POLONYI: Quantum mechanics on multiply connected spaces and quark confinement. Report MIT CTP 1507

J. POLONYI: Excited states of gauge models. Proc. Workshop on Higgs Theories on the Lattice,Tallahassee,Florida, (1988)

J. POLONYI: Quasiparticles and spin-statistics in the deconfined phase. Proc. 3rd Mtg. The Intersection of Particle and Nuclear Physics,Rockport, Maine, (1988)

J. POLONYI: Quarks as Cooper-pairs. Proc. John Hopkins Workshop:High energy physics,Baltimore, Maryland (1988)

J. POLONYI: Gauge symmetry and spin-statistics for triality. Proc. of theXXIV. Intern. Conf. High Energy Physics,München, 1988 (1988)

J. POLONYI: Confinement of triality. Phys. Lett. B, (1988) (in press)

J. POLONYI: Quasiparticles in the deconfined phase. Proc. Conf. Quark Matter 88, Lenox, Massachusetts, (1988)

J. POLONYI: Spin-statistics for quarks. Proc. Conf. Lattice '88, Fermilab, (1988)

J. POLONYI: Spin-statistics for quarks and monopoles. Proc. Workshop Thermal Field Theories,Cleveland,Ohio, (1988)

J. POLONYI: New perspectives on confinement. Proc. DNP Mtg. of the American Physical Society (1988)

J. POLONYI: Chromomagnetic monopoles. Proc. Conf. Lattice Gauge Theory '86. Eds.: H.Satz, I. Harry, J.Potovin (1987)

J. POLONYI, K. HUANG*, E. MANOUSAKIS*: Effective potential in scalar field theory. Phys. Rev. **D35**, 3187 (1987)

J. POLONYI, S. HUANG*, J.W. NEGELE*: Meson structure in QCD2. Nucl. Phys. **307B**, 669 (1988)

J. POLONYI, E. MANOUSAKIS*: Nonperturbative length scale in high temperature QCD. Phys. Rev. **D35**, 3187 (1987)

J. POLONYI, J. SHIGEMITSU*: Lattice Ph14 theory with Yukawa couplings to staggered fermions. Phys. Rev. (in press)

J. POLONYI, H.W. WYLD*: Random field, gauge invariance and charges I. Report MIT CTP 1452 No. 145

J. POLONYI: Random field, gauge invariance and charges II. Report MIT CTP 1452

Gravitation Theory

J. BICÁK*, Z. PERJÉS: Asymptotic behaviour of Robinson Trautman pure radiation solutions. Class. Quantum Grav. **4**, 595 (1987)

G.S. HALL*, T. MORGAN*, Z. PERJÉS: Three-dimensional space times. Gen. Rel. Grav. **19**, 1137 (1987)

J. KADLECSIK: A new approach to the axisymmetric vacuum. Z. Phys. **C41**, 265 (1988)

Z. PERJÉS: Dynamics of Robinson-Trautman space-times. Proc. Workshop: Non-Perturbative Methods in Quantum Field Theory Budapest, 1987. Eds.: Z.Horváth, L.Palla and A.Patkós, p. 53 World Scientific, Singapore (1987)

Z. PERJÉS: Ernst coordinates. Acta Phys. Hung. **63**, 89 (1988)

Z. PERJÉS: Approaches to axisymmetry by man and machine. Proc.2nd Hungarian Relativity Workshop, 1987 Relativity Today. Ed.: Z. Perjes p. 125 (1988) World Scientific, Singapore

Z. PERJÉS: Robinson-Trautman space-times. Proc. 5th Marcel Grossmann Meeting, Ed.: R. Ruffini, (1988) World Scientific, Singapore

Z. PERJÉS: Parametric manifolds. Proc. 5th Marcel Grossmann Meeting, 1988 Ed.: R. Ruffini, (1988) World Scientific, Singapore

Z. PERJÉS: Twistor string models. Proc. 4th Seminar on Quantum Gravity, Eds.: M.A. Markov,V. Berezin and V.P.Frolov, p. 477 (1988) World Scientific, Singapore

Z. PERJÉS: Unitary spinor methods in general relativity. Proc. Canberra Miniconference on General Relativity, 1988 Ed.: R. Bartnik, CMA Series on Miniconferences, Canberra (1988)

I. RÁCZ: Distinguishing properties of causality conditions. Gen.Rel.Grav. **19**, 1025 (1987)

I. RÁCZ: Causal boundary of space-times. Phys. Rev. **D36**, 1973 (1987)

I. RÁCZ: A new causal boundary of space-times. Essay, earned "Honorable Mention" by Gravity Research Foundation in 1987

I. RÁCZ: Causal boundary of stably causal space-times. Gen. Rel. Grav. **20**, 893 (1988)

I. RÁCZ: Strong curvature singularities in space-times. Essay, earned "Honorable Mention" by Gravity Research Foundation in 1988

L.B. SZABADOS: On singularity theorems and curvature growth. J. Math. Phys. **28**, 142 (1987)

L.B. SZABADOS: Causal measurability in chronological spaces. Gen. Relat. Grav. **19**, 1091 (1987)

L.B. SZABADOS: Commutation properties of cyclic and null Killing symmetries. J. Math. Phys. **28**, 2688 (1987)

L.B. SZABADOS: Causal boundary for strongly causal space-times. Class. Quantum Grav. **5**, 121 (1988)

L.B. SZABADOS: Causal boundary for strongly causal space-times II. Class. Quantum Grav. (in press), (1988)

L.B. SZABADOS: Causal boundaries. Proc. 2. Hungarian Relativity Workshop, Relativity Today, Budapest, 1988 Ed.: Z.Perjés World Scientific, 1988

Work done on leave

L.P. CSERNAI: Detonation across a timelike surface for relativistic systems. Sov. Phys. JETP **65**, 216 (1987)

P. KIRÁLY, P. MÉSZÁROS*: TeV and PeV gamma ray emission from accreting pulsars. Astrophys. J. **333**, 719 (1988)

Miscellaneous Theoretical Problems

I. BORBÉLY, B. LUKáCS: The deviation functional of phoneme recognition. Acustica **63**, 129 (1987)

L. DIÓSI: A universal master equation for the gravitational violation of the quantum mechanics. Phys. Lett. **120A**, 377 (1987)

L. DIÓSI: Quantum-stochastic processes as models for reduction of state. J. Phys. **A21**, 2885 (1988)

L. DIÓSI: Exact solution for particle trajectories in modified quantum mechanics. Europhys. Lett. **6**, 285 (1988)

L. DIÓSI: Continuous quantum measurement and Ito-formalism. Phys. Lett. **129A**, 419 (1988)

L. DIÓSI: Localized solution of simple nonlinear quantum Langevin equation. Phys. Lett. **132A**, 233 (1988)

L. DIÓSI: Landau's density matrix in quantum-electrodynamics. Proc. Landau Memorial Conf. on Frontiers of Physics, Tel Aviv, 1988 Tel Aviv University, (1988)

L. DIÓSI, B. LUKáCS: In favor of a Newtonian quantum gravity. Annln. Phys. **44**, 488 (1987)

A. FRENKEL: Canonical quantization of the relativistic theory of the Dirac monopole. Acta Phys. Hung. **62**, 307 (1987)

P. HRASKÓ, L. FÖLDY, A. TÓTH: Coulomb pair-creation. Acta Phys. Hung. (in press), (1988)

B. KÄMPFER*, B. LUKÁCS, Gy. PAÁL*: Entropy production in tepid inflation. Phys. Lett. **B187**, 17 (1987)

B. LUKÁCS: An analytic model for the Riemannian space of colors. Acta Phys. Pol. **B19**, 243 (1988)

B. LUKÁCS, K. MARTINÁS*: Thermodynamics of systems of unequilibrium momentum distributions. Annin. Phys. **45**, 102 (1988)

B. LUKÁCS, K. MARTINÁS*, Gy. PAÁL*: Free parameters in the standard cosmologic model.. Proc. 2nd Hungarian Relativity Workshop 1987, Relativity Today. Ed.:Z. Perjés p. 247 World Scientific, Singapore, 1988

B. LUKÁCS, Gy. PAÁL*: Galaxy formation from tepid inflation. Astroph. Space Sci. **146**, 347 (1988)

K. MARTINÁS*, B. LUKÁCS: Elementary quantum physical description of triplet superconductors. Acta Phys. Hung. **62**, 31 (1987)

A. TÓTH, L. FÖLDY, J. RéVAI: Two-center Dirac equation with separable potentials. Z. Phys. **D8**, 1 (1988)

Engineering Background

I. APÁTHY, P.-Né BERECZKY, G. ENDRŐCZY, J. ERŐ Jr, T. GOMBOSI, et al., incl. L. LOHONYAI, G. KOZMA, I. NÁDAY, I. RÉNYI, A. SOMOGYI, F. SZABÓ, L. SZABÓ, S. SZALAI, K. SZEGŐ, A. VARGA, P. ZALÁN: Hungarian Results in the Exploration of Halley's Comet (in Hungarian). Mérés és Automatika **35** No. 3, 73 (1987)

A. BALÁZS, L. DOBROCSI, G. ERDŐS, J. ERŐ Jr, I. HERNYES, K. KECSKEMÉTY, P. KIRÁLY, G. KORGA, E. NOVÁK, P. RUSZNYÁK, A. SOMOGYI, A. STEINER, L. SZABÓ, S. SZALAI, I. SZEMEREY, S. SZENDRŐ, I. T.SZŰCS, A. VARGA, L. VÁRHALMI, et al.: Measuring System (in Hungarian). Magyar Elektronika **5** No. 8, 41 (1988)

A. BALÁZS, J. ERŐ, I. HERNYES, G. KORGA, E. NOVÁK, S. SZALAI: The Ground Control Unit of the PHOBOS Lander (in Hungarian). Magyar Elektronika **5**. No. 10, 36 (1988)

A. BALÁZS, J. ERŐ, K. KECSKEMÉTY, P. KIRÁLY, P. RUSZNYÁK, A. SOMOGYI, A. STEINER, L. SZABÓ, S. SZALAI, K. SZEGŐ, I. SZEMEREY, S. SZENDRŐ, I. T.SZŰCS, L. VÁRHALMI, et al.: Low and High Energy Analyzer System for Phobos-Mars Mission. Proc. 13th Symposium on Nuclear Electronics, Varna, 12-18 Sept. 1988 Vol. (in press)

A. BALÁZS, I. HERNYES, S. SZALAI, A. ZARÁNDY: Multichannel Analyzer Card for the IBM PC. Proc. of the XIII. Symposium on Nuclear Electronics, Varna, 1988

A. BALÁZS, P. RUSZNYÁK, L. SZABÓ, S. SZALAI, K. SZEGŐ, I. T.SZŰCS, L. VÁRHALMI: The International PHOBOS Space Experiment (in Hungarian). Magyar Elektronika **5** No. 8, 20 (1988)

G.G. CSUKA, P.E. GIESE, P.H. GIESE: Test system for the LOCHNESS. Problemseminar "Lokale Netze", Gaussig, 5-9.Jan. 1987

G. ENDRŐCZY, P. KIRÁLY, L. SZABÓ, I. SZEMEREY, S. SZENDRŐ, I. T.SZŰCS, L. VÁRHALMI, J. ZSIDÓ: The HARP Detector Unit (in Hungarian). Magyar Elektronika **5** No. 9, 17 (1988)

P. GIESE: Application of a TPA 11-48 computer at the MT-1 tokamak control room (in Hungarian). Proc. Conf. HLUG '88, Győr, p. 48 (1988)

I. HORVÁTH, G. KORGA, I. KOVÁCS, Z. PÁLOS, P. RUSZNYÁK, S. SZALAI, A. STEINER, L. VÁRHALMI: Highly Reliable Data Acquisition System for Space Researches. Proc. of the XIII. Symposium on Nuclear Electronics, Varna, 1988

P. KOSTKA, E. KLOPFER, G. BÜRGER, J. ROÓSZ: Experiences with a POLY-C Belt. Nucl. Instr. Meth. Phys. Res. **A268**, 403 (1988)

I. KOVÁCS, Z. PÁLOS, A. STEINER, L. VÁRHALMI, et al.: Software System for the PHOBOS Lander (I.) (in Hungarian). Magyar Elektronika **5** No. 8, 36 (1988)

I. KOVÁCS, Z. PÁLOS, A. STEINER, L. VÁRHALMI, et al.: Software System for the PHOBOS Lander (II.) (in Hungarian). Magyar Elektronika **5**, No. 9, 28 (1988)

J.Z. NAGY, A. ZARÁNDY: Camac Developments for Nuclear Spectroscopy. Nucl. Instr. and Meth. in Physics Research **A 264**, 521 (1988)

J.Z. NAGY, A. ZARÁNDY: Multichannel Developments in Camac. Proc. of the XIII. Symposium on Nuclear Electronics, Varna, 1988, (1988)

I. NÁDAY, M.G. STRAUSS*, I.S. SHERMAN*, M.R. KRAMER*, E.M. WESTBROOK: Detectors with CCD Sensors for Protein Crystallography with Synchrotron X-Rays. Optical Engineering **26**, 788 (1987)

P. RUSZNYÁK, I. HORVÁTH, G. KORGA, S. SZALAI: The On-Board Computer of the PHOBOS Lander (in Hungarian). Magyar Elektronika **5**, No. 8, 28 (1988)

Work done on leave

T. JUHÁSZ*, F. KRAUSZ*, J.S. BAKOS, Cs. KUTI*: Computer Processing of Picosecond Laser Pulses. Proc. Conf. Ultrafast Phenomena, Moscow, 1987, p. 142 Ed. P.G. Kryukov, Yu.M. Popov (1987)

M.G. STRAUSS*, I. NÁDAY, I.S. SHERMAN*, N.J. ZALUZEC*: CCD Based Parallel Detection System for Electron Energy-Loss Spectroscopy and Imaging. Ultramicroscopy **22**, 117 (1987)

M.G. STRAUSS*, I. NÁDAY, M.R. SHERMAN*, E.M. KRAIMER*, et al.: CCD-Based Synchrotron X-Ray Detector for Protein Crystallography - Performance Projected from an Experiment. IEEE Transactions on Nuclear Science **NS-34** No. 1, 389 (1987)

M.G. STRAUSS*, I. NÁDAY, E.M. SHERMAN*, N.J. WESTBROOK*, et al.: CCD Sensors in Synchrotron X-Ray Detectors. Proc. of the 5th National Conference on Synchrotron Radiation Instrumentation (1987) Madison, Wisconsin, USA

RESEARCH INSTITUTE FOR SOLID STATE PHYSICS (SZFKI)

During the years 1987-88 this Institute dealt successfully with its traditional activities both in basic research and in applied R & D topics.

Research covered four main areas:

1. lasers and light spectroscopy
2. theoretical solid state physics
3. metal physics
4. partially ordered condensed matter.

The success of basic research is indicated by the attached publication list containing about three hundred titles.

Work in research and development includes a wide variety of activities: it starts from engineering work in applied electronics and equipment design (e.g. electromagnetic non-destructive testing); it continues with the technology of metallic glass production and the various applications, and progresses to the development of laser systems for industrial and medical applications.

One of the characteristic features of these activities is the tight link between basic and applied research.

Following a general review of the progress achieved in the traditional fields of SzFKI, some important selected topics will be described in more detail.

Development and Research of Lasers

In the field of high intensity "laser light — matter" interactions the time-of-flight energy analysis of the electrons created by linear (excimer laser irradiation) and multiphoton (Nd laser irradiation) photoelectric effects of solid metal targets revealed a new character of electron energy distribution. Contrary to the simple theoretical predictions, we observed photoelectrons with unexpectedly high energy. This phenomenon is closely related to "above threshold ionization" which has been observed in atoms already, but many of the details remain unclarified as yet. A huge number of photoelectrons were created on a metal surface by using ultraviolet photons of an excimer laser beam.This method may be applied as:

— cathode source for pulsed electron accelerators and
— cathode source for free-electron lasers

having hundreds of A/cm^2 currents and 17^o-20^o divergencies.

The nonlinear change of refractive index in saturable dye operating in a resonator produced by the actual laser pulses of the mode locking laser itself was studied. The examined self-aberrational ring structure has strong effects on the operation of the mode-locking lasers.

As in our earlier experiments for X-ray emission, we found recently that the intensity of the UV emission may be increased by several orders of magnitude by applying a strong external electromagnetic field to the laser created plasma. This effect is promising in both UV and X-ray laser research.

As an organic completion of the basic scientific topics, we investigated the laser produced plasma spectra of known composition targets. In these experiments — supported by the National Committee for Technological Development (OMFB) — we used a MP-Q-003 Nd: phosphate glass minilaser developed by our group, and searched for the possibilities of its practical application. Combining this new laser with a simple optical multichannel analyser, we proved the development possibility of a laser plasma spectrometer useful for analytical purposes.

Exciting the He-Ar, He-Kr and He-Ne-Xe noble gas mixture hollow cathode lasers by 400 μs duration current pulses, two peaks were observed in the laser output pulse, one occurring at the beginning, the other occurring at the end of the pulse. The first peak in laser power was explained by an increase in the density of the ground state lasing ions, while the second is caused by a fast decrease of lower level population. A peak output power of 120 mW was observed in the He-Kr laser.

The line broadening of the spontaneous 469.4 nm transition of the Kr ion was investigated and it was found that the Doppler broadening is 1.1 GHz, while the collision broadened Lorentz width amounted to 0.7 GHz. The high value of the latter is considered to be the reason for the single mode operation observed in all three noble gas mixture laser systems.

The gas discharge processes influencing the intensity and spectral line shape of hollow cathode lamps used for atomic absorption measurements were investigated in detail. In order to increase the lamp intensity without spoiling the spectral line shape a hollow cathode lamp of new construction was developed. In this lamp, the unexcited copper atoms are driven into the main discharge region by cataphoresis. Thus an order of magnitude intensity increase with an appropriate spectral line shape can be reached on the 324.7 nm resonance line of a copper hollow cathode lamp.

Laser Applications

Our physicists invest substantial effort also in applying the results obtained in the course of their research work. They take an active part in the common project of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences and the Soviet Academy of Sciences in developing solid state lasers.

The group engaged in developing solid state lasers has continued to improve the Nd:YAG (crystalline and glassy) lasers. This group works in Soviet-Hungarian cooperation in laser development, which is discussed elsewhere in the present book.

In the optical thin film laboratory the vacuum evaporation system was provided with an in situ optical monitoring system and a high power electron beam evaporation source, which opened the way for the development of numerous new types of optical coatings. Some examples: multi cavity Fabry-Perot interference filters; induced transmission filters having more than one metal layer; interference filter wedges for inexpensive monochromator applications; interference filters for the ultraviolet range; infrared interference filters for measuring the concentration of different gases like CH_4, CO_2, and CO; high optical damage threshold resonator mirrors consistig of TiO_2 and SiO_2 layers for 1055 and 1064 nm; resonator mirrors for LiF; F_2 colour center lasers (KrF, XeCl); circularly polarizing beam splitter cubes for compact disc players. A technology in the field of integrated optics was developed for producing optically bistable interference filters consisting of dielectric and semiconductor (CdS_xSe_{1-x}) layers and having light intensity dependent transmission spectra. We have been investigating the switching mechanism and its possible applications.

The group developing electro optical instruments has completed a laser ionization time-of-flight mass spectrometer, which works perfectly in industrial applications. New no-touch optical controlling instruments are under development.

The group of optical interferometry also works in the field of stabilization of lasers, mostly in frequency stability, which is a key factor in interferometry, the primary field of activity of the group.

Solid State Theory Research

In the field of solid state theory in 1987-1988 we have continued to study the charge- and spin density wave interactions with impurities. We developed the theory of pinning of spin-density waves by nonmagnetic impurities. The properties of two-level systems interacting with a degenerate electron gas have also been studied: we determined the partition function and investigated the scaling properties of a one-dimensional Coulomb gas. We examined the properties of different spin models; e.g. we have studied (1+1) dimensional spin models using a mean-field-like variational and renormalization group approach, and calculated the finite size corrections in the low energy states of the one-dimensional half-filled Hubbard model. In the field of heavy-fermion systems we have investigated the variational ground state properties of the periodic Anderson model by using the Gutzwiller method. The structural and electrical properties of quasicrystals have also been investigated. Furthermore, we have developed the theory of the slab waveguide with nonlinear boundaries.

In studying the physics of dynamical systems we examined the dynamical fractal properties and the relaxation processes in chaotic states of one-dimensional maps. The properties of fully developed chaotic one-dimensional maps were also studied in the presence of external noise. Furthermore, we investigated the multifractal properties in the one-dimensional random field Ising model. Phase transitions in probabilistic cellular automata were also studied.

Metals Research

The activities of the Metals Research Group in 1987-1988 focussed mainly on the study of amorphous metal hydrides, supported by a research grant. A rapid-quenching apparatus was set up which allowed us to prepare amorphous alloys in vacuum or in inert atmosphere. Arid amorphous Zr-Ni ribbons have been produced with this apparatus. An other apparatus was

built for introducing hydrogen from high-pressure (up to 40 atm.) H_2 gas phase into metals. We studied the hydrogen uptake by amorphous Zr-Ni alloys. In collaboration with other institutions both in Hungary and abroad, the following properties of amorphous Zr-Ni based alloys without and with hydrogen were investigated:

a) electronic structure from magnetic susceptibility (Univ. of Munich), high-resolution NMR (Inst. of Chem. Phys. and Biophysics, Tallin, USSR), UPS (Inst. of Microelectronics and Institute of Isotopes, Budapest) measurements and theoretical calculations;

b) diffusion of hydrogen through NMR studies (College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, USA);

c) phase separation upon hydriding (Solid State Dept. of Eötvös Univ. Budapest);

d) electrical noise (JATE, Szeged).

Partially Ordered Condensed Matter Research

The investigation of ferroelectric liquid crystals was continued in our laboratory. Liquid crystalline compounds exhibiting ferroelectric properties were synthesized, their impurity content was reduced by chromatography and checked by various methods. In cooperation with German, Polish and Russian colleagues binary and ternary mixtures were prepared in order to extend the chiral smectic C^x temperature range and to adjust pitch and polarization. The temperature dependence of the important physical parameters were measured and compared with the generalized Landau theory. The structure of ferroelectric liquid crystals is highly influenced by applied electric fields. Besides the electrooptical phenomena (reorientation of molecules, switching processes, instabilities) the electromechanical response (field induced vibration) of the substances was intensively studied. This effect was first observed in our laboratory. By means of laser light induced thermal gradient the order electricity of nematic liquid crystals was also investigated. The possible aliphatic packing and conformations in smectic A mixtures were studied by FTIR spectroscopy and some hints of the intercalation of the flexible end-chains were detected for the first time.

The amorphous semiconductor group deals mostly with basic research in the field of tetrahedrally coordinated and chalcogenide amorphous semiconductors. To shed some light onto the connections between the structure and the transport properties in amorphous silicon, structural investigations were carried out together with electrical and photo-electrical transport measurements. The localized electron states in the forbidden gap were investigated by DLTS and optical methods. These states depend on structure and

strongly determine the transport properties of the sample. We proved that, depending on the microstructure, the escape probability from the traps in the tail states can change by as much as an order of magnitude. An interesting effect was recognized in fresh, as prepared, gap-type samples: The conductivity increases three-four orders of magnitude at room temperature on a time scale of hours. Applying a short circuit between the two electrodes of the sample the original state can be restored. Metastable states were created in a-Si:H samples by different treatments, like annealing, irradiating by light, and applying electric field. The nature of these metastable states was determined, the kinetics of their creation, the location within the forbidden gap and their density were investigated by photoluminescence and DLTS methods.

Interesting photoluminscence transient effects were measured in Ge-Se glasses, which were connected to the creation of metastable localized states in the forbidden gap. Using the photodoping effect we have made optical grids of submicron resolution in chalcogenide thin films, demonstrating that this method might be very valuable in high resolution microlithography (VLSI).

Significant technical developments were achieved in rapidly quenched alloy production. A special laboratory melt-spinning facility was incorporated into a vacuum chamber. Mössbauer spectroscopy investigation of the short range order and electronic properties, and the calorimetric study of the thermal behaviour of Zr based alloys produced in this controlled environment is under way. A double electron gun ultra high vacuum vapour deposition machine producing Fe-B amorphous alloys is also being constructed and tested successfully. Preliminary experiments are also being made to deposit Fe-As, Fe-Y, Fe-Ca and Fe-Te films. Solidification, following the surface melting by nanosecond laser pulse, results in orders of magnitude higher cooling rates than that which is attainable in melt spinning. The experimental facility suitable for these studies was also successfully tested by investigating the Fe-B and Fe-Y systems.

During the reactor shut-down the neutron scattering activity was continued in cooperation with neutron sources abroad: Dubna, Saclay, Grenoble, Seibersdorf etc. The short-range order of amorphous alloys was studied by high momentum transfer experiments. The structure and dynamics of liquid crystals (smectics, glassy state), water solutions, biological objects as well as of high T_C superconductors was investigated by different neutron scattering techniques. Dynamic neutron and gamma radiography were utilized for industrial application.

SELECTED TOPICS

Joint Group For Laser Research of the Institute for General Physics (Moscow) and KFKI

I. Kertész

To accelerate the successful cooperation between the laser laboratories of the two Academic Institutes a Joint Group for Laser Research (JGLR) begun its activity in our Institute in mid-1987.

The aim of the JGLR is to develop further the portable mini-laser — based on numerous common patents — in two directions:

1. To make the mini LiNdLa-phosphate glass laser (MPQ) more versatile in all parameters: pulse energy, pulsewidth, wavelength, repetition rate and stability, using the original laser glass rod and LiF(F_2^-) saturable absorber (Q-switching) crystal or new laser materials as active and passive elements.

The MPQ-laser is working at the 1.055 μm wavelength while for several tasks a wavelength less dangerous for the eye would be desired. Other laser materials working in the eyesafe regions are not effective enough, their Q-switching to produce giant (MW peak power) pulses is expensive etc. Our idea was to combine the effective LiNdLa-glass with LiF(F_2^-) in a double role: passive Q-switch and active element of a color center laser, transforming the original wavelength into the 1.15-1.25 μm range.

Similar efforts gave about 30% conversion efficiency only, while the more effective perpendicular resonator geometries are large.

A coaxial geometry (Fig. 1) consisting of three mirrors forming two overlapping resonators was used. Mirrors 1 and 3 are ~100% for the 1.055 μm radiation forcing it to circulate in the basic resonator until it is converted by the LiF(F_2^-) crystal into the 1.15-1.25 μm range within the subresonator of mirrors 2 and 3, the latter being transparent (partly) for the converted wavelength. Our calculations showed that the ratio of the two resonator lengths and the concentration of the F_2^- color centers in the LiF crtystal is critical. For the optimal initial absorption — before saturation — the experiment gave ~40%. The output increased linearly with increasing output mirror transmission showing that the investigated 20-40% range is far from optimum but the 40% output coupling gave about 60% conversion efficiency (compared with the optimal 1.055 μm wavelength operation at the same pumping rate) promising a near to theoretical (~85%) efficiency for the optimal (T=50-70%) output.

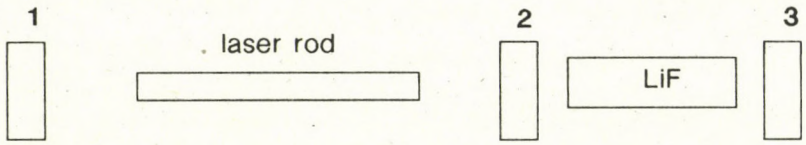


Fig. 1

Overlapping resonators of the LiNdLa-phosphate glass → LiF(F_2^-) laser

Mirror 1: ~100% for 1.055 and ~100% for 1.15 μm
Mirror 2: ~0% for 1.055 and ~100% for 1.15 μm
Mirror 3: ~100% for 1.055 and 20-40% for 1.15 μm

2. Our second aim was to develop a family of effective glass or crystal based midi-lasers delivering high enough powers for material processing and medical applications (and combine them with optical fibers and robots).

To overcome the limitations of the phosphate glass material in the repetitively pulsed regime, suitable for industrial and medical applications, slab-form active elements of better cooling properties were used. Laser elements of cylindrical and slab forms are damaged (fractured) in different ranges of pumping power. The ratio of pumping power limits for elements of the same length and cross sectional area for the two shapes is given by

$$\frac{P(fr,\ slab)}{P(fr,\ cyl.)} \approx \frac{3w}{2\pi t}$$

(where w is the width and t is the thickness of the slab). For high width to thickness ratio the pumping power can be increased significantly. With $3\times14\times125$ mm and $3\times10\times130$ mm slabs for 1.055 and 1.32 μm wavelengths at moderate repetition rate (2.6 Hz) 30 and 7.8 W were obtained. For 1.055 μm at medium (20 Hz) repetition rate 22 W was the output. Note that such reasonable 1.32 μm power could be achieved due to the slabgeometry-ensured high pumping only.

With a special cylindrical resonator the beam quality remains good in the whole frequency range.

Besides the phosphate glass we concentrate on non-exotic laser crystals of high performance to develop lasers of the same output power as the commercially available ones, but due to the higher efficiency in smaller, cheaper and more reliable form.

The first experiments with a ø 5.5×90 mm Nd, Cr:GGG crystal produced ~4% absolute efficiency which is about 1.5 times higher than that of the widely used Nd:YAG lasers.

The easier to grow Nd, Cr:GGG crystals of ø 6.8 × 125 mm offer possibility for multi-hundred watt lasers at 3-5 kW pumping and thus a new generation for the industrial laser market (low price, small dimensions, long lifetime).

Interaction Between the Conduction Electrons and the Two-level Systems of Metallic Glasses

K. Vladár

The concept of two-level systems (TLS) was introduced in the early seventies to interpret some anomalous features of the insulating glasses. The TLS is a consequence of the amorphous structure: there are always atoms or small groups of atoms which can be rearranged by quantum mechanical tunneling. Later these objects were found in metallic glasses too. Here they interact obviously with the conduction electrons but their calculated leading contributions to the electron transport properties differed from the measurements by orders of magnitude in certain cases. From the theory of magnetic impurities of metals or the X-ray absorption it is well known that the perturbation treatment applied on a Fermi-gas with dynamic scattering potential leads to infrared divergencies so the methods worked out here had to be adapted. The adaptation is non-trivial because of the complicated and mainly unknown form of electron-TLS interaction, only the strength of which can be estimated. Several renormalization methods were used which differ in accuracy in the different parts of the interaction. The results obtrained by Anderson's poor-man's scaling were extended to the next-to-the-leading logarithmic order by the help of multiplicative renormalization group technique. In another method the TLS-electron system was mapped on a one-dimensional Coulomb gas where it was possible to reach exact results in the dominant part of the bare interaction. It turned out that the electron TLS scattering of arbitrary shape goes to a Kondo scattering at low temperatures. This explained the very similar behaviour of the two kinds of scattering centers. The two states of the 1/2 spin impurity correspond in the analogy to the two states of the TLS while the spin states of the scattering electrons correspond to two orthogonal electron spherical waves. The two quasispins are strongly correlated below a given T_c crossover temperature. The renormalized values of the electron-TLS coupling solved the former contradiction between the theory and the measurements near T_c and gave the proper orders of magnitude for the electrical resistivity, TLS relaxation time and the inelastic electron lifetime.

Electron Scattering Mechanisms in Fe and Ni-based Amorphous Metals

B. Sas

The possibility of synthesizing metallic materials without long range order is the concern of a great many physicists.

The special characteristics of amorphous metals are as follows: the magnitude of the electrical resistivity is significantly greater than in crystalline state, resulting in a mean free path comparable to the interatomic distances; the temperature coefficient of resistivity (α) at room temperature is much smaller than in the crystalline case, and sometimes negative; the value of α is negative in all cases at low temperature $T < 10$ K (irrespective of its value at high temperature).

This low-temperature resistivity behaviour of amorphous metals can be interpreted by using different models. One is the Kondo model (based on the magnetic scattering); the other one, "the model of the two level systems" is of structural origin. Neither of the models provide a good quantitative fit to all experimental data.

The most promising framework for interpreting the resistivity behaviour at low temperature is the theory of quantum corrections: the so-called electron-electron (Coulomb) interaction and weak localization effects.

One difficulty in distinguishing between the various models is a surprising absence of suitable systematic surveys. Specifically no systematic study is known where the magnetic order may be progressively suppressed without significant changes in structure. These conditions are met in $Fe_{80}T_3B_{20}$ amorphous alloys where T = 3d, 4d, 5d transition metals.

The measurements of the temperature dependence of the resistivity of $Fe_{80}T_3B_{20}$ alloys have shown a universal temperature dependence at low temperature, which could be explained by the Coulomb interaction.

On the other hand, the high ($T > 10$ K) temperature behaviour is significantly modified by the magnetic behaviour of the transition metal impurities. The magnetic behaviour of the transition metals influences not only the temperature dependence of the resistivity at these temperatures but the temperature dependence of the thermoelectric power (TEP) and the anisotropic magnetoresistance (AMR) as well. It has been shown that the change of TEP and AMR could be explained (similarly to the crystalline alloys) by the change of the density of state ratio of d subbands at the Fermi level due to the influence of different transition metals.

The influence of transition metals on the transport properties of a paramagnetic amorphous alloys system $Ni_{80}T_3B_{20}$ was also investigated in order to make clear whether the influence of transition metals can be explained in

a similar manner as in crystalline dilute alloys. The experimental results have shown that this is not the case. The magnetic and transport properties of $Ni_{80}T_3B_{20}$ amorphous alloys are significantly influenced by the chemical heterogeneities and by the changes in the chemical heterogeneities due to the influence of the transition metal impurities.

The field dependence of the magnetoresistivity of the $Ni_{80}T_3B_{20}$ amorphous alloys could be quantitatively explained by the effect of the weak-localization with strong spin-orbit scattering and by the effect of the magnetic impurities.

The conclusion is that in both systems (the ferromagnetic Fe-T-B and the paramagnetic Ni-T-B systems) the dominant effects at low temperature are the weak-localization and the Coulomb interaction (characteristic of the strongly disordered systems). At high temperature the most important effect in the Fe-T-B amorphous alloys is the magnetic scattering due to the different transition metal impurities and in the Ni-T-B system the scattering due to chemical heterogeneities influenced by the same impurities.

Charge-density Wave Dynamics

T. Csiba, Gy. Hutiray, A. Jánossy, K. Kamarás, G. Kriza, G. Mihály, L. Mihály, S. Pekker, I. Tüttő, A. Zawadowski

One of the possible symmetry breaking ground states of a metal, the charge-density wave (CDW) state, is readily found in various organic and inorganic systems with quasi one-dimensional structures. The CDW is a periodic spatial modulation of the electronic charge coupled to a periodic distortion of the underlying crystal lattice (Peierls distortion). The CDW couples to an external electric field resulting in collective transport phenomena, due to the collective response of the electrons condensed in the CDW. We have performed a wide variety of transport and magnetic resonance measurements to characterize the collective mode.

The most characteristic feature of the CDW response is nonlinear d.c. conductivity. Upon the formation of the CDW, a gap opens at the Fermi surface leading to a metal-insulator transition. With sufficiently high electric fields (in the order of 0.1 V/cm), however, the CDW can be set to move, which shows up as an excess current in addition to that carried by the single electron excitations across the band gap.

Perhaps the most direct evidence that the origin of the excess current is the sliding motion of the CDW comes from ^{87}Rb NMR measurements in $Rb_{0.3}MoO_3$. The incommensurate periodic lattice distortion accompanying the CDW causes a spatial modulation of the electric field gradient tensor at the

Rb sites which, in turn, results in the modulation of quadrupole shifts. As a consequence, the NMR line inhomogeneously broadens with a linewidth proportional to the CDW order parameter. When the CDW moves, the periodic lattice distortion oscillates, and a motional narrowing appears at high enough sliding velocities. The detailed agreement of the evolution of the NMR lineshape with expectations from transport measurements and theory provides unambiguous evidence for the existence of the sliding CDW state.

At low electric fields the interaction of the CDW with impurities and other lattice defects prohibits the motion of the condensate. The depinning of the CDW by electric field is very similar to critical phenomena at second order phase transitions: the CDW polarization diverges when the field approaches the depinning threshold from below, and the sliding velocity slows down following a universal power law when the field approaches the threshold from above.

The low field response is dominated by the interaction of the CDW with randomly positioned lattice defects, leading to a rich variety of metastable states, weak relaxation processes and hysteretic behaviour similar to those observed in structural and spin glasses and other disordered systems. In impure specimens the effects of disorder may suppress the critical behaviour.

In the sliding state the main mechanism of damping is the interaction with single electron excitations. As these excitations freeze out progressively with decreasing temperature, a qualitatively different CDW conduction takes over with extremely high differential conduction.

The investigation of this novel CDW mode is one of the main areas of the ongoing research.

Besides the low temperature properties at present we concentrate on the thermal and thermoelectric properties of CDW systems. Another perspective is the extension of research to the very similar SDW systems.

PAPERS, CONFERENCE CONTRIBUTIONS

Development and Research of Lasers

Gy. FARKAS: The problem of the optical tunneling in photons and continuum states of atoms and molecules. Eds N.K. Rahman, G. Guidotti, M. Allegrini (Springer, Berlin 1987) p. 36

Gy. FARKAS, Z.Gy. HORVÁTH, Cs. TÓTH, C. FOTIKAS*, E. HONTZOPULOS*: Linear surface photoelectronic effect of gold in intense laser field as a possible high current electron source. J. Appl. Phys. **62**, 11, 4545 (1987)

Z.Gy. HORVÁTH, J. JANSZKY*, Yu. PISAREVSKY*: Intracavity noncollinear second harmonic generation of Nd:YAG laser light. Optics. Comm. **62**, 207 (1987)

P. MEZEI, K. RÓZSA, M. JÁNOSSY, P. APAI: Endoergic and resonant charge transfer reactions in He-Cu discharge. Appl. Phys. **B44**, 71 (1987)

D. HEITMANN*, N. KROÓ, Zs. SZENTIRMAI, C. SCHULZ*: Dispersion anomalies of surface plasmons on conjugated metal-insulator interfaces. Phys. Rev. **B35**, 2660 (1987)

Zs. SZENTIRMAI: Slow-mode surface plasma oscillations in layered structures. Phys. Rev. **B36**, 2607 (1987)

J. BOJA*, A.S. HRIKIN*, G. RUBIN, V.A. VAGOV*, G.P. ZHUKOV*: Measuring module for experimental investigations with polarized neutrons and nuclei. Apparatus (in Russian) JINR Report, P13-87-17, Dubna (1987)

J. BOJA*, Zs. HARANGOZÓ*, G. RUBIN, V.A. VAGOV*, G.P. ZHUKOV*: Modular system for spectroscopical data acquisition. Multichannel analyser (in Russian) JINR Report, P10-87-691, Dubna (1987)

K. BARABÁS*, L.D. SZABÓ*, Z.Gy. HORVÁTH: Laser therapy of rheumatoid arthritis. Effect of 1060 nm laser irradiation on rheumatoid arthritis. Lasers in surgery and medicine **12**, 232 (1988)

E. HONTZOPOULOS*, D. CHARALAMBIDIS*, C. FOTAKIS*, Gy. FARKAS, Z.Gy.HORVÁTH, Cs. TÓTH: Enhancement of ultraviolet laser plasma emission produced in a strong static electric field. Optics Comm. **67**, 124 (1988)

M. JÁNOSSY, P. MEZEI, P. HORVÁTH: On the excitation of Xe II lines in a He-Ne-Xe hollow cathode laser. Opt. Comm. **65**, 287 (1988)

M. JÁNOSSY, P. MEZEI, P. HORVÁTH, L. CSILLAG: Pulsed noble gas mixture slotted hollow cathode laser. Opt. Comm. **68**, 58 (1988)

* The author is not a member of the KFKI staff

H.A. PHILLIPS*, H.L. LANCESTER*, M.B. DENTON*, K. RÓZSA, P. APAI: Self-absorption in copper hollow cathode discharges: Effects on spectral line shape and absorption sensitivity. J. Appl. Spectr. **42**, 164 (1988)

H.L. LANCASTER*, H.A. PHILLIPS*, M.B. DENTON*, F.A. HOPT*, K. RÓZSA, P. APAI: Measurements on spectral lineshape and absorption sensitivity using different geometries in hollow cathode discharges. Proc. IX. Int. Conf. on Gas Discharges and their Applications p. 543, Venezia (1988)

T. GRÓSZ*, D. KALAVSZKY*, G. RUBIN, A.B. TULAJEV*, A.V. TUMANOV*: Multifunctional interface "MULTI" for IBM XT and AT (in Russian). JINR Report, P3-88-313, Dubna (1988)

T. GRÓSZ*, D. KALAVSZKY*, M. NASZÓDI*, P. PACHER, G. RUBIN, G.F. ZHIRONKIN: Multidimensional neutron spectrometer "KORA". Data acquisition and measurement system (in Russian) JINR Report, P10-88-332, Dubna (1988)

T. GRÓSZ*, L. CSER, N. KROÓ, G. RUBIN, V.G. SIMKIN*: Application of correlation method at the IBM 2 Reactor (in Russian) JINR Report, 51-3 88-403, Dubna, (1988)

Gy. FARKAS, Cs. TÓTH: Experimental investigation of the coherence properties of picosecond laser pulses by higher (5th) order correlation method. Proc. of the IVth International Symposium on Ultrafast Phenomena in Spectroscopy. Eds P.G. Krykov, Yu.M. Popov (ONTI FIAN), Moscow (1987)

M. JÁNOSSY, P. MEZEI, P. HORVÁTH: Laser power enhancement in a pulsed He-Ar hollow cathode discharge. Proc. of XVIII. Int. Conf. on Phenomena on Ionized Gases (ICPIG), Swansea (Un. Kingdom), Vol.**2**. p. 1, 396 (1987)

L. CSILLAG, M. JÁNOSSY, K. RÓZSA, S. KARTALEVA*: Single-mode operation in hollow cathode lasers. Proc. of the Ist Symposium on Laser Spectroscopy, Pécs, 1986, p. 66

J. SZŐKE: Optimized method for evaluation of the convolutionally distorted decay curves. J. Comp. Chem. **8**, 95 (1987)

J. SZŐKE, L. TÓTH, P. SZŐKE , C. SÁNDORFY: How to build up an up-to-date decay fine spectrometer for the nanosecond region. Acta Phys. Hung. **61**, 123, 1987

A. CZITROVSZKY, P. JANI, P. JUHÁSZ, Á. VÉRTES: Measurement facilities on a laser ionization mass spectrometer. SPIE Vol. **811**, p. 103. Hague Netherlands (1987)

A. VÉRTES, P. JUHÁSZ, P. JANI, A. CZITROVSZKY: Kinetic energy distribution of ions generated by laser ionization source. Int. J. of Mass Spectroscopy, **83**, 45 (1988)

M.A. BORIK*, B.I. DENKER*, N.N. IYUCHUV*, I. KERTÉSZ, A.V. KARINOV*, N. KROÓ, A.A. MALIUTIN*, V.V. OSIKO*, P.P. PASININ*, Yu. E. SVERCHKOV*: Nd-glass slab lasers for repetitively pulsed operation. Proc. of Third Internat. Conf. "Optika 88", Eds.: G. Lupkovics and A. Podmaniczky, p. 108 (Budapest, 1988)

M.A. BORIK*, P.V. GORBUNOV*, B.J. DENKER*, I.KERTÉSZ, G.V. MAKSIMOVA*, A.A. MALIUTIN*, V.V. MOCARTOV*, V.V. OSIKO*, Yu. E. SVERCHKOV*: Investigation of generation on KNFS active glasses. KINO-Minsk, **4**, 30 (1988)

I. KERTÉSZ, N. KROÓ, V.V. OSZIKO*, A.M. PROHAROV*, V.B. SIGASHEV*, V.I. STREKOV*, M.I. TIMOSECHKIN*, I. CZIGÁNY: Laser on GGG crystals. KINO-Minsk (1988)

M. KOÓS, I. PÓCSIK, I. KÓSA-SOMOGYI: Fatigue and low temperature self recovery of photoluminescence in a SiH. Solid State Communication **65**, 1509 (1988)

K. FERENCZ, I. JÁNOSSY, R. SZIPŐCS: Nonlinear optical behaviour of absorbing interference filters. First Chino-Hungarian Joint Seminar on Optical Communication. Budapest, p. 23 (1988)

P. JANI, A. CZITROVSZKY, Á. VÉRTES: Investigation of optical properties of a laser ionization mass spectrometer. Workshop on Laser Application in Precision Measurement. Budapest, IMECO, p. 41 (1988)

P. JANI, A. CZITROVSZKY: Development of optical system for a laser ionization mass spectrometer, International School on Condensed Matter Physics, Varna. p. 118 (1987)

Organic Material Research and Neutron Spectroscopy

L. MIHÁLY, Gy. HUTIRAY, S. PEKKER, G. KRIZA, M. PRESTER*, L. FORRÓ, N.BRNICEVIC*, A. HAMZIC*: Structure and electronic properties of La-Sr-Cu oxide ceramics. Solid State Commun. **63**, 133 (1987)

Gy. HUTIRAY, A. JÁNOSSY, G. KRIZA, L. MIHÁLY, S. PEKKER, P. SEGRANSAN*, Z. SZŐKEFALVY-NAGY, E. ZSOLDOS: Electronic properties of La-Cu oxides. Solide State Commun. **63**, 907 (1987)

L. MIHÁLY, L. ROSTA, G. CODDENS*, F. MEZEI, Gy. HUTIRAY, G. KRIZA, B. KESZEI: Phonon density of states in YBaCuO systems. Phys. Rev. **B36**, 3137 (1987)

I. FURÓ, A. JÁNOSSY: Evidence for antiferromagnetic ordering in La_2CuO_4. Japanese Journal of Applied Physics **26**, 1307 (1987)

F.J. KEDVES*, S. MÉSZÁROS*, K. VAD*, G. HALÁSZ*, B. KESZEI, L. MIHÁLY: Estimation of maximum electrical resistance of high T_c superconductors. Solid State Commun. **63**, 991 (1987)

I. FURÓ, A. JÁNOSSY, P. BÁNKI, I. PÓCSIK, I. BAKONYI, I. HEINMAA*, L. MIHÁLY, E. JOON*, E. LIPPMAA*: Nuclear quadrupole resonance and nuclear magnetic resonance of copper in $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$. Phys. Rev. **B36**, 5690 (1987)

G.H. PANOVA*, M.N. HLOPKIN*, N.A. CSERNOPLJOKOV*, A.A. SIKOV*, B. FOGARASI, L. GRÁNÁSY, S. PEKKER, L. MIHÁLY: Specific heat of superconducting YBaCuO compound (in Russian), Pisma v ZhETF **46**, 79 (1987)

S. PEKKER, E.M. EYRING*: Electrothermal radiometric detection of the semiconductor-to-metal phase transition in single-crystal $(TaSe_4)_2I$. Applied Spectroscopy **41**, 2 (1987)

A. JÁNOSSY, G. KRIZA, S. PEKKER, K. KAMARÁS: Linear current-field relation of charge density waves near the depinning threshold in alkali-metal blue bronzes $A_{0.3}MoO_3$. Europhysics Lett. **3**, 1027 (1987)

L. MIHÁLY, G. GRÜNER*: A driven random field system: CDW dynamics. In: Nonlinearity in Condensed Matter, eds. A.R. Bishop and D.K. Campbell (Springer, 1987)

L. MIHÁLY, M. CROMMIE*, G. GRÜNER*: The dynamics of partially random systems. Europhysics Letters, **4**, 103 (1987)

L. MIHÁLY, TING CHEN*, G. GRÜNER*: Switching, hysteresis and time delay in charge density waves. Solid State Commun. **61**, 751 (1987)

L. MIHÁLY, KI-BONG LEE*, P. STEPHENS*: X-ray diffraction study of the metastable CDW states. Phys. Rev. **B36**, 1793 (1987)

G.X. TESSEMA*, L. MIHÁLY: Conduction noise of charge density wave compound $K_{0.3}MoO_3$ at low temperatures. Phys. Rev. **B35**, 7680 (1987)

T. CHEN*, L. MIHÁLY, G. GRÜNER*: Nonlinear ac dynamics of charge density waves third harmonic generation. Phys. Rev. **B36**, 2931 (1987)

G. KRIZA, G. MIHÁLY: Response to the comment by Littlewood. Phys. Rev. Letters, **58**, 525 (1987)

D.A. BONN*, J.E. GREEDAN*, C.V. STAGER*, T. TIMUSK*, M.G. DOSS*, S.L. HERR*, K. KAMARÁS, D.B. TANNER*: Far-infrared conductivity of the high T_c superconductor $YBa_2Cu_3O_7$. Phys. Rev. Lett. **58**, 2249 (1987)

D.A. BONN*, J.E. GREEDAN*, C.V. STAGER*, T. TIMUSK*, M.G. DOSS*, S.L. HERR*, K. KAMARÁS, C.D. PORTER*, D.B. TANNER*, J.M. TARASCON*, W.R. McKINNON*, L.H. GREENE*: Far-infrared measurement of the gap of the high T_c superconductor $La_{1.85}Sr_{0.15}CuO_{4-x}$. Phys. Rev. **B35**, 8843 (1987)

S.L. HERR*, K. KAMARÁS, C.D. PORTER*, M.G. DOSS*, D.B. TANNER*, D.A. BONN*, J.E. GREEDAN*, C.V. STAGER*, T. TIMUSK*: Optical properties of $La_{1.85}Sr_{0.15}CuO_4$: Evidence for strong electron-phonon and electron-electron interactions. Phys. Rev. **B36**, 733 (1987)

K. KAMARÁS, C.D. PORTER*, M.G. DOSS*, S.L. HERR*, D.B. TANNER*, D.A. BONN*, J.E. GREEDAN*, A.H. O'REILLY*, C.V. STAGER*, T. TIMUSKI*: Excitonic absorption and superconductivity in $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-y}$. Phys. Rev. Lett. **59**, 919 (1987)

A. JÁNOSSY, C. BERTHIER*, P. SEGRANSAN*, P. BUTAUD*: Measurement of the sliding charge-density-wave phase velocity in $Rb_{0.3}MoO_3$. Phys. Rev. Lett. **59**, 2348 (1987)

G. MIHÁLY, P. BEAUCHENE*: Sliding charge density waves without damping: possible Frölich superconductivity in blue bronze. Solid State Commun. **63**, 911 (1987)

A. JÁNOSSY, C. BERTHIER*, P. SEGRANSAN*: Sliding of CDW in stable electric field. Phys. Scripta T. **19**, 578 (1987)

G. MOZURKEWICH*, L. MIHÁLY: Search for electric echoes in $K_{0.3}MoO_3$ Phys. Rev. **B36**, 4840 (1987)

L. ROSTA, N. KROÓ, Gy. TÖRÖK, G. PÉPY*: Modelling smectic structures using scattering. Mol. Cryst. Liq. Cryst. **146**, 403 (1987)

L. ROSTA, N. KROÓ, G. PÉPY*, V.K. DOLGANOV*, P. PACHER*, V.G. SIMKIN*, Gy. TÖRÖK: Ten phases of MBBA (A new phase diagram). Mol. Cryst. Liq. Cryst. **144**, 297 (1987)

L. ROSTA, V.K. DOLGANOV*: Structure and dynamics of the solid state of MBBA. Mol. Cryst. Liq. Cryst. **146**, 77 (1987)

V.K. DOLGANOV*, M. GÁL*, N. KROÓ, L. ROSTA, J. SZABON: A diffraction and spectroscopic study of the solid state of EBBA. Liquid Crystals, **2**, 73 (1987)

M. BALASKÓ, E. SVÁB, L. CSER: Simultaneous dynamic neutron and gamma radiography. NDT International **20**, 157 (1987)

S.N. ISHMAEV*, S.L. ISAKOV*, I.P. SADIKOV*, E. SVÁB, L.KŐSZEGI, A. LOVAS, Gy. MÉSZÁROS: Direct evidence for B-B contact in amorphous Ni_2B from high-resolution neutron diffraction. J. Non-Cryst. Solids **94**, 11 (1987)

E. SVÁB, L. KŐSZEGI, G. MÉSZÁROS, S.N. ISHMAEV*, S.L. ISAKOV*, I.P. SADIKOV*: Short range order of amorphous Ni_2B from high resolution neutron diffraction. Proc. Conf. BZMS-I, Várna (1987)

L. KŐSZEGI: Quasikristalle als Übergang zwischen amorphem und kristallinem Zustand (Historischer Überblick) X. Arbeitstagung der Strukturuntersuchungen an nichtkristallinen und partielkristallinen Stoffen 21-24. April 1987, Vietgest. Rostock. Phys. Manuskr. 1987 II, S5

M. FÖLDEÁKI*, L. KŐSZEGI: Coercive field measurements on inhomogeneous iron alloys. Acta Phys. Slov. **37**, 53 (1987)

L. CSER, M. KOCSIS, L. KŐSZEGI, A. OLES*, A. TOPOLNICKA*, J. WOLNY*: Neutron scattering study of carbon fibres. Phys. Stat. Sol. **103**, 39 (1987)

L. CSER, F. FRANEK*, I.A. GLADKIH*, D. HORVÁTH: Observation of transferrin hydration using Mössbauer spectroscopy. Hyperfine Interactions **36**, 175 (1987)

L. ROSTA, Gy. HUTIRAY, R. BELISSENT*, A. MENELLE*, F. MEZEI, A.D. TAYLOR*, R. OSBORN*, Z.A. BOWDEN*: Neutron scattering study of the vibrational states of high T_C superconductors. Physica **C153-155**, 268 (1988)

L. BATA, G. PÉPY*, L. ROSTA: Molecular dynamics in liquid crystals by dielectric relaxation and neutron scattering. Liq. Cryst. **3**, 893 (1988)

L. ROSTA: Neutron physical properties of a multidisc velocity selector. Physica **B209**, 158 (1988)

L. CSER, G. JANCSÓ, R. PAPOULAR*, T. GRÓSZ*: Anomalous diffusion of tetramethylurea (TMU) in aqueous solution. Physica **B209**, 315 (1988)

R. BELLISSENT*, A. MENELLE*, Z.A. BOWDEN*, R. OSBORN*, A.D. TAYLOR*, Gy. HUTIRAY, L. ROSTA, F. MEZEI: VDOS dependence on oxygen concentration in the high-T_C system $YBa_2Cu_3O_6$ by inelastic neutron scattering. Physica **B209**, 428 (1988)

F. MEZEI, B. FARAGÓ, C. PAPPAS*, Gy. HUTIRAY, L. ROSTA, L. MIHÁLY: Coexistence of superconductivity and disordered magnetism in oxygen deficient $YBa_2Cu_3O_x$. Physica **C153-155**,1669 (1988)

E. SVÁB, L. KŐSZEGI, Gy. MÉSZÁROS, J. TAKÁCS, S.N. ISHMAEV*, S.L. ISAKOV*, I.P. SADIKOV*: Partial correlation in amorphous $Ni_{62}Nb_{38}$ from high-resolution neutron diffraction. Zeitschrift für Phys. Chemie Neue Folge **157**, 5 (1988)

E. SVÁB, S.N. ISHMAEV*: High spatial resolution neutron diffraction study of isotopic substituted amorphous alloys. Exp. Techn. Phys. **36**, 89 (1988)

E. SVÁB, Gy. MÉSZÁROS, G. KONCZOS, S.N. ISHMAEV*, S.L. ISAKOV*, A.A. CHERNISHOV*: Short range order in amorphous $Ni_{62}Nb_{38}$ studied by isotopic neutron diffraction. J. Non-Cryst. Solids **104**, 291 (1988)

H. KUZMANY*, M. MATUS*, E. FAULQUES*, S. PEKKER, Gy. HUTIRAY, E. ZSOLDOS, L. MIHÁLY: Transport and vibrational spectra of oxygen deficient YBCO. Solid State Commun. **65**, 1343 (1988)

M. PRESTER*, N. BRNICEVIC*, A. HAMZIC*, L. MIHÁLY, Gy. HUTIRAY, L. FORRÓ, O. MILAT*: Correlation of the structural and transport properties of high T_C superconductors. Phys. Scr. **37**, 898 (1988)

K. TOMPA, I. BAKONYI, P. BÁNKI, I. FURÓ, S. PEKKER, E. ZSOLDOS, L. MIHÁLY: ^{205}T1 NMR spin echo investigation in multiphase Tl-Ba-Ca Cu oxide superconductors. Physica **C152**, 486 (1988)

L. MIHÁLY, I. FURÓ, S. PEKKER, P. BÁNKI, E. LIPPMAA*, V. MIIDEL*, E. JOON*, I. HEINMAA*: Localised magnetic moments in oxygen deficient $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$.Physica **C153**, 87 (1988)

E. LIPPMMAA*, E. JOON*, I. HEINMAA*, V. MIIDEL*, R. STERN*, I. FURÓ, L. MIHÁLY, P. BÁNKI: NMR studies of high temperature superconductors. Physica **C153**, 91 (1988)

F. MEZEI, B. FARAGÓ, C. PAPPAS*, Gy. HUTIRAY, L. ROSTA, L. MIHÁLY: Coexistence of superconductivity and disordered magnetism in oxygen deficient $YBa_2Cu_3O_x$. Physica **C155**, 1669 (1988)

Gy. HUTIRAY, L. POGÁNY, S. SÁNDOR, G. OSZLÁNYI, B. KESZEI, L. MIHÁLY: Electrical properties and compositional analysis of multiphase Bi-Ca-Sr-Cu oxide system. Physica **C153**, 1361 (1988)

L. ROSTA, Gy. HUTIRAY, R. BELLISSENT*, A. MENELLE*, F. MEZEI, A.D. TAYLOR*, S. OSBORNE*, Z.A. BOWDEN*: Neutron scattering study of the vibrational density of states of high T_c superconductors. Physica **C153**, 832 (1988)

H. KUZMANY*, M. MATUS*, E. FAULQUES*, S. PEKKER, E. ZSOLDOS, L. MIHÁLY: Spectroscopic, structural and transport investigation of oxygen doping in YBaCuO and YBaCuZnO. Physica **C153**, 832 (1988)

A. JÁNOSSY, G.L. DUNIFER*, J.S. PAYSON*: Pinning of charge density waves to charged defects and an incomplete incommensurate to-commensurate transition in blue bronzes. Phys. Rev. **B38**, 1577 (1988)

T. CHEN*, L. MIHÁLY, G. GRÜNER*: Polarization divergence in driven CDW systems. Phys. Rev. Lett. **60**, 464 (1988)

D.A. BONN*, A.H. O'REILLY*, J.E. GREEDAN*, C.V. STAGER*, T. TIMUSK*, K. KAMARÁS, D.B. TANNER*: Far-infrared properties of ab-plane oriented $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$. Phys. Rev. **B37**, 1574 (1988)

K. HOLCZER, D. SCHMALBEIN*, P. BARKER*: Electron spin echo spectroscopy: a domain of the ESP 380 FT spectrometer. Bruker Report **4** (1988)

K. KAMARÁS, C.D. PORTER*, M.G. DOSS*, S.L. HERR*, D.B. TANNER*, D.A. BONN*, J.E. GREEDEN*, A.H. O'REILLY*, C.V. STAGER*, T. TIMUSK*: Excitonic absorption and superconductivity in $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$. Phys. Rev. Lett. **59**, 919 (1988)

K. KAMARÁS, C.D. PORTER*, M.G. DOSS*, S.L. HERR*, D.B. TANNER*, D.A. BONN*, J.E. GREEDEN*, A.H. O'REILLY*, C.V. STAGER*, T. TIMUSK*: Reply to Orenstein and Rapkine comment. Phys. Rev. Lett. **60**, 969 (1988)

T. TIMUSK*, D.A. BONN*, J.E. GREEDEN*, C.V. STAGER*, J.D. GARETT*, A.H. O'REILLY*, M. REEDYK*, K. KAMARÁS, C.D. PORTER*, S.L. HERR*, D.B. TANNER*: Infrared properties of $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$. Physica **C155**, 1744 (1988)

G. MIHÁLY, P. BEAUCHENE*, J. MARCUS*: CDW conduction with extremely low differential resistance in $K_{0.3}MoO_3$ Current oscillations. Solid State Commun. **66**, 149 (1988)

D.P. SIDDONS*, J.B. HASTINGS*, G. FAIGEL: New apparatus for the study of nuclear Breagg scattering. Nucl. Instr. and Meth. **A266**, 329 (1988)

Sz. BALANYI*. L. BALÁZS*, Gy. HUTIRAY, L. MIHÁLY: Optimalization of the ceramic technology for high T_c superconducting oxides. Proc. Int. Conf. Low Temp. Phys. Budapest p.57 (1987)

A. CZIRÁKI*, Gy. MENCZEL*, B. FOGARASSY, Gy. HUTIRAY, G. KRIZA, L. MIHÁLY, S. PEKKER: Microstructure of La-Cu oxides. Proc. Int. Conf. Low Temp. Phys. Budapest p.61 (1987)

J. VANDLIK, B. KESZEI, Gy. SZABÓ, E. JUHÁSZ , L. GOSZTONYI, G. OSZLÁNYI: Preparation and properties of ceramic and single crystal samples of YBaCu (In Russian). Proc. Int. Conf. Low Temp. Phys. Budapest p.7 (1987)

E. ZSOLDOS, L. MIHÁLY, S. PEKKER: Lattice parameters and cell symmetry of $YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ as a function of oxygen concentration. Proc. Int. Conf. Low Temp. Phys. Budapest p.11 (1987)

L. BOTTYÁN, Gy. HUTIRAY, L. MIHÁLY, B. MOLNÁR, D.L. NAGY, I.S. SZŰCS: A ^{57}Co emission study of the high T_c superconductor $YBa_2Cu_3O_{6+x}$ hyperfine interactions. Proc. ICAME '87 Melbourne (1987)

K. KAMARÁS, M.G. DOSS*, S.L. HERR*, J.S. KIM*, C.D. PORTER*, G.R. STEWART*, D.B. TANNER*, D.A. BONN*, J.E. GREEDAN*, A.H. O'REILLY*, C.V. STAGER*,L. TIMUSK*, B. KESZEI, S. PEKKER, Gy. HUTIRAY, L. MIHÁLY: Optical reflectance studies of YBaCuO and related compounds. Proc. of MRS Fall Meeting, Boston **99**, 777, (1987)

G.X. TESSEMA*, L. MIHÁLY: Conduction noise in the charge density wave compound, blue bronze, at low temperatures. Bulletin of Am. Phys. Soc. **32**, 460 (1987)

T. CHEN*, L. MIHÁLY, B.A. ALAVI*, G. GRÜNER*: Low temperature collective mode response in $K_{0.3}MoO_3$. Bulletin of Am. Phys. Soc. **32**, 598 (1987)

L. FORRÓ, J.R. COOPE*, M. PETRAVIC*, A. JÁNOSSY, K. KAMARÁS: Hall effect studies of $K_{0.3}Mo_3$ above the threshold field for CDW motion. Bulletin of Am. Phys. Soc. **32**, 598, (1987)

H. KUZMANY*, M. MATUS*, E. FAUQUES*, S. PEKKER, Gy. HUTIRAY, E. ZSOLDOS, L. MIHÁLY: Oxygen induced phase changes in YBaCuO: Transport structural and spectroscopic evidence. Proc. EPS Condensed Matter Division, Budapest, (1988)

G. OSZLÁNYI, B. KESZEI, L. POGÁNY, S. SÁNDOR, Gy.HUTIRAY, L. MIHÁLY: Effect of iron doping on the electrical properties of multiphase Bi-Cu-Sr-Ca oxides. Proc. EPS Condensed Matter Division, Budapest (1988)

I. FURÓ, L. MIHÁLY, I. BAKONYI, K. TOMPA, I. HEINMAA*, E. JOON*, E. LIPPMAA*: $^{63,65}Cu$ and ^{205}Tl NMR and NQR spectroscopy in high T_c superconductors. Proc. 10th Ampere School and Symposium, Portoroz (1988)

J. SASVÁRI, S. PEKKER, A. CSORDÁS, Gy. HUTIRAY, L. MIHÁLY: Superconducting and minor phases in Bi-Sr-Ca-Cu-O system. Proc. Mechanism of High T_c Superconductivity, Trieste (1988)

G. OSZLÁNYI, S. PEKKER, Gy. HUTIRAY, E. ZSOLDOS, L. MIHÁLY : Effect of the equilibrating temperature on the $YBa_2Cu_3O_y$. Proc.Mechanism of high T_c Superconductivity, Trieste (1988)

L. MIHÁLY, K. TOMPA, I. BAKONYI, P. BÁNKI, E. ZSOLDOS, S. PEKKER, G. OSZLÁNYI, GY. HUTIRAY: Nuclear magnetic resonance study of multiphase Tl-Ba-Ca-Cu. Proc. Mechanism of hight T_c superconductivity, Trieste (1988)

L. POGÁNY, Sz. SÁNDOR, B. KESZEI, Gy. SZABÓ, Gy. HUTIRAY, L. MIHÁLY: Phases in the Bi-Cu-Ca-Sr-O superconductive system analysed by electron beam X-ray microanalysis. 9th European Conference on Electron Microscopy, York (1988)

Solid State Theory Research

J. BERGOU: Quenching of quantum noise and detection of weak optical signals in the quantum beat laser. In Fundamentals of Quantum Optics ed. F. Ehlotzky (Springer, 1987) p.280

J. BERGOU, P. DOBIASCH*, M.O. SCULLY*, J.M.O. HARE*: Theory of the slab waveguide with nonlinear boundaries: Guided TE modes in a symmetric slab. Preprint CAS 1987

J. BERGOU, M.O. SCULLY*, J.M. O'HARE*: On the intrinsic properties of nonlinear TE waves guided by a symmetric slab. Preprint CAS 1987

S. CHAKRAVARTY*, G. L.INGOLD*, S. KIVELSON*, G. ZIMÁNYI: Quantum statistical mechanics of an array of resistively shunted Josephson junctions. Preprint, State Univ. New York at Stony Brook

S. CHAKRAVARTY*, S. KIVELSON*, G. ZIMÁNYI, B. HALPERIN*: Effect of quasiparticle tunneling on quantum-phase fluctuations and the onset of superconductivity in granular films. Phys. Rev. **B35**, 7256 (1987)

P. FAZEKAS: Variational ground states for the periodic Anderson model. Journal of Magnetism and Magnetic Materials **63-64**, 545 (1987)

P. FAZEKAS, B.H. BRANDOW*: Application of the Gutzwiller method to the periodic Anderson model. Physica Scripta **36**, 809 (1987)

C. GRUBER*, A. SÜTŐ: Phase diagrams of lattice systems with residual entropy. Preprint, Inst. Phys. Theorique, Ecole Polytechnique Féderale de Lausanne

B. HOROVITZ*, J. SÓLYOM: Interaction and disorder in charge density waves. — Application to polyacetylene. Synthetic Metals **17**, 7 (1987)

B. HOROVITZ*, J. SÓLYOM:Dimerization transition versus neutral ionic transition in organic mixed-stack compounds. Phys. Rev. **B35**, 7081 (1987)

F. IGLÓI: Conformal invariance and surface critical behaviour of a quantum chain with three-spin interaction. J. Phys. **A20**, 5319 (1987)

F. IGLÓI: On the universality class of Ising models with mixed two- and three-spin interaction. J. Phys. **A20**, 2651 (1987)

F. IGLÓI, G. KAHL*, J. HAFNER*: The freezing of simple liquid metals: Density functional approach to the structural stability of the crystalline phase. J. Phys. **C20**, 1803 (1987)

F. IGLÓI, D.V. KAPOR*, M. SKRINJAR*: Critical properties by an S=1 multispin coupling Ising model. J. Phys. **A20**, L245 (1987)

K. ITAI: Theory of one-dimensional hopping motion of a heavy particle interactings with photonons by different couplings. Phys. Rev. Lett. **58**, 602 (1987)

K. ITAI: On the ambiguity in the Bethe's Ansatz solution of one-dimensional models with linear dispersion. Acta Phys. Hung. **61**, 309 (1987)

J. JAVANAINEN*, S. VARRÓ, O.T. SERIMAA*: Gauge-independent Wigner functions. II. Inclusion of radiation reaction. Phys. Rev. **A35**, 2791 (1987)

Z. KAUFMANN*, P. SZÉPFALUSY, T. TÉL*: Unusual maps and their use to approach usual ones. Acta. Phys. Hung. **62**, 321 (1987)

K. MAKI*, L. CHEN*, A. VIROSZTEK: Field induced spin density wave in Bechgaard salts. Thermodynamics Synth. Metals **19**, 45 (1987)

K. MAKI*, A. VIROSZTEK: Elastic properties of charge density wave conductors. Phys. Rev. **B36**, 2910 (1987)

K. MAKI*, A. VIROSZTEK: Longitudinal spin susceptibility and spin dynamics of field induced spin density waves in Bechgaard salts. Phys. Rev. **B36**, 511 (1987)

K. MAKI*, A. VIROSZTEK: Spin dynamics of field induced spin density waves in Bechgaard salts. Synth. Metals **21**, 279 (1987)

K. MAKI*, A. VIROSZTEK: Fröhlich conduction of field induced spin density waves in Bechgaard salts. Material Science XIII, 157 (1987)

K. MAKI*, A. VIROSZTEK: Electron spin resonances in field induced spin density waves in Bechgaard salts. Preprint USC

N. MENYHÁRD: Phase transitions in probabilistic cellular automata. Proc. of the International Workshop on teaching non-linear phenomena. (Lake Balaton, Hungary, 1987 April) Vol. I. p.233. National Center for Educ. Techn. Veszprém

E. NIEBUR*, J. SÓLYOM: Mean-field like variational and renormalization group studies of (1+1) dimensional spin models. J. Phys. A. Math. Gen. **20**, 2949-2959 (1987)

M.O. SCULLY*, J. BERGOU: Correlated emission laser Gyro. Paper presented at the XV. Int. Quant. Electronics Conference 26 April - 1 May, 1987, Baltimore Technical Digest, Paper TuGG48

J. SÓLYOM: Spin-Peierls transition in Heisenberg chains with quantum spin. ILL SP. 87SO5009.

J. SÓLYOM: Competing bilinear and biquadratic exchange couplings in spin-1 Heisenberg chains. ILL SP. 87SO5027

A. SÜTŐ: The spectrum of a quasiperiodic Schrödinger Operator. Commun. Math. Phys. **111**, 409 (1987)

P. SZÉPFALUSY, T. TÉL*: Dynamical fractal properties of one-dimensional maps. Phys. Rev. **A35**, 477 (1987)

P. SZÉPFALUSY, T. TÉL*, A. CSORDÁS, Z. KOVÁCS*: Phase transitions associated with dynamical properties of chaotic systems. Phys. Rev. **A36**, 3525 (1987)

I. TÜTTŐ: Microscopic theory of pinning in CDW and SDW systems. Second European Workshop on CDW AUSSOIS 87

C. VANDERZANDE*, F. IGLÓI: Critical behaviour and logarithmic corrections of a quantum model with three-spin interaction. J. Phys. **A20**, 4539 (1987)

S. VARRÓ, F. EHLOTZKY*: Generalized coherent states for electrons in external fields and application to potential scattering. Phys. Rev. **A36**, 497 (1987)

A. VIROSZTEK, K. MAKI*: Transverse spin susceptibility and nuclear spin lattice relaxation rate of field induced spin density waves in Bechgaard Salts. Phys. Rev. **B35**, 1954 (1987)

A. VIROSZTEK, K. MAKI*: Collective behaviour of field induced spin density waves in Bechgaard salts. Japanese Journal of Applied Physics, Suppl. **26-3**, 585 (1987)

F. WOYNAROVICH: Excitation spectrum of the spin 1/2 Heisenberg chain and conformal invariance. Phys. Rev. Lett. **59**, 259 (E: 1264) (1987)

F. WOYNAROVICH, H.-P. ECKLE*: Finite size corrections and numerical calculations for long spin 1/2 Heisenberg chains in the critical region. J. Phys. **A20**, L97 (1987)

F. WOYNAROVICH, H.-P. ECKLE*: Finite size corrections in the low energy states of the 1-d half Filled Hubbard model J. Phys. **A20**, L443 (1987)

A. ZAWADOWSKI: Theory of hopping motion of a heavy particle interacting with a degenerate electron gas. Phys. Rev. Lett. **59**, 469 (1987)

G.T. ZIMÁNYI, K. VLADÁR: Symmetry breaking and measurement theory. Preprint, State Univ. New York at Stony Brook

G. ZIMÁNYI, K. VLADÁR, A. ZAWADOWSKI: Path-integral method for a heavy particle moving in a periodic potential and screened by a light degenerate Fermi gas. Phys. Rev. **B36**, 3186 (1987)

Gy. BENE*, P. SZÉPFALUSY: Properties of fully developed chaotic one-dimensional maps in the presence of external noise, Phys. Rev. **A37**, 871, (1988).

J. BENE*, P. SZÉPFALUSY: Multifractal properties in the one-dimensional random field Ising model. Phys. Rev. **A37**, 1073 (1988)

A. CSORDÁS, P. SZÉPFALUSY: Generalized entropy decay rates of 1D maps. Phys. Rev. **A37**, 2582 (1988)

K. ITAI: Scaling theory of tunneling diffusion of a heavy particle interacting with phonons. Phys. Rev. **B13**, 7609 (1988)

N. MENYHÁRD: Inhomogeneous mean-field approximation for phase transitions in probabilistic cellular automata: an example. J. Phys. **A21**, 1283 (1988)

E. NIEBUR*, J. SÓLYOM: Improved mean field like renormalization group approach for Z(q) symmetric spin models. Phys. Rev. **B37**, 5781 (1988)

P. SZÉPFALUSY: Properties of generalized entropies in one-dimensional maps. In: Proc. Synergetics Meeting, World Scientific Pub. Co. 1988, ed. M. Velarde

I. TÜTTŐ, A. ZAWADOWSKI: Theory of pinning of a spin density wave by non-magnetic impurities. Phys. Rev. Letters **60**, 1442 (1988)

A. ZAWADOWSKI, I. TÜTTŐ: Quantum effects in pinning of CDW and SDW by impurities. Proc. of Int. Conf. on Science and Technology of Synthetic Metals, Santa Fe, New Mexico, USA (1988)

K. VLADÁR, A. ZAWADOWSKI, G. ZIMÁNYI: Theory of two-level system interacting with a degenerate electron gas. I. Partition function. Phys. Rev. **B37**, 2001 (1988)

K. VLADÁR, A. ZAWADOWSKI, G. ZIMÁNYI: Theory of two-level system interacting with a degenerate electron gas. II. Scaling theory of one-dimensional Coulomb gas. Phys. Rev. **B37**, 2015 (1988)

Research on Metal Physics

I. BAKONYI, H. EBERT*, J. VOITLANDER*, K. TOMPA, A. LOVAS, G. KONCZOS, P. BÁNKI, H.E. SCHONE*: Magnetization and ^{31}P NMR study of $(Zr_{0.50}Ni_{0.50})_{100-x}P_x$ metallic glasses with $0 \geq x \leq 7$. J. Appl. Phys. **61**, 3664 (1987)

A. LOVAS, E. KISDI-KOSZÓ, L. POTOCKY*, L. NOVAK*: Effect of processing conditions on physical properties of transition metal-metalloid metallic glasses. J. Mater. Sci. **22**, 1535 (1987)

T. TARNÓCZI, A. LOVAS: Kinetics of relaxation in metallic glasses with and without Cr. Phys. Stat. Sol. (a) **100**, KI 77 (1987)

E. TÓTH-KÁDÁR, I. BAKONYI, A. SÓLYOM, J. HERING, G. KONCZOS, F. PAVLYAK*: Preparation and characterization of electrodeposited Ni-P amorphous alloys. Surface and Coatings Technol. **31**, 31 (1987)

G. KISFALUDI*, Z. SCHAY*, L. GUCZI*, A. LOVAS, G. KONCZOS: The effect of conditions of preparation on the catalytic behaviour of iron-boron amorphous ribbons in the $CO+H_2$ reaction, Acta Chimica Hungarica **124**, 173 (1987)

I. BAKONYI, H. EBERT*, W. SOCHER*, J. VOITLANDER*, E. WACHTEL*, N. WILLMANN*, B. PREDEL*: Magnetic properties of amorphous and liquid Ni-P-B alloys. J. Magn. Magn. Mater. **68**, 47 (1987)

G. KONCZOS, B. SAS: Density of metallic glasses. Key Engineering Materials **13-15**, 19 (1987)

I. NAGY, C. HARGITAY, Cs. KOPASZ: Correlations among the technological parameters and the soft magnetic parameters of metallic glasses. Ibid **13-15**, 837 (1987)

B. SAS, J. TÓTH, A. LOVAS, G. KONCZOS: Influence of transition metal additives on the transport properties of amorphous $Fe_{80}T_3B_{17}$ and $Ni_{77}T_3B_{20}$. Ibid, **13-15**, 493 (1987)

E. TÓTH-KÁDÁR, I. BAKONYI, A. SÓLYOM, J. HERING, G. KONCZOS: Experimental arrangement for obtaining uniform amorphous Ni-P alloys by electrodeposition. Ibid. **13-15**, 39 (1987)

L. MALKINSKI*, G. KONCZOS, L.F. KISS: Density of Fe-Si-B metallic glasses. Acta Phys. Polonica **A72**, 177 (1987)

I. NAGY, C. HARGITAI: The effect of the process parameters on the properties of rapidly quenched metallic glasses. Proc. 3rd Internat. Conf. on Physics of Magnetic Materials (Sept. 9-14, 1986, Szczyrk-Bila, Poland) eds. W. Gorzkowski, H.K. Lachowicz, H. Szymczak, World Scientific, Singapore, 1987, pp. 430-449

L. POTOCKY*, P. KOLLÁR*, Z. JURÁNEK*, E. KISDI-KOSZÓ, L. POGÁNY, Z. VÉRTESY: The role of stresses in surface magnetic properties of some metallic glasses. Acta Phys. Pol. **A72**, 109 (1987)

L. TAKÁCS, W.M. REIFF*: Mössbauer spectroscopy investigation of $K_2FeF_5.H_2O$ in the helium-3 temperature range. J. Appl. Phys. **61**, 3667 (1987)

M. KOÓS, I. PÓCSIK, I. KÓSA SOMOGYI: Photoluminescence transients in the amorphous Ge_x-$Se_{(1-x)}$ system. J. Non-Cryst.Solids, **90**, 469 (1987)

I. PÓCSIK, J. LASANDA, F. TÓTH, P. BÁNKI, G. KROÓ, M. JUHÁSZ: Developments of some solid state NMR spectrometer components. Acta Physica Hungarica **61**, 55 (1987)

E. PÁSZTOR, A.A. KEMÉNY, K. TOMPA, I. FURÓ, I. PÓCSIK, L. FEDINA*: In vitro assessment of NMR relaxation properties of NMR relaxation properties of putuary adenomas, Journal of Computer Assisted Tomography, **11**, 378 (1987)

M. KOÓS, I. PÓCSIK, I. KÓSA SOMOGYI: Dark recovery of fatigued PL centers during fatiguing in amorphous Ge/Se system. Key Engineering Materials **13-15**, 825 (1987)

I. FURÓ, I. PÓCSIK, K. TOMPA, R. TEEAAR*, E. LIPPMAA*: CP-DD-MAS ^{13}C-NMR investigations of anhydrous and hydrated cyclomalto-oligosaharides: the role of water of hydration. Carbonhydrate Research **166**, 27 (1987)

I. FURÓ, A. JÁNOSSY, L. MIHÁLY, P. BÁNKI, I. PÓCSIK, I. BAKONYI, I. HEINMAA*, E. JOON*, E. LIPPMAA*: Nuclear quadrupole resonance and nuclear magnetic resonance of copper in the high-T_C superconductor $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\sigma}$. Phys. Rev. **B36**, 5690 (1987)

I. FURÓ, A. JÁNOSSY: Evidence of antiferromagnetic ordering in La_2CuO_4: Reinterpretation of ^{139}La nuclear quadrupole resonance (NQR) data, Jap. J. Appl. Phys. Letters **26L**, 1307 (1987)

P. RÁCZ, I .PÓCSIK, I. FÚRÓ, K. TOMPA: Cornea and lens transparency, phase transition behaviour and supramolecular ordering. In Advances in Diagnostic Visual Optics (Proc. Third Int. Symp., Tirrena, Italy, May 1-4, 1986), eds. A. Fiorentini, D.L. Guyton, I.M. Siegel, Springer Verl. Berlin, 1987, pp. 52-54.

I. PÓCSIK, I. FURÓ: Solitons in chiral liquid crystal systems. Molecular Crystals and Liquid Crystals **151**, 125 (1987)

A. LOVAS, L. POTOCZKY*, A. CZIRÁKI*, É. KISDI-KOSZÓ, E. ZSOLDOS, L. POGÁNY, L. NOVÁK*: Rapid annealing of Fe-B metallic glasses. Y. Phys. Chem Neue Folge **157**, 371 (1988)

B. SAS, T. KEMÉNY, J. TÓTH, B. FOGARASSY: Magnetic contribution to the thermopower of iron based amorphous alloys. Ibid **157**, 765 (1988)/

B. SAS, A. LOVAS, J. TÓTH, T. KEMÉNY: The influence of magnetic scattering to the transport properties of Ni-based amorphous alloys. Ibid. **157**, 797 (1988)

I. BAKONYI, H. EBERT*, W. SOCHER*, J. VOITLANDER*, I. FURÓ, P. BÁNKI, A. LOVAS, U. MIZUTANI: Magnetic susceptibility and ^{31}P nuclear magnetic resonance study of the electronic structure of amorphous and crystalline Ni-Cu-P alloys. Mater. Sci. Engr. **99**, 301 (1988)

I. FURÓ, I. BAKONYI, K. TOMPA, A. LOVAS, I. HEINMAA*, M. ALLA*, E. LIPPMAA*, H.E. SCHONE*: High resolution solid state nuclear magnetic resonance study of the electronic structure of rapidly quenched alloys. Ibid. **99**, 305 (1988)

C. HARGITAI, C. KOPASZ*, S. NÉMETH*, B. ALBERT*: Magnetic anisotropy and process parameters in a nearly zero-magnetostriction metallic glass $Fe_{4,5}Co_{66}Ni_{3,5}Nb_2Cr_1B_{14}Si_9$. Ibid. **99**, 81 (1988)

G. KISFALUDI*, K. MATUSEK*, Y. SCHAY*, L. GUCZI*, A. LOVAS: Decomposition of formic acid on $Fe_{80}B_{20}$ metallic glasses. Ibid. **99**, 547 (1988)

B. SAS, T. KEMÉNY, J. TÓTH, F.I.B. WILLIAMS*: Scattering mechanisms and transport properties of iron-transition metal-boron amorphous alloys. Ibid. **99**, 223 (1988)

H.E. SCHONE*, H.C. HOKE*, A. JOHNSON*, I. BAKONYI, K. TOMPA, A. LOVAS: Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of diffusion of hydrogen in amorphous alloys of the type Ni-Yr-P. Ibid. **97**, 431 (1988)

T. TARNÓCZI, A. LOVAS, C. KOPASZ*: The influence of quenching rate on the relaxation processes in a nearly non-magnetostrictive metallic glass. Ibid. **97**, 509 (1988)

L.B. KISS, K. TOMPA, I. HEVESI*, Gy. TREFÁN*, G. GÉVAY*, A. LOVAS: Point contact 1/f noise in glassy metal ribbons. Sol. State Commun. **66**, 525 (1988)

B. SAS, J.M. BROTO*, N. de CORTENAY*, A. FERT*: Weak localization effect in the magnetoresistance of Ni-TM-B amorphous alloys. Sol. State Commun. **66**, 777 (1988)

I. BAKONYI: On the magnetic susceptibility and electronic density of states of the crystalline nickel monoboride NiB. J. of Magn. Magn. Mater. **73,** 171 (1988)

E.J. HILTUNEN*, M. KESTI*, ARJA ULVINEN*, L. TAKÁCS: Crystallization of melt-spun $FeC_{81}P_{19}$ metallic glass. J. Mater. Sci. Lett. **7**, 441 (1988)

I. PÓCSIK, E. LIPPMAA*: Arguments for a lone-pair model for high temperature superconductivity. Physica **C153-155**, 1195 (1988)

I. PÓCSIK: NMR line-shape studies on glassy metals. Materialy XIX. Ogolnopolsiego Seminarium na temat "Magnetycznego Resonansu Jadrowego i Jego Zastosovan" Krakow, 2-3 December 1986. Edited by J. Hennel, Institut Fizyki Jandrowej, Krakow 1987

J. TÓTH, G. SERFŐZŐ, L.F. KISS, B. KESZEI, A. SZALAY* , I. BÉRCES*: Some electrical and magnetic properties of superconducting compounds. In Digest (H) of the Int. Conf. Low Temperature Physics, Budapest, 1987 (Central Res. Inst. Phys., Budapest, 1987). pp.59/60

Partially Ordered Condensed Matter Research

Gy. ZENTAI, F. PÁSZTI, A. MANUABA: The application of ERD and RBS techniques for determining H depth profiles and impurity contents in a-Si:H layers. Journal of Non Crystalline Solids **90**, 163 (1987)

M. FÜSTÖSS-WÉGNER, Gy. ZENTAI, L. POGÁNY: The effect of the morphology on the transport properties of a-Si:H layers. J. of Non-Crystalline Solids **90**, 215 (1987)

M. KOÓS, I. PÓCSIK, I. KÓSA SOMOGYI: Photoluminescence transients in the amorphous Ge_xSe_{1-x} system. J. of Non-Crystalline Solids **90**, 469 (1987)

É. HAJTÓ, Gy. ZENTAI: Submicron resolution amorphous chalcogenide optical grid. J. of Non Crystalline Solids **90**, 581 (1987)

M. KOÓS, I. PÓCSIK, I. KÓSA SOMOGYI: Dark recovery of fatigued PL centers during fatiguing in amorphous Ge-Se system. Key Engineering Materials **13-15**, 825 (1987)

M. FÜSTÖSS-WÉGNER, D.S. KIM*, H.S. PAK*, Gy. ZENTAI, L. POGÁNY: Effect of microinhomogeneities on collection efficiency spectra in (p-i-n) a-Si:H junctions. J. of Non-Crystalline Solids **97-98**, 1327 (1987)

J. HAJTÓ, I. JÁNOSSY: Model for the non-linear intensity dependence of photostructural charges in amorphous semiconductors. J. Non Cryst. Solids **97-98**, 1207 (1987)

J. SZŐKE, L. TÓTH, P. SZŐKE, C. SÁNDORFY*: How to build up an up-to-date decay time spectrometer for the nanosecond region. Acta Physica Hungarica **61**, 123 (1987)

L. TÓTH, J. GAZSÓ: The effect of sample capacitance and light intensity on the time-of-flight signal in a-Si:H. J. Non-Cryst. Solids **90**, 187 (1987)

J. GAZSÓ, L. TÓTH: Field-effect problems with I-X measurements on gap-type a-Si:0H specimens. J. Non-Cryst. Solids **90**, 191 (1987)

L. TÓTH, P. KAZAKOVA*: Light induced reversible drift mobility effect in a/AsSe thin films. J. Non-Cryst. Solids **90**, 429 (1987)

L. TÓTH, D.S. KIM*, H.S. PAK*: Influence of annealing on the DC-electrical transport in nedoped amorphous silicon. J. Non-Cryst. Solids **97-98**, 635 (1987)

N. ÉBER, L. BATA, A. JÁKLli: Continuum theory of uniformly layered chiral smectics C* in an electrtomagnetic field. Mol. Cryst. Liq. Cryst. **142**, 15 (1987)

Á. BUKA, P. PÁLFFY-MUHORAY*: Stability of viscous fingering patterns in liquid crystals. Phys. Rev. A. **36**, 3, 1527 (1987)

A. BUKA, P. PÁLFFY-MUHORAY, Z. RÁCZ*: Viscous fingering in liquid crystals. Phys. Rev. A. **36**, 8, 3984 (1987)

V.K. DOLGANOV*, M. GÁL*, N. KROÓ, L. ROSTA, J. SZABON: A diffraction and spectroscopic study of the solid states of EBBA. Liquid Cryst. **2**, 1, 73 (1987)

A.D. LLOYD*, I. JÁNOSSY, H.A. McKENZIE*, B.S. WHERRETT*: C.W. Optical bistability in non-absorbing liquid crystals. Optics Comm. **61**, 339 (1987)

D.C. HUTCHINGS*, A.D. LLOYD*, I. JÁNOSSY, B.S. WHERRETT*: Theory of optical bistability in metal mirrored Fabry-Perot cavities. Optics Comm. **66**, 345 (1987)

I. JÁNOSSY, J. HAJTÓ, W.K. CHOI*: Mechanism of laser induced optical anisotropy in chalcogenide glasses. J.Non-Cryst. Solids **90**, 529 (1987)

L. BATA, Á. BUKA, N. ÉBER, A. JÁKLI, K. PINTÉR, J. SZABON, A. VAJDA: Properties of a homologous series of ferro-electric liquid crystals. Mol. Cryst. Liq. Cryst. **151**, 47 (1987)

N. ÉBER: Low frequency dielectric response of chiral smectic C*. Mol. Cryst. Liq. Cryst. **151**, 179 (1987)

A. JÁKLI, L. BATA: Investigation of the switching process in SmC* liquid crystal samples without and with crossed polarizers. Mol. Cryst. Liq. Cryst. **151**, 193 (1987)

J. SZABON, L. BATA, J. MINK*: Aliphatic chain conformations in smectic-A phases. Mol. Cryst. Liq. Cryst. **151**, 273 (1987)

B.S. WHERRETT*, Y.T. CHOW*, D.C. HUTCHINGS*, A.D. LLOYD*, I. JÁNOSSY: All-optical logic elements for optical processing. SPIE **800**, Novel Optoelectronic Devices, 161 (1987)

Books and Conference Proceedings

Lasers, Lecture Notes, Visegrád, Ed. by S. Varró, KFKI, 1987 (in Hungarian)

Molecular Spectroscopy, Ed. I. Kovács and J. Szőke, Publishing House of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences, Budapest, 1987 (in Hungarian)

Proceedings of the 8th General Conference of the Condensed Matter Division of the European Physical Society, Ed. F. Beleznay, J. Kollár, I. Kovács, N. Kroó, N. Menyhárd, Physica Scripta, Stockholm, 1988

RESEARCH INSTITUTE FOR MICROELECTRONICS (MKI)

In the period covered by this Yearbook the scope of activities of the Institute for Microelectronics ranged far beyond what its name implies. This is due, in part, to a substantial decrease of revenues from Microelectronics Enterprises, the only semiconductor factory in the country, following a catastrophic fire at their premises. The earlier more-or-less balanced development of technology research, technology and circuit design shifted towards the computer assisted design of gate arrays, and the development of an appropriate hardware and software package along with a new computer language.

Our accumulated knowledge enabled us to design and build a new facility for gate array production in the Videoton factory at Székesfehérvár.

Technological work was expanded in the direction of sensing devices. We were involved in the semiconductor technology part of pressure sensor production for MMG Works, Budapest. The preparation of special membranes required sophisticated technology.

Other sensors were also produced: microelectronics technologies were used to prepare miniature neurological electrodes and a position sensor based on magnetoresistance.

Studies of photolithography techniques have led to a better understanding of the chemistry of the photoresist during hardening.

Some hardware developments were also successful. Ion sources designed here are now getting onto the market, and complex automatic electronic testers were produced and sold abroad.

Our most important scientific achievements are covered in detail in the following chapters.

Research in Magnetism

L. Bódis, C. Daróczi, G. Kádár, E. Kisdi-Koszó, M. Pardavi-Horváth, I. Pintér, G. Sertőző, G. Vértesy, Z. Vértesy, E. Zsoldos

1. Introduction

Research in magnetism and investigation of magnetic properties of different materials play a fundamental role in modern science and technology. Our group has been working on problems involving magnetic oxides (magnetic insulators) and metallic glasses (metals without crystal structure) for many years. These materials have extreme properties, therefore they are good candidates for basic investigations. They are also very promising from the point of view of application, e.g. as high temperature superconductors and as soft magnetic materials with low loss at high frequencies.

2. Magnetic oxides

2.1 Ferrimagnetism of diamagnetically substituted charge-uncompensated Yttrium Iron Garnet

The low temperature anomalies observed in the temperature dependence of the magnetization of Ca^{2+}-doped yttrium iron garnet $Y_{3-x}Ca_xFe_5O_{12}$, (Ca:YIG), CaGa:YIG and CaSc:YIG cannot be interpreted in the frame of the existing theories of diluted and canted ferrimagnetism of the classical two-sublattice yttrium iron garnet. Substitution of charge-uncompensated Ca^{2+} ions into the non-magnetic yttrium sites leads to a low temperature decrease of the magnetization, photoinduced susceptibility, and optical and electrical effects. Extensive dilution with Ga^{3+} at the tetrahedral, or with Sc^{3+} at the octahedral iron sublattice of the Ca:YIG causes a 10 to 100% decrease of the saturation magnetization at low temperatures.

The temperature dependence of the magnetization of diluted, charge-uncompensated $\{YCa\}_3[FeSc]_2(FeGa)_3O_{12}$ garnets has been described by a three-sublattice model based on the temperature dependent localization of the extra hole introduced by the Ca^{2+} creating a new magnetic sublattice of tetrahedral Fe^{4+} ions: the dilution effects of non-magnetic ions in the Fe^{3+} sublattices; the canting of the undiluted sublattices, taking into account the lattice parameter dependence of the exchange constants; and the low temperature ordering of the paramagnetic Fe^{3+} ions having less than two magnetic neighbours in the exchange field of the ordered magnetic sublattices.

2.2 Hysteresis phenomena in $MBa_2Cu_3O_7$ high temperature superconductors

Magnetic hysteresis of granular high temperature oxide superconductors $MBa_2Cu_3O_7$, where M= Y, Er, Dy, Ho, Lu, Tm, Gd, was studied at 77K by vibrating sample magnetometer. The hysteresis curves depend primarily on the direction of the field sweep and slightly on the external field and sweep rate, as was born out by the findings of ESR investigations conducted at the Central Research Institute for Chemistry, Budapest. Spin-glass properties have also been demonstrated. Vortices formed by consecutive Josephson currents between superconducting grains are proposed to explain the hysteresis phenomena: the flux uptake of outer loops with an area 10^{-6} - 10^{-8} cm^2 is related to the fast ESR hysteresis, while that of the inner loops with an area around 10^{-9} cm^2 is related to the slow ESR hysteresis, the memory fading and the magnetization hysteresis.

2.3 Coercivity of epitaxial magnetic garnet films

Coercivity, H_c, is commonly considered as one of the most important parameters in applied magnetism. It is connected with the fundamental magnetic properties of a material, but it characterizes also its perfection via the distance dependence of the domain wall energy. However, different methods for measuring the coercivity of epitaxial garnet films yield different values of coercivity. On the basis of our measurements the domain wall coercivity field (measured by the low frequency oscillation method) can be considered as the real chatacteristic of domain wall and defect interaction. It is sensitive to the fine changes in the domain wall energy caused by wall structure changes. With this method one can determine the real wall motion coercivity of epitaxial garnet films, while other methods are rather macroscopic.

In agreement with the theoretical models it was shown that the domain wall coercivity field depends significantly on the properties of the domain walls, the most relevant characteristic parameter being the domain wall energy density per wall area. The wall coercivity measured on various types of domain walls in a single sample was found to be a linear function of domain wall energy density. The slope of this function, which represents the intrinsic coercivity of the sample, gives a good start for a quantitative evaluation of various theoretical models.

With the experimental decrease of the sample size a significant and surprising decrease of domain wall coercivity was observed in garnet films. It is suggested that the coercivity is related to the sample dimensions via the sample-size-dependent derivatives of the total free energy with respect to the domain wall positions. Even a very small change in the slope of potential

wells may cause an appreciable variation in the domain wall response to the applied field and therefore in the coercivity measured by the wall oscillation method.

2.4 High field domain dynamics in magnetic garnets

High field domain dynamic observations were made in magnetic garnet materials using double exposure laser flash method of 0.1 ns time and 0.4 m space resolution. The double exposure pictures of the domain wall revealed the appearance of moving dynamic micromagnetic structures (DMS) on the wave-like domain wall. By increasing the domain wall velocity the lateral motion of these structures became observable. Two types of these DMS's were observed moving in opposite directions. It is suggested that these movements are due to a different sign in the azimuthal angle of magnetization direction, so they are similar to two types of Bloch lines. The Bloch lines can be regarded as the result of the development of magnetization instability within the moving domain wall.

During pulse remagnetization of magnetic garnet films a periodic magnetic structure appears on the Faraday picture. Detailed analysis of the Landau-Lifshitz equation has also led to the formation of a periodic magnetic structure. The main wavelength λ_m and the formation time τ of these structures can be determined by the expressions

$$\tau = 2\pi \left\{ \frac{\alpha\gamma}{(1+\alpha^2)M} \left[(H - H_k)M - 2Ak^2 \right] \right\}^{-1},$$

$$\lambda_m = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{2A}{(H - H_k)M}}.$$

The measured data provide a good fit to the calculated curve.

3.Irreversible magnetization in ferromagnetic materials

3.1 Model

In ferromagnetic materials irreversible magnetization processes are represented by rather complicated hysteresis curves. The mathematical description of such curves requires the use of multivalued, yet unambiguous, deterministic functions. The history-dependent series of consecutive Everett

integrals of the two-variable Preisach function can account for the main features of hysteresis curves in uniaxial materials. One of the main drawbacks of the traditional Preisach Everett model is the congruence of calculated minor hysteresis loops taken between the same external field limits but with different magnetic history and magnetization values. Experiments, however, contradict this intrinsic congruency property of the model.

We have introduced a modification to this traditional model on the basis of population dynamics considerations, removing the nonreal congruency property. The Preisach function is proposed to be a product of two factors of distinct physical significance: a magnetization-dependent function and a bilinear form of a single variable magnetic field dependent function. The magnetization dependent factor describes the population of the initial and final magnetic states of the individual magnetic units (domains, grains, particles, etc.) of the material, while the field dependent factor takes into account the probability of the switching of these units between the initial and final states. Thus the switching process of the magnetic units is separated from the bookkeeping procedure of their states during the build-up of the hysteresis curve. A practical numerical procedure was also given for the determination of the relevant functions and parameters of the model from measured hysteresis curves.

The proposed bilinear product model of magnetic hysteresis can be extended for application to other non-reversible physical processes, such as hysteresis curves related to first order phase transformations.

3.2 Experiments

Magnetic instability during magnetization reversal in crystalline materials was already systematically investigated by Néel (reptation and bascule effect). We found similar effects in the amorphous Fe-B alloy but the changes of magnetic polarization were smaller than in the crystallized state, and there was a bigger stability region inside the hysteresis loop. Induced anisotropy in this amorphous alloy lowered the reptation effect. This may be due to the redistribution of interaction fields.

4. Surface magnetic properties of metallic glass ribbons

Surface properties of metallic glass ribbons play a fundamental rôle in their bulk magnetic properties. Therefore in the last two years the investigation of surface magnetic properties had an emphasized role in our experiments on metallic glasses. The effect of mechanical stresses, heat treatments and processing conditions — especially rapid quenching in magnetic field and ion

implantation — on the surface magnetization curve (taken by magneto-optical hysteresisgraph) and domain structure (examined with the backscattered electron imaging method) was successfully investigated. It was shown that the surface coercive force, which is always higher than the bulk one, correlates with the quenched-in or applied stresses and may be decreased by heat treatment; but it needs a much longer heat treatment than one would expect from bulk magnetic measurements. The anisotropy introduced by rapid quenching in magnetic field can also be sensitively detected by the domain structure or by the surface magnetization curve. Ferromagnetic resonance (FMR) and Mössbauer methods were also used for surface investigations, mainly to follow the effects of ion implantation on metallic glasses.

Silicides and Implanted Thin Films

G. Battistig, L. Bodócs, C. Daróczi, I. Gerőcs, J. Gyulai, M. Fried, E. Jároli, G. Kádár, T. Lohner, G. Molnár, G. Pető, G. Serfőző, E. Zsoldos

Concentrated research efforts were directed in the last two years to the understanding of the solid phase reactions that govern the structure of thin films and near-surface layers of semiconductors. This activity was centered on semiconductor fabrication technologies in part available here and in part developed through international cooperation.

Different types of silicides were prepared in our institute. The earlier work on $GdSi_2$ was continued and epitaxial growth was achieved both on [100] and [111] silicon. The maximum thickness for epitaxial growth on [100] Si, i.e. the thickness above which the effect of lattice mismatch prevents epitaxial growth, was about 50 nm. In the case of Si [111] the epitaxial growth had a thickness limit above 300 nm. It was also shown that the phase formed during silicidation depends on the thickness of the metal.

Studies with X-ray Photoemission Spectroscopy (XPS) and Ultraviolet Photoemission Spectroscopy (UPS) revealed the electronic structure of rare-earth silicides ($GdSi_2$, $HoSi_2$). The p-d hybridization — the cohesive force of the transition metal-silicides — is changing in rare-earth silicides because of the lack of "d" states in the valence band of rare-earth metals and the valence band density of states is much more "p"-like than in transition metals. The hybridization should be between Si "p" states and either metallic "s" or rearranged "f" states.

The Si-$TiSi_2$ interface was investigated by means of UPS and X-ray diffraction. This interface is far thicker than the atomic scale. There is a 5-10 nm thick metallic layer which has not been identified yet in the Ti-Si phase diagram.

This interface layer probably exists in all non-epitaxially grown silicide films, which are extremely important for Schottky applications.

Implanted layers were studied both theoretically and experimentally to get a better insight into the as-implanted state. The Miedema parameter method was applied to silicon, and X-ray rocking curves were used to find out substitutionality. The process of regrowing at high temperatures was different in oxygen and in argon atmospheres, because in oxygen the not perfectly regrown surface layer was removed by oxidation and etching of Si.

Regrowth of implanted amorphous layers was studied by XPS and UPS in cooperation with Chalmers University, Göteborg. Conclusions led to proof of non-perfect regrowth at the very surface of the silicon.

The heavy ion implantation induces amorphous Ge with a valence band electronic structure markedly different from the well known tetrahedrally coordinated amorphous Ge. Structural data suggest that this amorphous Ge is in some respects liquid like.

Ion pulses of 200 keV, 50 ns duration and about 1 joule/cm^2 total energy were applied recently not only for producing doped layers and to form silicides, but also to organic substances to reduce the top layer's resistivity.

Test circuits were made for different types of Silicon-On-Insulator structures. Buried implanted layers were prepared by hot nitrogen implants at the KFKI, and laser annealed polysilicon layers were produced by two cooperating laboratories: Shanghai Institute of Metallurgy and Semiconductor Institute, Frankfurt/Oder.

Laser Assisted Technologies for Microelectronics

J. Farkas, A. Hámori, Z. Szabó

In the Microelectronics Research Institute a new research and development program has been started for the application of various laser beams and laser assisted processes in microelectronic technologies. This relatively new area provides challenging tasks in R and D activities.

Our new program includes the following main projects:

1. Laser based reticle pattern generator and stepper

A laser based reticle pattern generator and stepper system has been under development since 1987. Its first embodiment, which is expected to be in operation not later than by the end of 1990, has been planned to become an essential tool for small mask manufacturing stations. The system provides a way to solve the two main tasks of mask manufacturing:

- high speed reticle pattern generation, and
- precise step-and-repeat exposure.

The high speed pattern generation is done by using the raster scan pattern generation technique. A focused He-Cd laser beam scans the entire surface of the photoresist-coated mask plate. By means of an acousto-optical modulator the laser beam is switched on and off, according to the pattern under exposure. The scanning motion is carried out by both mechanical and acousto-optical means. The mechanical tool is the X-Y table of the EM 562 camera which is driven by a linear motor and is equipped with air bearings. The position signal is derived from Moire-type position transducers. The table is forced to perform scanning type motion at the highest possible constant speed. When scanning along the X axis, not only a single line but a whole strip is exposed. This effect is achieved by acousto-optical deflection providing a fast subscan and addressing 128 points along the Y axis. Thus the mechanical scan along the Y axis occurs in discrete steps corresponding to the width of the exposed strips. The result of this exposure strategy is an increase in speed and throughput by a factor of 20 as compared to the conventional reticle pattern generators.

To illustrate the complexity of the system here are some features of its main components:

- The printing head consists of a 40 mW He-Cd laser, beam splitting, steering and forming elements, an acousto-optical modulator and deflector. This part is equipped with intensity and beam position detectors driving independent feedback loops in order to stabilize the most important system parameters. A special electronic hardware is incorporated which temporarily stores the exposure information of a whole strip in a dual port RAM, and drives the modulator according to the beam and table position signals.
- The automatic focusing unit is equipped with an independent He-Ne laser light source and measures the distance between the mask surface and the focusing element of the exposing head continuously. It corrects any deviation from the optimal focal length due to imperfections of the mask surface or to out-of-plane motion.

— The mechanical scanning unit provides the required programmable motion and synchrony signals according to the actual table position.

— The computer hardware and software system is divided into two parts. The on-line part accepts the actual parameters of the pattern generator and commands the information transfer toward the printing head. The off-line part converts the data of usual CAD output format to a special bit map format capable of driving the pattern generator.

The most important parameters of the pattern generator are the following:

— maximum exposure area	100 x100	mm^2
— minimum structure size	10 x 10	μm
— focal spot diameter	4	μm
— position increment	4	μm
— throughput (100x100 mm^2, independent of pattern complexity)	90	min

The basis of the stepper system is an EM 562 type industrial step-and-repeat camera, made in the USSR. The camera has very good optical and mechanical properties, and with a proper up to date driving electronics it solves the task of reticle reduction and exposure with accurate positioning.

Some of its parameters:

— minimum line-width	1	μm
— accuracy	±0.2	μm
— mask size	6	inch

2. Mask repair station

In the mask production industry there is an ever increasing demand for a good mask repair station. Thus the development of one has been started for the removal of both opaque and transparent defects.

Opaque defects can be removed with the usual repair method: by the ablation of excessive chromium spots by means of laser impulses. Usually the area to be repaired has to match existing structures on the mask, therefore a shaped repairing beam is needed with adjustable dimensions. To avoid damage to the glass substrate we use laser impulses in the nanosecond time range.

The main element of the station is a Nd:phosphate laser made by KFKI. The Q-switch element is a LiF crystal.

The optical system is constructed by using commercially available microscope elements. There is an optical path for visual observation, which is essentially a normal microscope, and another one for the machining beam. The shaped machining beam with adjustable dimensions is produced by imaging slits of variable sizes. A He-Ne laser is used for aiming at the processing area.

Transparent defects are repaired by laser induced chemical vapor deposition. The masks to be repaired are placed into a special reaction chamber, in which metallic particles can be deposited by the dissolution of organometallic gases, e.g. $Cr(CO)_6$, $Mo(CO)_6$, $W(CO)_6$, etc. The processes are activated by temperature elevation induced by a continuous Ar ion laser. On the surface of a transparent mask plate the deposition process must start on an existing metallic spot and then an opaque line is written by the continuous movement of the laser beam. In order to obtain a continuous line the writing speed must be smaller than the lateral growth rate of the metallic film.

A computer-controlled experimental setup has been put into operation for the investigation of the processes involved and for the determination of the relevant technological parameters of the system.

Encouraged by the experiences, we started to build an experimental setup to write metallic and insulating films on silicon wafers and chips as well. The goal of this work is to realize a quick turnaround direct writing machine and a technology to finish gate arrays. The system will be based on an EM 552 type step-and-repeat camera made in the Soviet Union.

3. Research and development of laser activated technological processes

A general research and development program has been launched in cooperation with the Science-Research Center for Technological Lasers of the USSR Academy of Sciences, in the framework of the Komplex 2000 project.

In the R and D program the following laser activated technological processes are envisaged:

- chemical vapor deposition (LACVD)
- reactive ion etching (LARIE) — vacuum evaporation (LAVE)
- laser panthography including the development of a machine for direct writing on wafers by laser activated deposition, etching and ablation for microstructures.

Kr-F excimer lasers of 248 nm wavelength will be applied for laser activation. The lasers and the special optical elements will be provided by the Soviet partner and our task will be to develop the reaction chambers with the gas supply system, the motion tables and controllers, as well as the electronic hardware and software.

Our goal is the laboratory level investigation of excimer laser activated technological processes, and later, having aquired the necessary experience and knowledge, the production of useful technological systems for the microelectronics industry.

All the tasks mentioned in this section require the solution of common engineering problems as key elements for the design of the above listed technological systems. Such elements are, e.g.:

- high precision X Y table and motions
- positioning by interferometry
- autofocus systems
- special vacuum chambers
- high speed computer control and software, etc.

We believe that by solving these problems step by step, we will be able to construct a series of highly sophisticated equipment for use in technological research laboratories and in the microelectronics industry.

High Resolution Wide Field Holography

I. Bányász, G. Kiss, P. Varga

The challange facing photolithography as it is used in the microelectronic fabrication process is the need to integrate more and more functions, to achieve higher speed, to decrease the size of the individual elements and to increase the size of the total chip.The resolving power of the lens imaging the photomask onto the wafer has to be high (better than a micron) and the image field large (approximately one cm). Objectives meeting these requirements are derived from those developed for photography but instead of the original 5-7 lens components they contain up to 30 lenses with no effective chromatic compensation. Moreover the working distance between the front lens and the wafer is too small to allow space for in situ processing on the wafer's surface.

Holograms seem to be the best optical elements when high resolution and large object field area are required. The numerical aperture of the holographic recording system is limited by the maximum spatial frequency recorded by the hologram material. Good photographic materials offer

3-4000 lines/mm., i.e. for an on-axis object, a resolution of 0.5-0.6 micron can be expected. The advantages of holography in this area are well known, yet experiments in the early seventies resulted in only 2-3 micron resolutions and the research was discontinued. We have been carrying out experiments to find what the difficulties are in achieving the theoretical limit. For the purpose of comparison, through the experiments we calculated the transfer functions of real one and two-dimensional objects. In the latter case the object was a focal spot produced by a high N.A. microscope objective; in the first case it was a one micron wide slit. To obtain data for quantitative evaluation the intensity distribution was measured in the retrieved image directly by a photomultiplier and compared with the pre-experiment calculations.

The object to be registered was placed in front of the hologram in an off-axis position to simulate the extension of the real object. The plane reference wave was directed on the hologram from the same side as the object was located. The retrieval beam illuminated the hologram from the back, the auxiliary beams were directed at it from the opposite direction, thus the arrangement performed a delayed four wave mixing. Care was taken to work in the linear part of the characteristics of the holographic recording material.

Ideal transfer could be obtained when the circumstances valid for the theory were realized in the experiment, i.e. the auxiliary beams were exactly conjugate. This required careful directional adjustement of these beams. If the mismatch between the auxiliary beams was more than one milliradian, definite geometrical aberrations (astigmatism and coma) were observed [1]. The same effect was caused by the inaccurate replacement of the hologram after development. No third order aberrations took place with the auxiliary beams perpendicular to the hologram plane.

In order to attain a lesser degree of mismatch, the geometrical aberrations were covered by diffraction, but the effect of the mismatch persisted until such time as the auxiliary beams were adjusted to the maximum accuracy allowed by the size of the hologram. The ideal matching of the retrieval and reference beams is also influenced by the glass of the holographic plate. This thick plate is not plane-parallel. The unevenness of the surface covered by the recording layer cannot in itself influence the accuracy, because these effects are automatically eliminated in the four wave mixing process. The auxiliary beams are not exactly conjugated on the recording surface because the reconstructing beam gets distorted by the uneven back glass surface. To eliminate the influence of this surface a good quality plane-parallel glass plate was applied to the back side with an index matching fluid. It was only then that the calculations and the measurement produced identical results.

Any deviation from the ideal transfer causes serious defects when recording more complicated patterns. The spread of the light intensity that occurs in the case of a non-ideal transfer causes the rapid fall of the Strehl ratio in the reconstructed pattern [1] and the photoresist gets unequally exposed

on various parts of the chip. Moreover, non ideal transfer is manifest in the appearance of higher intensity side lobes of the diffraction pattern. The spurious interference between side lobes leads to the occurrence of ghost patterns too.

If mismatch and the distortion of auxiliary beams are eliminated, holography can really be advantageous when resolution of one micron or better is required.

Reference

[1] I. BÁNYÁSZ, G. KISS, P. VARGA: Holographic image of a point source in the presence of misalignment. Applied Optics **27**. 1293 (1988)

Adaptive Control of Czochralski Growth

G. Szabó, Z. Juhász

1. Introduction

The Czochralski growth method is widely used for producing high quality single crystals of semiconductors and different oxides. Several different techniques have been developed to achieve automatic diameter control of the Czochralski process. Most of the traditional control systems are based on a PID controller where the weight of the crystal (or crucible) serves as an input signal for the controller. The first versions of these controllers used analog electronics, while the later versions are computerized. The direct computerization of the PID controller, however, has all the drawbacks of this control including the lack of parameter estimation and tuning. Advanced processing, however, requires a more sophisticated control system providing homogeneous dopant distribution and low defect concentration. These requirements may be fulfilled by developing an adaptive controller utilizing the possibilities offered by computerization.

Earlier, our activity was mainly concentrated on the investigation of temperature oscillations caused by the Rayleigh-Benard instability in the melt. Due to this temperature oscillation the growth rate is not constant, which results in an inhomogeneous dopant distribution in the crystal. The harmful effect of this phenomenon may be reduced by decreasing the temperature gradients in the melt and by applying an external magnetic field. In order to reduce the concentration of dislocations in the grown crystal, low values of

temperature gradients are also required. These modifications, however, make growth control very complicated because the dynamical behaviour of the growth process may easily lead to instabilities or non-linearities under these conditions. This is the reason for the widespread research in the dynamical behaviour of the growth process.

At the beginning of our project, we studied the growth process by measuring simultaneously the crucible weight and the melt temperature during the growth of $Bi_4Ge_3O_{12}$ crystals. The resulting temperature and weight signals were considered the input and output of a linear system, and the dynamic behaviour was characterized by a transfer function. This work was extended to determine the transfer function relating the growth rate to the heating power variation. In principle, the knowledge of this transfer function allows us to determine the optimum control parameters. In agreement with our expectations, we have observed significant differences between the transfer functions measured at different stages of crystal growth. The continuous variation of the transfer function is a consequence of the slow change in the thermal and geometrical conditions during crystal growth. The significant changes emphasized the necessity of a self-tuning control system. This inspired us to develop an adaptive control system for Czochralski growth.

2. Adaptive control

The concept of the adaptive control is well known in different areas of physics, chemistry and industry. This control is applicable where the tuning of the parameters is crucial and their values change slowly enough. The recent progress in the field of personal computers allows us to use this kind of control for a relatively simple system such as a Czochralski apparatus.

The adaptive control system determines the transfer function of the system to be controlled by measuring the input and output signals simultaneously. On a discrete time scale the transfer function is described by an AutoRegressive-Moving Average (ARMA) model. The ARMA model introduces two sets of coefficients "a" and "b" determined by a suitable fit from the measured input and output data. Having a sufficiently large number of data, one can reduce the undesired effect of the noise disturbing the control as well as the measurement of the input and output signals.

Knowing the transfer function one can plan the future series of input data resulting in the desired system response. On the other hand, a comparison of the last series of measured weight data and the model response yields an estimation of expected disturbances in the weight signal. Using the so-called multistep predictor method, the trend of perturbations can be predicted and taken into consideration when planning the future input signals. In the control

process the effect of unpredictable future noises can be reduced by repeating both the parameter estimation and the multistep prediction in each period. With a suitable choice of the number of parameters, the numerical computation required may be carried out twice a minute using an IBM AT personal computer. Since the characteristic response (or delay) time of the Czochralski growth is generally longer than a minute, the real-time modelling of growth and the adaptive control may be performed by this commercial PC. In our present adaptive control algorithm the parameters of the ARMA model are determined without knowing any physical quantity of the growth process; thus, it can be easily adapted to any material.

3. Control of Czochralski growth

In the Czochralski growth method the growing crystal is pulled out from the melt contained in a heated crucible. The diameter of the rotating crystal is determined by the time variation of the heating power. At a constant pull rate the actual diameter may be evaluated from the decrease of crucible (or increase of crystal) weight, taking the meniscus effect into consideration. An electronic balance having a sensitivity of 0.01 g is used to weigh the crucible with a sampling time of 30 s.

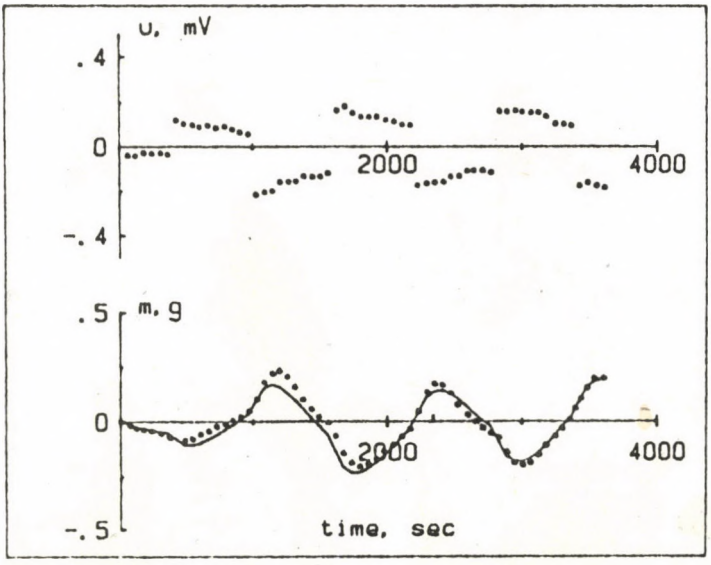


Fig. 1

Typical input (U) and output (m) sequences measured during necking. Points are measured data and the full line is the model response to the input sequence.

Any change in the heating power results in a time-dependent variation of the crystal diameter (or weight). This transient process is characterized by a transfer function relating the crystal weight to the heating power measured in units of the control voltage. Figure 1 shows a sequence of the measured input and output signals and the full line represents the response of the adjusted model following the input sequence.

Figure 2 demonstrates the significant differences in the transfer functions measured at the necking range of the growth of a $Bi_4Ge_3O_{12}$ single crystal. As expected, the magnitude of the response increases with the crystal diameter. At the same time the dynamic response of the system gradually slows down. This slowing down is characteristic of the dynamic behaviour of the system during the whole crystal growth process, including the cylindrical range. A significant change in the short-time behaviour was observed at the beginning of the cylindrical range. It has also been found that the form of the transfer function is very sensitive to the value of the pull rate. These observations convinced us of the need to develop a continuously tunable control system.

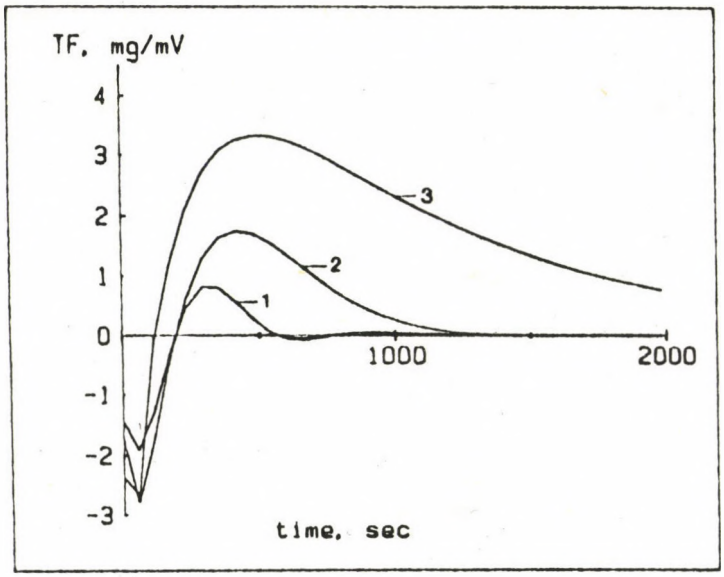


Fig. 2

Typical transfer functions relating crucible weight to heating power. The curves were measured in the necking range at crystal diameters of 5 mm (1), 11 mm (2) and 18 mm (3) for 1.5 mm/h pull rate.

Recognizing that the dynamic behaviour of the growth process changes gradually during growth, we have decided to develop an adaptive control system. The present version of the adaptive control system is based on an IBM-AT personal computer connected with A/D and D/A converters. The input and output signals are measured with a sampling time of 30 s, and the coefficients of the ARMA model are estimated in each period from the last 100 data. The expected perturbation is estimated by the multistep predictor method mentioned above. Using an optimization technique based on the steepest descent method, the control policy is designed to reduce the power and growth rate fluctuation. During growth, the weight and power signals, as well as the last transfer function, are monitored on the display and stored on a hard disk.

A subsequent analysis of the time variation of the transfer function can inform the crystal grower how to modify the geometrical arrangement and thermal conditions in the chamber. For this, however, we need a better knowledge of the effect of boundary conditions on the characteristics of the transfer function. This research is in progress.

PAPERS, CONFERENCE CONTRIBUTIONS

Magnetism

G. KONCZOS, E. KISDI-KOSZÓ, A. LOVAS: Recent progress in the application of soft magnetic amorphous materials:alloys, preparation, devices. Physica Scripta, T24, 42 (1988)

G. VÉRTESY, A. LOVAS, J. SZŐLLŐSY: Position sensor using amorphous ribbon. Magyar Elektronika V. p. 21 (1988) (in Hungarian)

A. LOVAS, L. POTOCKÝ*, A. CZIRÁKY*, E. KISDI-KOSZÓ, E. ZSOLDOS, L. POGÁNY, L. NOVÁK*: Rapid annealing of Fe-B metallic glasses. Proceedings of 6th Int. Conf. on Liquid and Amorphous Metals, München 1987, Zeitschrift für Physikalische Chemie Neue Folge Bd. 157, p. 371 (1988), R. Oldenbourg Verlag, München

G. VÉRTESY, I. TOMÁS*, L. PUST*: Dependence of coercivity and domain wall structure and domain wall energy of LPE garnet films. J. Phys. D: Appl. Phys., **20**, p. 1088 (1987)

A. LOVAS, E. KISDI-KOSZÓ, L. POTOCKÝ*: Effect of processing conditions on physical properties of transition metal — metalloid metallic glasses. J. Mat. Sci. **22**, p. 1535 (1987)

L. POTOCKÝ*, P. KOLLÁR*, Z. JURÁNEK*, E. KISDI-KOSZÓ, G. VÉRTESY, L. POGÁNY, Z. VÉRTESY: The role of stresses in surface magnetic properties of some metallic glasses. Acta Physica Polonica **72**, p. 109 (1987)

F.J. KEDVES*, M. HORDÓS*, L. POTOCKÝ*, E. KISDI-KOSZÓ, J. KOVÁČ*: Some structural aspects of magnetic properties and electrical resistance of amorphous FeCrB alloys. Phys. Stat. Sol. **103**, p. 273 (1987)

M. TRHLIK*, B. SEDLÁK*, S. KAPUSTA*, P. CIZEK*, M. FINGER*, J. KONICEK*, E. KISDI-KOSZÓ, A. LOVAS, M. VOBECZKY*, J. KOVÁČ*: Nuclear spin-lattice relaxation of ^{192}Ir in ferromagnetic amorphous alloy Fe-B studied by nuclear orientation. Nuclear Methods in Magnetism, München 1988

G. EGELY*, G. VÉRTESY: Experimental investigation of biologically induced magnetic anomalies. Artifex 7 1/2, p. 2 (1988)

Z. JURÁNEK*, P. KOLLÁR*, L. POTOCKÝ*, L. NOVÁK*, E. KISDI-KOSZÓ: Influence of surface layers of the $Fe_{85.4}B_{14.6}$ amorphous ribbon on the coercive force and on the thermomagnetic behaviour. Acta Physica Slovaca **38**, p. 261 (1988)

* The author is not a member of the KFKI staff

M. TRHLIK*, B. SEDLÁK*, J. ENGLICH*, S. KAPUSTA*, M. ROTTER*, T. LESNER* P. CIZEK*, M. FINGER*, E. KISDI-KOSZÓ, A. LOVAS: Nuclear spin-lattice relaxation of ^{60}Co in glassy alloy $Co_{3.1}Fe_{80.5}B_{16.4}$ studied by low temperature nuclear orientation. J. Phys. F: Met.Phys. **18**, p. 2283 (1988)

G. SERFŐZŐ, E. KISDI-KOSZÓ, A. SLAWSKA-WANIEWSKA*, L. POTOCKÝ*: FMR study of metallic glasses rapidly quenched in magnetic field. ICM'88, Paris 1988 July, p. 159

L. POTOCKÝ*, E. KISDI-KOSZÓ, A. LOVAS, L. POGÁNY, J. KOVÁČ*, E. KRÉN, L. NOVÁK*: Metallic glasses cast in magnetic field. ICM'88, Paris 1988 July, p. 160

Z. KACZKOWSKI*, E. KISDI-KOSZÓ, L. POTOCKÝ*: Magnetomechanical coupling in the $Fe_{85}B_{15}$ amorphous alloy ribbons produced in longitudinal and transverse field during quenching. ICM'88 Paris, 1988 July, p. 231

L. PUST*, I. TOMÁS*, G. VÉRTESY, J. PACES*: Domain wall coercivity in nearly perfect thin garnet films. 3rd Soviet-Czechoslovak Symposium, Donetsk, USSR, 1988 Sept. p. 42

I. TOMÁS*, L. PUST*, G. VÉRTESY: An approach to the domain wall coercivity. 3rd Soviet-Czechoslovak Symposium, Donetsk, USSR, 1988 Sept. p. 45

M. JIRSA*, V. KAMBERSKY*, A. KOLODRUBEC*, G. VÉRTESY, M. MARYSKO*, J. PACES*: Domain ferromagnetic resonance of bubble lattices in garnet films. 3rd Soviet-Czechoslovak Symposium, Donetsk, USSR, 1988 Sept. p. 69

Z. VÉRTESY, E. KISDI-KOSZÓ: Effect of mechanical stress on domain structure of metallic glasses. 4th Int. Conf. on Physics of Magnetic Materials, Szczyrk-Byla, Poland, 1988 Sept. p. 185

Z. KACZKOWSKI*, L. POTOCKÝ*, E. KISDI-KOSZÓ: Moduli of elasticity of $Fe_{83.2}Cr_{2.5}B_{14.3}$ metallic glass ribbons produced by applying magnetic field during quenching. 4th Int. Conf. on Physics of Magnetic Materials, Szczyrk-Byla, Poland, 1988 Sept. p. 189

I. TOMÁS*, G. VÉRTESY, L. PUST*: Domain wall coercivity field and domain wall parameters. 4th Int. Conf. on Physics of Magnetic Materials, Szczyrk-Byla, Poland, 1988 Sept. p. 230

J. FINK-FONOWICKI*, G. KONCZOS, J. KRZYWINSKI*, A. SIEMKO*, T. TARNÓCZI, Z. VÉRTESY: Stress dependent permeability after-effect in metallic glasses with induced anisotropy. 4th Intern. Conf. on Physics of Magnetic Materials, Szczyrk-Bila, Poland, 1988 Sept. D-43

I. PINTÉR, V. G. KLEPARSKI*: Dynamic structure and bloch line formation in ferrite garnet films. 12th Int. Coll. on Magnetic Films and Surfaces, Le Creusot, 1988 Aug. p. 128.

V. G. KLEPARSKI*, I. PINTÉR: Dynamic micromagnetic structures during pulse remagnetization in ferrite. 12th Int. Coll. on Magnetic Films and Surfaces, Le Creusot, 1988 Aug. p. 133.

G. VÉRTESY, L. BÓDIS: Investigation of sample size effect in coercivity of garnet films. 12th Int. Coll. on Magnetic Films and Surfaces, Le Creusot, 1988 Aug. p. 140

I.PINTÉR: Magnetoresistive microswitch. Magyar Elektronika V(2), p. 26 (1988) (in Hungarian)

J. DANIEL SZABÓ*, L. POTOCKÝ*, E. KISDI KOSZÓ, L. NOVÁK*, M. HRABCAK*: Stability of the amorphous magnetic state against asymmetric magnetization reversal. Digests of the Soft Magnetic Materials Conference 8. Badgastein, 1987 p. 45

E. KISDI KOSZÓ, A. LOVAS, L. POTOCKÝ*, L. NOVÁK*, J. KOVÁČ*: Pulse heat treatment of Fe B metallic glasses. Digests of the Soft Magnetic Materials Conference 8. Badgastein, 1987 p. 162

L. POTOCKÝ*, P. KOLLÁR*, Z. JURÁNEK*, L. NOVÁK*, E. KISDI-KOSZÓ, Z. VÉRTESY: Surface magnetic properties of Fe Cr B metallic glasses after different heat treatments. Digests of the Soft Magnetic Materials Conference 8. Badgastein, 1987 p. 164

L. POTOCKÝ*, J. KOVAČ*, L. NOVAK*, A. LOVAS, L. POGÁNY, E. KISDI KOSZÓ: Magnetic anisotropy of Fe B metallic glasses introduced by casting in magnetic field. Digests of the Soft Magnetic Materials Conference 8. Badgastein, 1987 p. 166

G. KONCZOS, E. KISDI-KOSZÓ, A. LOVAS: Recent progress in the application of soft magnetic amorphous materials: alloys, preparation, devices. Digests of the Soft Magnetic Materials Conference 8. Badgastein, 1987 p. 235

G. VÉRTESY, A. LOVAS, J. SZŐLLŐSY, Z. VÉRTESY: Wide temperature range position sensor using amorphous ribbon. Digests of the Soft Magnetic Materials Conference 8. Badgastein, 1987 p. 268

G. VÉRTESY, Z. VÉRTESY, G. PETŐ, K. FLUCK*, G. SZALAI*: Ion implantation of TiO_2 evaporated coatings. OPTIKA'88, Third Int.Symp.on Modern Optics, Budapest, 1988 Sept. p. 72

M. PARDAVI HORVÁTH, P.E. WIGEN*, G. VÉRTESY: Photomagnetism in $Ca^{2+}Fe^{4+}$:YIG. J. Appl. Phys. **63**, p. 3110 (1988)

S.H. YUAN*, M. PARDAVI HORVÁTH, P.E. WIGEN*, P. DEGASPERIS*: Excitation effects in excess Ca-doped epitaxial CaGe:YIG garnets. J. Appl. Phys. **61**, p. 3552 (1987)

Z.Q. HAN*, M. PARDAVI HORVÁTH, P.E. WIGEN*, P.DEGASPERIS*: Ferromagnetic resonance spectra in reduced Ca-rich CaGe:YIG film. J. Appl. Phys. **61**, p. 4256 (1987)

M.A. GOLBAZI*, E. DELLA TORRE*, M. PARDAVI HORVÁTH, M. TORFEH-ISFAHANI*: A study of coercivity in Ca Ge substituted epitaxial garnets. IEEE Trans. Magn. MAG 23, p. 3730 (1987)

M. PARDAVI-HORVÁTH, P.E. WIGEN*, G. VÉRTESY, P. DEGASPERIS*: Magnetic anisotropy and relaxation of Fe^{4+} and Fe^{2+} in Ca:YIG and Ge:YIG. IEEE Trans. Magn. MAG-23, p. 3730 (1987)

M. PARDAVI-HORVÁTH, P. E. WIGEN*: Defect and impurity related effects in substituted epitaxial YIG crystals. Advances in Magneto-Optics, Proc. Int. Symp. Magneto-Optics, J. Magn. Soc. Japan, 11 S1, p. 161 (1987)

G. VÉRTESY, M. PARDAVI-HORVÁTH, I. THOMAS*, L. PUST*: Sample size effect in coercivity measurement of epitaxial magnetic garnet films. J. Appl. Phys. **63**, p. 1694 (1988)

M. PARDAVI-HORVÁTH, G. VÉRTESY, P.E. WIGEN*: Photomagnetism in $Ca^{2+}Fe^{4+}$:YIG. J. Appl. Phys. **63**, p. 3110 (1988)

M. PARDAVI-HORVÁTH, A. THAVEANDRARAJAH*, P.E. WIGEN*, P. DEGASPERIS*: Magnetization anomalies and temperature dependent hole localization in the $Ca^{2+}Fe^{4+}Ga^{3+}$:YIG system. J. Appl. Phys. **63**, p. 3107 (1988)

S.H. YUAN*, M. PARDAVI HORVÁTH, P. E. WIGEN*, P. DEGASPERIS*: The mechanism of the high conduction state in the $Ca^{2+}Fe^{4+}$:YIG system. J. Appl. Phys. **63**, p. 3306 (1988)

E.W. COLLINGS*, P.J. MELLING*, S.L. SWARTZ*, R.D. SMITH*, J.J. RAYMENT*, M.J. PECHAN*, M. PARDAVI-HORVÁTH: Magnetics studies of a 1-2-3 (Y,Gd)-Ba-Cu-Oxide superconductor. Advances in Cryogenic Engineering Materials 34, (1988)

P.E. WIGEN*, M. PARDAVI-HORVÁTH: Uncompensated magnetic garnets. In: Physics of Magnetic Materials, ed. by W. Gorykowski, H. Lahowich and H. Szymcyak, World Scientific, Singapore, 1987. p. 91

J. S. GOZON*, M. PARDAVI-HORVÁTH, C. M. DENTAN*: Demand and supply of rare-earth metals for application in magnetic industry. Proc. Symp. on Precious and Rare Metals, Ed. by A.E. Torma, Albuquerque, 1988.

M. PARDAVI-HORVÁTH, P.E. WIGEN*, G. VÉRTESY, P. DEGASPERIS*: Ferromagnetic resonance of Ca^{2+}:YIG and Ge^{4+}:YIG. March 1987 Meeting of the American Physical Society. Bulletin of the American Physical Society, **32**, p. 1414 (1987)

M. PARDAVI-HORVÁTH, P. E. WIGEN*, G. VÉRTESY, P. DEGASPERIS*: Magnetic anisotropy and relaxation of Fe^{4+} and Fe^{2+} in Ca:YIG and Ge:YIG. INTERMAG, Tokyo, 1987 Digests of the Intermag Conference, Tokyo, Japan, 1987 HD-05

M. PARDAVI-HORVÁTH, P.E. WIGEN*, G. VÉRTESY: Photomagnetism in $Ca^{2+}Fe^{4+}$:YIG. Abstract of the 32nd Ann. Conf. on Magnetism and Magnetic Materials, Chicago, USA, 1987 p. 57

M. PARDAVI HORVÁTH, P.E. WIGEN*, A. THAVENDRARAJAH*, P. DEGASPERIS*: Magnetization anomalies and temperature dependent hole localization in the Ca^{2+} $Fe^{4+}Ga^{3+}$:YIG system. Abstract of the 32nd Ann. Conf. on Magnetism and Magnetic Materials, Chicago, USA, 1987 p. 59

S.H. YUAN*, M. PARDAVI HORVÁTH, P.E. WIGEN*, P. DEGASPERIS*: The mechanism of the high conducting state in the Ca^{2+} Fe^{4+}:YIG system. Abstract of the 32nd Ann. Conf. on Magnetism and Magnetic Materials, Chicago, USA, 1987 p. 94

G. KÁDÁR, E. DELLA TORRE*: Determination of the bilinear product Preisach function. J. Appl. Phys. **63**, p. 3001 (1988)

E. DELLA TORRE*, G. KÁDÁR: Vector Preisach and the moving model. J. Appl. Phys. **63**, p. 3004 (1988)

G. KÁDÁR: On the Preisach function of ferromagnetic hysteresis. J. Appl. Phys. **61**, p. 4013 (1987)

G. KÁDÁR, E. DELLA TORRE*: Hysteresis modelling: I. Noncongruency. IEEE Trans. Magn. MAG-23 p. 2820 (1987)

E. DELLA TORRE*, G. KÁDÁR: Hysteresis modelling: II. Accommodation. IEEE Trans.Magn. MAG-23, p. 2823 (1987)

G. KÁDÁR: Neutron diffraction. In: Diffraction Methods in Material Science, J.M. Schultz ed. Műszaki Könyvkiadó, Budapest, 1987, p. 323 (in Hungarian)

G. KÁDÁR: The bilinear product model of hysteresis phenomena. 8th EPS Gen.Conf.of the Condensed Matter Div., Budapest 1988 1-42. Physica Scripta (in press)

Microelectronics

E. KÓTAI, F. PÁSZTI, A. MANUABA, G. MEZEY, J. GYULAI: Damage structure induced by high-dose helium implantation into single crystal silicon. Nuclear Instruments and Methods **B19/20**, p. 312 (1987)

M. FRIED, T. LOHNER, E. JÁROLI, G. VIZKELETHY, E. KÓTAI, J.GYULAI: Optical properties of thermally stabilized ion implantation amorphized silicon. Nuclear Instruments and Methods **B19/20**, p. 577 (1987)

I. KRAFCSIK, L. KIRÁLYHIDI, P. RIEDL, M. FRIED, J. GYULAI, F.PAVLYÁK*: Repetitive mode pulsed ion implanter with magnetically insulated diode. Nuclear Instruments and Methods **B21**, p. 604 (1987)

L.R. ZHENG*, J. R. PHILLIPS*, P. RÉVÉSZ, J.W. MAYER*: Implantation of carbon to stabilize $TiSi_2$ during thermal annealing. Nuclear Instruments and Methods **B19/20**, p. 98 (1987)

M. FRIED, T. LOHNER, J. M. M. DE NIJS*, A. VAN SILFHOUT*, L. J. HANEKAMP*, N.Q. KHAN, Z. LACZIK, J. GYULAI: Non-destructive characterization of nitrogen implanted silicon on insulator structures by spectroscopic ellipsometry. Nuclear Instruments and Methods B 1988 (in press)

N.Q. KHANH, T. LOHNER, M. FRIED, G. BATTISTIG, E. JÁROLI, M. ÁDÁM, P. BARNA, J. GYULAI: The properties of silicon on insulator structures formed by high dose ion implantation and thermal redistribution. Phys. Stat. Sol. **A 108**, (1988) K35.

I. GERŐCS, G. MOLNÁR, E. JÁROLI, E. ZSOLDOS, G. PETŐ, J. GYULAI, E.BUGIEL*: Epitaxy of orthorhombic gadolinium disilicide on <100> silicon. Appl. Phys. Lett. **51**, p. 2144 (1987)

G. MOLNÁR, I. GERŐCS, G. PETŐ, E. ZSOLDOS, E. JÁROLI, J. GYULAI: Thickness dependent formation of Gd silicide compounds. J. Appl. Phys. **64**, p. 6746 (1988)

J. GYULAI, I. KRAFCSIK: Comparative status of pulsed ion implantation. Nuclear Instruments and Methods B. 1988 (in press)

G. ÓDOR, J. GYULAI: Lattice location calculation of elements implanted in Si by Miedema parameters. Nuclear Instruments and Methods **B30**, p. 217 (1988)

A. MARGARITIS*, G. ÓDOR, A. PATKÓS*: Series expansion solution of the Wegner Houghton renormalization group equation. Zeitschrift für Physik **C39**, p. 109 (1988)

J. SZŐKE*, L. TÓTH*, P. SZŐKE, C. SÁNDORFY*: How to built an up-to-date decay time spectrometer for the nanosecond region. Acta Phys. Hung. **61**, p. 123 (1987)

R. BANISCH*, B. TILLACK*, B. HUNGER*, P. BARNA, J. GYULAI, M. ÁDÁM, V. SCHILLER: Electrical characterization of thick SOI films. Proc. EPM 87, Akademie Verlag, Berlin, 1988 p. 446

P. MARCUS*, M. MOSCATELLI*, C. COHEN*, J. GYULAI, D. SCHMAUS*, M. SOTTO*: Study of the neutral and passive oxide films on Ni Mo single crystal alloys by ion chanelling and nuclear microanalysis. Ext. Abstr. Proc. Europ. Conf. on Surf. and Interface Analysis, ECASIA'87, Fellbach, D, 1987 p. 38

A. TÓTH, G. KÁDÁR, S. SÁNDOR, J. GYULAI: Non planar single crystal silicon membranes prepared by combined etching techniques. 3rd Eurosensors'87, Cambridge, 1987 Sept. p. 55

J. GYULAI: Problems and limits of ion beam technologies. Proc. of the Fifth Int. School Phys. Problems in Microelectr., Varna, BG, Ed. World Scientific, Singapore, 1987 p. 324

R. NAUJOKAITIS*, G. SERFŐZŐ, J. GYULAI, I. KRAFCSIK, L. DÓZSA*: Study of deep levels in Si due to pulsed ion implantation of Se. In: Physical Electronics, Ed.:Kaunas, University of Politechn., p. 48 (in Russian)

G. SERFŐZŐ, R. NAUJOKAITIS*, I. KRAFCSIK, L. DÓZSA*, G. BATTISTIG, P. RIEDL, E. KLOPFER, N.N. GERASIMENKO*, J. GYULAI: Pulsed ion implantation of silicon with selenium. In: Energy Pulse and Particle Beam Modification of Materials, Proc. EPM'87 p.74, Akademie Verlag, Berlin, 1988

N.Q. KHANH, T. LOHNER, M. FRIED, G. BATTISTIG, E. JÁROLI, V. SCHILLER, J. GYULAI: Characterization of silicon on insulator structure formed by thermally activated redistribution of high dose ion implanted nitrogen. SET '87 Budapest Vol. **1**, p. 169 (1987)

M. JÁNOSSY, P. RÓZSA, P. HORVÁTH: Laser power enhancement in a pulsed He Ar hollow cathode discharge. Digests of the 18th International Conf. on Phenomena in Ionized Gases, Swansea UK, 1987 p. 396

E.B. VÁZSONYI, S. HOLLY*, E. GAÁL: The chemical characteriaztion of photolithographic process. Proc. of Symposium on Electronics Technology, Budapest, 1987 Vol.II. p. 370.

E. JÁROLI, B. PÉCZ*, R. VERESEGYHÁZY*, F. PÁSZTI, T. LOHNER, M. FRIED, I. MOJZES*, J. GYULAI: Effect of ion beam mixing on evolution of arsenic from Au GaAs system. Phys. Stat. Sol. **A 108**, (1988) K15.

Z. J. HORVÁTH*, B. PÉCZ*, P. TÜTTŐ*, E. JÁROLI, M. NÉMETH-SALLAY*, I. GYÚRÓ*: I-V peculatiries in GaAs-CrAu Schottky and GaAs-Au ion mixed contacts. Cryst. Prop. and Prep. 12, p. 273 (1987)

B. PÉCZ*, E. JÁROLI, R. VERESEGYHÁZY*, I. MOJZES*, L. PETRÁS*: On the interaction of Au with GaP. Cryst. Prop. and Prep. 12, p. 311 (1987)

E. JÁROLI, B. PÉCZ*, J. GYULAI, M. FRIED, L. PETRÁS*, E. ZSOLDOS, T. LOHNER, I. MOJZES*: Effect of ion beam treatment on thermal annealing of GaAs-Au layer structures. Nuclear Instruments and Methods **B19/20**, p. 767 (1987)

Z.J. HORVÁTH*, B. PÉCZ*, E. JÁROLI: I-V and C-V studies of ion mixed Au/GaAs <100> contacts - effect of the annealing. Proc. of EPM '87 p.360 (1988), Akademie Verlag, Berlin, ed. K.Hennig

B. PÉCZ*, R. VERESEGYHÁZY*, E. JÁROLI, E. ZSOLDOS, J. MOJZES*: Thermal behaviour of Au/$A_{III}B_V$ samples controlled with mass spectrometer. Yugoslav-Austrian Hungarian Fourth Joint Vacuum Conf., Portoroz, 1988 Sept. p. 139

L. ZSOLDOS*, G. PETŐ, E. ZSOLDOS, G. BROGREN*, J. KANSKI*: Annealing induced strain $^{31}P^+$ implanted Si and Si <111> and Si <100>. Appl. Phys. Lett. **51**, p. 749 (1987)

G. PETŐ, J. KANSKY*, U. SŐDERVALL*: Investigation of the electronic structure of ion implanted amorphous germanium. Phys. Lett. **A 124**, p. 510 (1987)

G. PETŐ, J. KANSKI*: Valence band density of states of $^{74}As^+$ implanted amorphous germanium. J. of Non-Cryst. Sol. **90**, p. 131 (1987)

L. ZSOLDOS*, G. PETŐ, E. ZSOLDOS, G. BROGREN*: Annealing of Si after high dose $31P^+$ implantation. Abstracts of the Fourteenth International Congress of Crystallography, Perth, Australia, 1987 p. C-211

I. BÁNYÁSZ, G. KISS, P. VARGA: The holographic image of a point source in the presence of misalignment. Appl. Opt. Vol. **27**, No. 7. p. 1293 (1988)

I. BÁNYÁSZ, G. KISS, P. VARGA: Alignment tolerances in high resolution holography. Ernst Abbe Conference Abstracts, Ed. Friedrich Schiller Universität, Jena, 1987 p. 3

I. BÁNYÁSZ, G. KISS, P. VARGA: Geometrical type aberrations of holograms measured by a modified Hartmann test. Ernst Abbe Conference Abstracts, Ed. Friedrich Schiller Universität, Jena, 1987 p. 23

Crystal Growth and Characterization

G. SZABÓ, Z. JUHÁSZ: Influence of temperature oscillation on crystal weight during Czochralski growth. J. Cryst. Growth **83**, p. 599 (1987)

G. SZABÓ, Z. JUHÁSZ, J. PAITZ, J. PÖLTL*: Simulation of Czochralski bulk flow under vertical magnetic field. Acta Phys. Hung. **61**, p. 177 (1987)

R. HERGT*, P. GÖRNERT*, B. KESZEI, J. VANDLIK: Kinetic segregation of lead impurities in garnet LPE films. Phys. Stat. Sol. (a) **104**, p. 769 (1987)

P. GÖRNERT*, R. HERGT*, E. SINN*, M. WENDT*, B. KESZEI, J. VANDLIK: Growth kinetics and some properties of thick LPE YIG layers. J. Cryst. Growth **87**, p. 331 (1988)

B. KESZEI, J. VANDLIK, P. GÖRNERT*, R. HERGT*: Optimization of flux composition for thick YIG layers. Acta Phys. Hung. **61**, p. 153 (1987)

G. SZABÓ: Monte-Carlo simulation of hopping in interacting lattice gases. Abstract of the 2nd International Conf. on Hopping Transport, Bratislava, CS. 1987 p. 41

G. SZABÓ, G. PAPP: Monte-Carlo simulation of a Coulomb gas in simple cubic lattice. Extended Abstracts of the Solid State Ionics Conference, Garmisch-Partenkirchen, D. 1987 p. 552

G. HATTA*, G. SZABÓ: High temperature superconductivity. HiTech, 1988 p. 18 (OMIKK, Budapest, 1988)

G. SZABÓ, Z. JUHÁSZ, B. KESZEI, L. GOSZTONYI, J. VANDLIK, G. BATTISTIG, S. SÁNDOR: Growth properties of $YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ single crystals. Int.Conf.on High-Temperature Semiconductors and Materials and Mechanisms of Superconductivity, Interlaken, Switzerland, 1988 Febr. A274, Physica **C. 153**, p. 415 (1988)

L. ROSTA, G. HUTIRAY, B. KESZEI, R. BELLISENT*, A. TAYLOR*: Neutron scattering study of the vibrational density of states of high Tc superconductors. Int.Conf.on High-Temperature Superconductors and Materials and Mechanisms of Superconductivity, Interlaken, Switzerland, 1988 Febr. A190

S. SÁNDOR, L. POGÁNY, J. VANDLIK, B. KESZEI, G. SZABÓ: SEM investigations on the products of the growth of $SmBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ and $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ single crystals. Proc. of 9th European Congress of Electron Microscopy, York, England, 1988 Sept. Inst. Phys. Conf. Ser. Vol. **2**, No. 93, p. 243

L. POGÁNY, S. SÁNDOR, B. KESZEI, G. SZABÓ, G. HUTIRAY, L. MIHÁLY: Phases in the Bi Cu Ca Sr O superconductive system analysed by electron beam X-ray microanalysis. Proc. of 9th European Congress of Electron Microscopy, York, England, 1988 Sept. Inst. Phys. Conf. Ser. Vol. **2**, No. 93, p. 245

J. TÓTH, G. SERFŐZŐ, F. L. KISS, B. KESZEI, A. SZALAY, I. BÉRCZES: Some electrical and magnetic properties of superconducting compounds. Low Temperature Physics, Budapest, 1987. Digests of the Int. Conf. on Low Temperature Physics, Budapest, 1987 H31. p. 59

K. KAMARÁS, M.G. DOSS*, S.L. HERR*, J.S. KIM*, C.D. PORTER* G.R. STEWART*, D.B. TANNER*, D.A. BONN*, J.E. GREEDAN*, A.H. O'REILLY*, C.V. STAGER*, T. TIMUSK*, B. KESZEI, S. PEKKER, G. HUTIRAY, L. MIHÁLY: Optical reflectance studies of YBaCuO and related compounds. Mat. Res. Soc. Symp. Proc. Vol. **99**. 1988. Mat. Res. Soc. p.777

H. KUZMANY*, M. MATUS, E. FAULQUES*, S. PEKKER, E. ZSOLDOS, L. MIHÁLY: Spectroscopic, structural and transport investigation of oxygen doping in $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ and $YBa_2Cu_{3-x}Zn_xO_{7-\delta}$. Physica **C 153-155**, p. 832 (1988)

H. KUZMANY*, M. MATUS, E. FAULKUES*, S. PEKKER, G. HUTIRAY, E. ZSOLDOS, L. MIHÁLY: Transport and vibrational spectra of oxygen doped $YBa_2Cu_3O_{6+}$. Solid State Commun. **65**, p. 1343 (1988)

M.N. HLOPKIN*, J. TÓTH, A.A. SIKOV*, E. ZSOLDOS: Thermoelectric power of $YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ superconductors. Solid State Commun. 1988 (in press)

G. HUTIRAY, A. JÁNOSSY, G. KRIZA, L. MIHÁLY, S. PEKKER, P. SEGRANSAN*, Z. SZŐKEFALVI-NAGY, E. ZSOLDOS: Electronic properties of La-Cu oxides. Solid State Commun. **63**, p. 907 (1987)

F.J. KEDVES*, S. MÉSZÁROS*, K. VAD*, G. HALÁSZ*, B. KESZEI, L. MIHÁLY: Estimation of maximum electrical resistivity of high T_c superconducting ceramics by Meissner effect. Solid State Commun. **63**, p. 991 (1987)

L. MIHÁLY, L. ROSTA, G. CODDENS*, F. MEZEI, G. HUTIRAY, G. KRIZA, B. KESZEI: Phonon density of states in YBaCuO systems. Phys. Rev. **B36**, p. 7137 (1987)

L. MIHÁLY, K. TOMPA, J. BAKONYI, P. BÁNKI, E. ZSOLDOS, S. PEKKER, G. OSZLÁNYI, G. HUTIRAY: Nuclear magnetic resonance study of ^{205}Tl in multiphase Tl-Ba-Ca-Cu oxide superconductors. Int.Conf.on Mechanism of High Temperature Superconductivity, Triest, 1988 July p.691, Int. J. of Mod. Phys. B, Vol. **1**, No. 5, p. 1227 (1988)

G. OSZLÁNYI, S. PEKKER, G. HUTIRAY, E. ZSOLDOS, L. MIHÁLY: Effect of the equilibrating temperature on the critical temperature of ceramic $YBa_2Cu_3O_y$. Proc.of Int.Conf.on "Mechanism of High Temperature Superconductivity", Triest, 1988 July p.769, Int. J. of Mod. Phys. B, Vol. **1**, No. 5, p. 1305 (1988)

H. KUZMANY*, M. MATUS, E. FAULKUES*, S. PEKKER, E. ZSOLDOS, G. HUTIRAY, L. MIHÁLY: Oxygen induced phase changes in $YBa_2Cu_3O_{6+\delta}$. Transport, structural and spectroscopic evidence. EPS 8th Gen. Conf. of the Cond. Matt. Div. Coll. Abstr. Budapest, 1988 Apr. 12A 1-30. p. 59

A. ROCKENBAUER*, T. TIBAY*, I. HALÁSZ*, B. KESZEI, G. SERFŐZŐ: Hysteresis of microwave absorption and magnetic moments of high temperature superconductors: a Vortex model. EPS 8th Gen. Conf.of the Cond. Matt. Div. Coll. Abstr. Budapest, 1988 Apr. 12A 1-30. p. 61

E. ZSOLDOS, S. PEKKER, L. MIHÁLY: Lattice parameters and cell symmetry of $YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ as function of oxygen concentration ($6 < x < 7$). Proc. Int. Conf. Low Temp. Phys., Budapest, 1987. Nov. H. 8. p. 11

INSTITUTE FOR ATOMIC ENERGY RESEARCH (AEKI)

Calculational Model of the VVER-1000 Reactor

After a long preparatory period the development of the calculational model of the VVER-1000 type power reactor started in 1987. The government's decision on the extension of the Paks Nuclear Power Plant (Paks NPP) using this type of power reactors gave an impulse to the activity.

The calculation of the VVER 1000 type power reactors requires coupled neutron physics and thermal hydraulic modelling. The calculational model is constructed in a hierarchical way, the three levels of hierarchy (the so-called geometrical levels) being the elementary cell, fuel assemblies and the reactor core. From the neutron physical viewpoint more sophisticated modelling is necessary at the simpler geometrical levels, providing the calculations at the more complicated levels with quantities characterizing the neutron physical properties of the geometrical elements. Consequently, the choice of appropriate boundary conditions at the simpler geometrical levels requires essential assumptions. This problem is solved in our model by using response matrices. From the thermal hydraulic viewpoint the calculational modelling begins at the reactor core level and proceeds in the opposite direction, however, the connection of the different levels of calculation requires special methods like in the neutron physics procedure. The two kinds of calculations are coupled through the heat source evaluated in the neutron physics calculations and the actual temperature, void, etc. distributions determining the parameters of the response matrices.

The modelling extends to steady state, quasi-static and transient cases. Thus nominal operational conditions, burnup, xenon- and samarium transients and even certain accident conditions can be treated. The extreme fast transients of loss of coolant accidents (LOCA) are excluded.

The program system KARATE, which collects all the calculational models described above, is under development on the BASF computer of KFKI. KARATE is realized as a modular program system.

The functional specifications of KARATE were elaborated in 1987. The realization of the system started in 1988. The system should be ready by the end of 1990. It will then be suitable for performance and cycle design calculations. Moreover, KARATE will be probably used for safety analysis purposes and as a background of reactor core monitoring.

Experiments on the ZR-6 Critical Facility

Measurements on the ZR-6 critical assembly started in 1973 and are due to be continued up to the end of 1990. In 1987-88 the following measurements were carried out:

1. The investigation of water-steel mixture as a radial reflector

The investigations started in 1986 were continued. In this second period not only the spatial distribution of energy release, but the neutron spectrum at the core - reflector boundary was examined as well.

2. Noise diagnostic measurements

The effect of injection of air bubbles and vibration of absorber on the neutron noise spectra were investigated. Dependence of the phase between the signals of the axially placed neutron detectors on the axial height of the air injection was found. The trajectory of control rod period doubling and other non-linear effects were measured.

3. Investigation of rectangular cores, containing steel plates

The investigated configurations served as imitations of lattices, similar to ones in spent fuel storage basins. The plate material (borated and stainless steel), the gap size between the plates and the contents of the gap (water or fuel) were varied in the experiments. Criticality parameters and energy release distributions were measured.

4. Investigation of small fuel sub-assemblies

Configurations containing small (61 rod) fuel sub assemblies were investigated. The energy release distributions were measured in all the fuel rods, in order to get precise mean values for the sub assemblies, to validate coarse mesh calculations.

5. Measurements on cores containing gadolinium based absorbers

Absorber rods containing gadolinium were examined in different configurations. The gadolinium content of the rods was varied. Criticality parameters and energy release distributions were measured. The investigations will be continued in 1989, the neutron spectrum near the absorber rods will be examined as well.

Power Plant Core Monitoring

The VERONA plus core monitoring system was fully installed by the third quarter of 1987 at units three and four of the Paks NPP.

The main goal of the system is to monitor continuously the detailed power distribution within the active core. This is the only way of finding the critical regions in the core, where the distances from the safety limits are the smallest. There is a great economic pressure to minimize these, so called, safety margins. It is evident therefore that the accuracy of the reconstruction of the power distribution is of primary importance. The reconstruction of the power distribution, i.e. the combination of the information gained from the measurements and the theoretically expected distributions, is not unequivocally defined, therefore the VERONA plus system incorporates several options. The basic problem is that the measured distribution only partially covers the area of interest, while the derivation of the theoretical distribution involves several approximations.

The efficiency and accuracy of the several options could only be studied by comparing them using real measured sets of data collected at different characteristic operational modes of the reactors. On the basis of a rather voluminous data library (about 20 Mbytes) a detailed study has been performed. The study has shown that by applying the most efficient options, accuracy close to 3 percent can be achieved in the power distribution reconstruction. Based on these results official authorization of the system at both units has been achieved.

Industrial Noise Diagnostics

The construction work on the reactor noise diagnostic measuring system of Units 3 and 4 of the Paks NPP has been completed. This part of the total system is able to handle in core and ex core neutron noises as well as temperature and pressure fluctuations. A duplicate of the noise diagnostic system operating at the Power Plant is used for research purposes in the KFKI AEKI.

The analysis of the measured noise signals has been continued. As a result of such analysis the effects in the pressure spectra have been identified and also vibration of a control element has been noticed. Effects of subcooled boiling were analyzed and related to the energy production per unit length. We developed a new method for the identification and validation of sensors.

The planning and elaboration of a completely new system of nuclear power plant noise signal handling and evaluation has been initiated. The result of this development will be a noise diagnostic expert system based on knowledge and artificial intelligence.

Noises from partial discharges in high voltage transformers have been detected and analyzed in sonic, ultrasonic and very high frequency ranges. The new method can be used to diagnose events that signal potential breakdowns in the equipment.

Thermohydraulics

Considerable effort was concentrated on experimental investigations of different transient processes on the integral-type thermohydraulic mock up facility called PMK-NVH. The tests performed included the following areas:

- 7.4% cold-leg break cases with different assumptions on emergency core cooling system (ECCS) availability;
- natural circulation both in single and in two-phase conditions;
- loss of different numbers of main circulating pumps;
- loss of feedwater followed by stuck open pressurizer PORV (pressure operated relief valve);
- partial rupture of the steam generator primary header with a consequent loss of primary coolant via the secondary side;
- 7.4% cold-leg break with the modelled connection line draining water from the hot leg loop seal to the cold leg.

The last two tests directly supported the assessment of backfitting proposals for the Paks NPP. These cases were also covered by several parametric calculations for the plant itself using the RELAP4/mod6 computer code. As to the last item, both experimental and analytical investigations support the view that installation of the connection line between hot and cold legs does not change core conditions in a significant manner during a small break accident.

Following the first Standard Problem Exercise (SPE 1) in 1986 the IAEA offered a second one to its member states. The SPE 2 was also based on a small-break test performed at the PMK-NVH test facility: a 7.4% cold leg break with 3 of the 4 hydroaccumulators available. Participation was even higher than in SPE-1: calculations were submitted by 18 institutions from 14 countries.

The safety analysis of the VVER 1000 blocks requires the investigation of LOCAs of different types. An important regime of the thermohydraulic transients in course of LOCA is the reflooding of the reactor core. The computer codes applied for the above analysis need several empirical formulas for the solution of basic equations.

An experimental loop is constructed for the elaboration of necessary experimental information on the rewetting phenomenon. The facility allows not only steady state measurements but also the effect of oscillations due to unbroken loops can be simulated. It is also possible to investigate the top, bottom and combined injection of the emergency core cooling (ECC) water into the system.

The first experimental results will be published in 1989.

An important field of the activity in the Thermohydraulics Department is the development of the thermohydraulics part of the KARATE program system described in detail earlier.

Health Physics

Ultrathin $CaSO_4$:Dy and LiF-7 thermoluminescent dosemeters, embedded in teflon were used in space dosimetry.

An International Intercomparison was carried out for environmental thermoluminescent (TL) dosemeters organized by the Environmental Monitoring Laboratory, New York, USA.

Sensitive $CaSO_4$:Dy bulb dosemeters are used for environmental monitoring along with the portable TLD reader PILLE (developed earlier for the measurement of the exposure of cosmonauts during space flight) in the territory of KFKI and in the vicinity of the Paks NPP.

An automatic image analyzer was developed for evaluating solid state nuclear track detectors. The system was used for detecting hot particles collected in the environment after the Chernobyl accident, also for investigating the neutron emission of spent fuel elements of nuclear power stations.

Regular measurements of ^{131}I, ^{134}Cs and ^{137}Cs content in humans after the Chernobyl accident have been carried out by whole body counting on selected groups of children and adults. The effective committed dose equivalent of the Hungarian population due to the incorporated ^{131}I, ^{134}Cs and ^{137}Cs radionuclides were investigated comparing the results obtained by direct measurements and model calculations.

In cooperation with a hospital, a method for the determination of the mass of human thyroids in different age groups has been developed by means of ultrasound technique.

The long term distribution and retention pattern of ingested ^{57}Co were investigated in a volunteer.

The phoswich low energy photon detector of the whole body counter was calibrated for ^{239}Pu and ^{241}Am deposited in different organs of the human chest in the frame of a co-ordinated research programme organized by the International Atomic Energy Agency.

A significant part was taken in the designing and development of (i) the whole body counter of Paks NPP, (ii) whole body counters for small animals, (iii) a mobile environmental laboratory and whole body counter.

Theoretical models were developed to determine the deposition efficiency of aerosols in a single bifurcation of the human tracheobronchial tree. In the analysis the fundamental physical processes were treated as simultaneous mechanisms. The model allows us to calculate the integral and the differential distribution of deposition along the airways of both spherical and fibrous particulate matter, i.e. a spatial distribution of use in microdosimetry computations. This model was then applied to predict aerosol deposition in the symmetrical Weibel's Model A and to study the effect of airway variability and asymmetry on particle deposition in the human lung.

Further development of the human and rat stochastic lung models was accomplished where the random walk, deposition and exhalation of particles were computed.

Calculations were made for the determination of the detector response in the hermetic space of the Paks NPP by the changing of the earlier developed adjunct Monte Carlo calculating method.

In situ measurements were continued in 1987 in the vicinity of KFKI and several points of Budapest in order to determine the variation of environmental radioactivity after the Chernobyl accident.The distribution of ^{137}Cs and ^{134}Cs isotopes were investigated in the soil. The knowledge of the dis-

tribution is essential for dose assessment. In situ measurements were also carried out in the environment of the Paks NPP in order to detect radioactive noble gas in the case of elevated levels of emission.

The regular monitoring of the environmental radioactivity was continued both by in situ and sample gamma spectrometry. The air activity concentration and the deposition of radionuclides were regularly measured in order to investigate the resuspension of fallout radioactivity. Comparative measurements were made in cooperation with experts from different Austrian and Czechoslovak research institutions, aiming mainly at the investigation of the distribution of radionuclides on the surface and in the upper layer of the soil.

Alpha spectrometry of transuranium elements (^{239}Pu, ^{241}Am, etc.) were carried out in fallout and soil samples.

Hot particles were collected in Budapest air after the Chernobyl accident. Their gamma and alpha spectrometric analysis was carried out and the health risk of hot particles was estimated.

A computer program system was developed to calculate the free in air kermas and effective dose equivalents that originate from nuclear power plants at normal and accidental conditions. So an IBM-compatible personal computer evaluates on-line the meteorological and emission data produced by the telemetric environmental monitoring system of Paks NPP. The newest version (1988) of the computer program — adapted to the starting of the 1000 MW block — is also applicable for several emission points.

Chemistry

By continuing the research on the electrochemical behaviour of fractal metal surfaces we studied the kinetics of the diffusion controlled electrode reactions and the impedance of fractal blocking electrodes. The results are as follows:

1. The frequency dependence of the admittance of a self similar blocking fractal electrode is of CPE (constant phase element) form i.e.

$$Y(\omega) = \text{const} \cdot (i\omega)^{\alpha}, \text{ and}$$

$$\alpha = (D_b - 1)/(D_w - 1)$$

where D_w is the fractal dimension of the working electrode and D_b is that of the current density distribution at the bottleneck region. This is a generalized form of our equation

$$\alpha = 1/(D_w - 1).$$

2. The diffusional (Cottrell) current to a fractal electrode also exhibits power-law time dependence and the exponent is given by

$$\alpha = (D_W - 1)/2.$$

This has three consequences:

a) The generalized Warburg impedance has the CPE form with the above exponent;
b) The Riemann-Liouville Transform of order α brings arbitrary waveform voltammograms to perturbation invariant forms;
c) The fractal ($D_W < 2$) rotating disc electrode exhibits power-law rotation frequency dependence with the same exponent α.

By making use of the spin trap technique and ESR measurements direct proof was rendered for the production of atomic hydrogen at illuminated tungsten bronze/aqueous solution interfaces.

An outline of a new approach to electron-ion recombination and electron localization in dipolar media has been suggested treating the pair of charge carriers as to be in a Rydberg state. Some macroscopic mechanical interpretation has been developed for the transversal and longitudinal dielectric relaxation times.

Substituent effects on high energy halogen replacement by recoil halogens obtained via different nuclear processes have been studied in equimolar mixtures of mono- and disubstituted benzene derivatives. Correlation of the results using the Hammett relationship has shown a measurable dependence of the yields on the second substituent for chlorine replacement by recoil ^{38}Cl, ^{125}I and ^{211}At whereas practically none for the replacement of chlorine by recoil ^{18}F and of fluorine by recoil ^{38}Cl. This phenomenon has been interpreted in terms of two different reaction mechanisms playing a role in these energetic proceses.

Investigations on the kinetics and pH-dependence of the electrophilic astatine addition to ethylene have been continued in cooperation with the JINR, Dubna (USSR). The results show that in neutral media HOAt whereas in acidic solutions the more reactive protonated hypoastatous acid is responsible for the formation of ethylene astatohydrin.

In the field of isotope effects the vapour pressure difference between CH_2Cl_2 and CD_2Cl_2 was measured betwen -50 and 40 °C. The experimental data were interpreted within the framework of the statistical mechanical theory of condensed phase isotope effects. Experimental data on the vapour pressure isotope effects of deuterated haloforms were analyzed in order to obtain information about the change of anharmonic force constants on condensation. The vapour pressure of heavy water at its triple point — which is an important reference point — was determined with high accuracy by dif-

ferential capacitance manometry. In cooperation with the Research Insitute for Solid State Physics of KFKI and the Laboratoire Leon Brillouin CEN Saclay (France) the structure of aqueous tetramethyl urea solutions were studied by different neutron scattering techniques.

Based on earlier results, the diffusion coefficient of orthopositronium has been determined as a function of temperature in normal and heavy water, and the results were found to be significantly different.

The positron Doppler broadening technique was applied to neutron irradiated reactor steels. A correlation was found among values of the line shape parameter, Vickers hardness and the absorbed neutron dose. The measurements were made in collaboration with the Paks Nuclear Power Plant.

Apparent molar volumes of different sodium alkylsulphates have been determined in normal and heavy water. The difference between normal and heavy water data was found to depend on the alkyl chain length. The apparent density in the core of sodium alkylsulphate micelles was found to be different from the density of corresponding alkanes, indicating different packing in the two media. The measurements were made in collaboration with the Technical University of Heavy Industry, Miskolc.

Ferrocene analogues of chalcone substituted in the ortho position were prepared and investigated by ^{13}C NMR and cyclic voltammetry. The change in the oxidation potential of the ferrocenyl group and the changes of the electron densities at the carbon atoms in the molecules caused by the substituents were correlated.

In the field of laser ionization mass spectrometry, experimental and theoretical researches are being pursued. On a linear time-of-flight mass spectrometer the kinetic energy distribution of laser generated positive ions was studied. Another instrument supplied with energy focusing ion reflector is under development, which utilizes optimized ion lenses designed by the group.

Theoretical investigations of laser ionization processes are going on in the frame of a cooperation with the University of Antwerp (Belgium). A hydrodynamic model was adapted to the detailed description of laser–target interaction. A simplified model has also been developed to interpret the threshold behaviour of laser ionization phenomena.

A new project was started in 1987 dealing with the chemical aspects of nuclear fuel behaviour. The investigation of corrosion processes and effect of chemical changes during reactor operation on the heat conductivity of the gap in the fuel element are in the centre of interest.

An AEI MS-702R spark source mass spectrometer with photoplate detector is used for trace element analysis. The photoplates are evaluated by a Carl Zeiss Jena type G2 microdensitometer modified in our laboratory for fully automatic work.

Successful experiments were accomplished to determine subnanogram amounts of trace elements in less than 1 μl liquid sample. It involves the developing of a new experimental method ("tip top technique") and a new data evaluation process. The precision and accuracy of the results are not worse than the conventional SSMS ones.

New application fields have been opened by the laser plasma ionization method: e.g. trace analysis of ceramics and analyses for the semiconductor industry, including analysis of primary material and end product.

A computer controlled target-mover was developed and built for laser measurements. It allows the automatic scanning of the desired part of the measured sample in conformity with laser pulses. This system expands continuously and enables the mass spectrometer to be fully automatized and archive the parameters of measurements.

In the field of radioanalytical chemistry the research on separation methods has been continued. To achieve fast procedure kinetics of solid/solution heterogeneous exchange reactions, first of all the effect of the structure of solid phase on the kinetics was investigated.

The neutron activation analytical method was applied for the determination of trace elements of biological interest in different biosamples. Determination of the bromine level in human brain suffering from brain tumor was carried out to obtain information about the effect of a cytostatic agent dibromodulcitol. Detailed investigations were carried out to study the distribution of trace and minor elements of paprika plants.

Within the scope of an international research program coordinated by the IAEA, nuclear and nuclear-related analytical techniques have been developed to study environmental pollution associated with solid wastes. Thus, among them Instrumental Neutron Activation Analysis (INAA) has been used to analyze coal fly ash particulates polluted into the environment. Samples were collected from different fractions of coal fly ash and the sampling has been performed by filtration using Nuclepore membrane filters.

The analytical methods are quality controlled by means of co analyzing reference standards; the natural radioactivity of the species have been also investigated.

Recontamination of high purity solid state surfaces can easily be caused in high tech using chemicals and solvents for rinsing, having not the desired purity quality as specified by the bulk cleanness of the solid state crystal. Therefore activities have to be performed both for purification and analytical characterization of the solvents.

This is considered as the scope of the research programme carried out in cooperation with the Central Research Institute for Chemistry and with JINR (Dubna). Isotope tracing has been used for any significant impurity element

to study the behaviour and retention of contaminants in various sample preparation processes. Reproducible results could be obtained by vacuum evaporation in the presence of MS-grade graphite absorbent.

Neutron irradiations and measurements are performed in the JINR laboratory using the IBR-2 pulse-operated nuclear reactor. Within this program 20-25 elements are studied and checked.

In the field of neutron generator activation analysis a measuring technique was adapted for counting X-rays after 14 MeV neutron irradiation. A sample preparation method was elaborated for the analytical studies. The empirical coefficient method was used together with the internal standard method for the determination of silver, antimony, cadmium and bromine by 14 MeV neutron induced X-ray measurement.

The X-ray fluorescence laboratory was occupied with environmental monitoring problems like contaminated soils, coal fly ash and aerosol. In cooperation with the Syberian division of the Soviet Academy of Sciences a high sensitivity analytical method is being developed to analyze low concentrations or small volumes.

The possibilities of continuous SO_2 monitoring in gas phase applied to volume percent ranges have been examined by X-ray fluorescence technique. Mathematical simulations and model experiments have been performed.

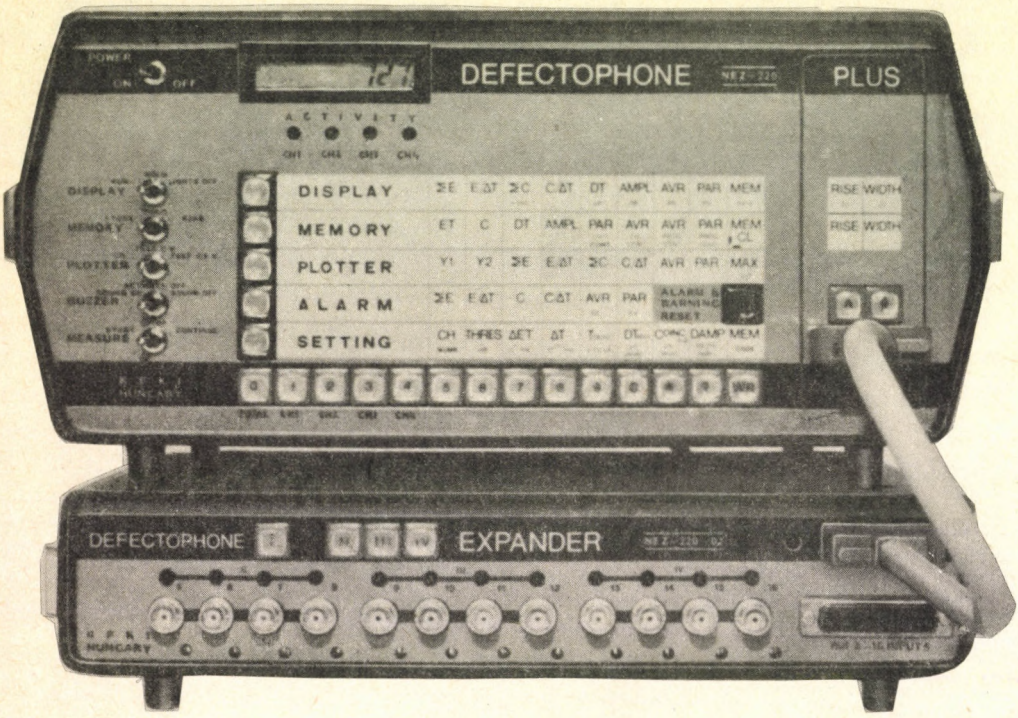
In the field of life time calculation of PWRs, we participated in the development of the In-service Inspection Testing and evaluation of its results at NPP Paks. To develop the fracture testing technology of irradiated and surveillance specimens we used the dynamic testing of round notched tensile bars.

Acoustic Emission Techniques

The importance of non-destructive testing in investigating industrial materials and structures is growing. Among its methods one of the newest and most promising inspection procedure is based on monitoring acoustic emission, i.e. the ultrasound activity of the inspected material. Its methodical problems, instrumentation techniques and applications were studied in the Institute during the last decade. In 1987-88, both instrument development and applied research were carried on.

One obstacle to spreading non-destructive testing by acoustic emission in Hungary was the lack of special measuring instruments. To solve this problem, the first model of a versatile, portable, multichannel acoustic emission analyzer named Defectophone was developed in 1984. This model was improved and completed during 1988 by developing optional units (plug in unit Plus, 12-channel Expander, etc.). Now, this family of acoustic emission instru-

ments — System Defectophone Plus — offers a complete set of hardware and software for the analysis of acoustic emission signals. Software has been elaborated for IBM-PC/XT/ATs both for remote control and for data acquisition. Defectophones are manufactured in the Institute, not only for laboratories in the country, but also for users abroad.



A 16-channel acoustic emission analyser: Defectophone Plus Expander

A multichannel leakage detection system — based on acoustic emission sensors — has been developed and put into operation at Paks NPP. The system is computer-based and operates with special software for acoustic diagnosis.

Applied research has been focussed in our laboratory on the question how acoustic emission inspection techniques can help solve real industrial non-destructive testing problems. A typical, major problem is the inspection of integrity of pressure vessels, during both hydrostatic pressure tests and normal operation. Acoustic emission signals can deliver early warning on formation or propagation of cracks. Among our applications, the largest object was the reactor vessel of the Paks NPP where a hydrostatic pressure test was monitored.

PAPERS, CONFERENCE CONTRIBUTIONS

Calculational Model of the VVER-1000 Reactor

J. GADÓ, F. SCHMIDT*: Solution of the neutron diffusion equation in hexagonal geometries. Annals of Nucl. Energy, **11**, 83 (1987)

J. VACEK, J. GADÓ, E. KONDOR: Automatization and systematization of calculations in the modular system. 16th Symposium of TIC, Moscow, 1987, p.1003 (in Russian)

J. GADÓ, Cs. MARÁCZY: Neutron balance calculations in fuel lattices, varying the lattice parameters. Ibid. p. 88 (in Russian)

A. DÉVÉNYI: A study of response matrix and finite element methods for heterogeneous lattices by variational technique. Ibid. p. 97 (in Russian)

M. MAKAI: Coarse mesh and the nodal methods. Ibid. p. 200 (in Russian)

M. MAKAI: Problems of the albedo matrix method. Ibid. p.192 (in Russian)

A. KERESZTURI: Calculation of the neutron absorption in ^{238}U depending on temperature. Ibid. p. 140 (in Russian)

J. GADÓ, F. SCHMIDT*, Comparison of various approaches to the solution of the neutron diffusion equation in hexagonal geometries. Int. Topical Meeting on Advances in Reactor Physics, Mathematics and Computation, Paris, April 1987, p. 1197

M. MAKAI, J. GADÓ, A. KERESZTURI: SLAB - Diffusive GDKM model. Int. Topical Meeting on Advances in Reactor Physics, Mathematics and Computation, Paris, April 1987, p. 823

J. GADÓ, A. KERESZTÚRI, Cs. MARÁCZY: New results for the benchmark problem YANKEE. 3rd Meeting of the 2nd Working Group of TIC, Moscow, 1988 (in Russian). In the press.

J. GADÓ, M. MAKAI: About the completeness of the TIC Program Libray. 17th Symposium of TIC, Varna, 1988 (in Russian). In the press.

M. MAKAI: Comment on the modified finite element equation. Ibid.

J. GADÓ, Gy. GYENES, A. KERESZTÚRI, M. MAKAI, L. MARÓTI, I. TROSZTEL: KARATE, the calculational model of VVER-1000. Ibid.

M. MAKAI: Albedo matrices in homogenization of assemblies. Ibid.

* The author is not a member of the KFKI staff

Cs. HEGEDŰS, M. MAKAI: Verification of a new acceleration by benchmark calculations. Ibid.

Cs. HEGEDŰS: Iterational methods in the program HEXEIS. Ibid.

J. GADÓ, Gy. GYENES, A. KERESZTÚRI, M. MAKAI, L. MARÓTI, I. TROSZTEL: KARATE, the calculational model of VVER 1000. Teplofizika '88, Warsaw, 1988 (in Russian). In the press.

Experiments on the ZR-6 Critical Facility

I. VIDOVSZKY: Status of preparation of the third volume of the final report of TIC. 16th Symposium of TIC, Moscow, 1987, p. 77 (in Russian)

I. VIDOVSZKY, J. GAZSÓ, GY. HEGYI: First overview of the results of measurements, performed in lattices, with a steel-water mixture as a reflector. Ibid. p. 82 (in Russian)

I. VIDOVSZKY: Experimental determination of spectral indices in low enriched UO_2-H_2O lattices. Journal of Nuclear Science and Technology, **25** (11) (1988)

I. VIDOVSZKY: Investigation of tight fuel lattices in the critical assembly ZR-6 (The possible use of these measurements for advanced reactors). 3rd Meeting of the 2nd Working Group of TIC, Moscow, 1988 (in Russian). In the press.

I. VIDOVSZKY: Status of preparation of the third volume of the Final Report of TIC. 17th Symposium of TIC, Varna, 1988 (in Russian). In the press.

I. VIDOVSZKY, J. GAZSÓ: Review of the experiments, carried out on the critical assembly ZR-6 after September 1987. Ibid.

J. GADÓ, I. VIDOVSZKY: Influence of the water density change on the criticality in special fuel lattices. Ibid.

Industrial Noise Diagnostics

F. NOVOTHNY*, G. PÓR: Noise diagnostic investigation on high voltage transformers. Mérés és Automatika, **35**, (10) p. 363 (1987) (in Hungarian)

O. AGUILAR*, G. PÓR: Monitoring temperature reactivity coefficient by noise method in a NPP at full power. Annals of Nuclear Energy, **14**, (10) 521 (1987)

G. PÓR, O. GLÖCKLER, U. RINDELHARDT*: Boiling detection in PWRs by noise measurement. SMORN-V. München, Oct., 1987

S. KISS, K. KRINIZS, G. PÓR: Noise diagnostics experience in the Paks NPP units. IV. Atomtechnikai Szimpózium, Paks, Aug. 1988 (in Hungarian)

F. NOVOTHNY*, G. PÓR: Simultaneous electric and acoustic detection of partial discharge. Kandó K. VMF XII. Tud. Üléssz., Budapest, 1988. Okt. p. 7 (in Hungarian)

G. PÓR: Testing the correctness of thermocouple readings by noise method during normal operation of a PWR. 20th IMORN, Istanbul, Oct., 1988

O. GLÖCKLER, G. PÓR, J. VALKÓ: Monitoring and diagnostics of pressurized water reactor power plant using process instrumentation. IMEKO XI, Houston, Oct., 1988

Thermohydraulics

L. PERNECZKY et al.: Accident analyses for a reference plant with WWER 440. Steam Generator Collector Rupture. IAEA Workshop, Warsaw, 20-24 June, 1988

L. PERNECZKY et al.: IAEA SPE-2: The second IAEA SBLOCA standard problem exercise on the PMK-NVH test facility. Jahrestagung Kerntechnik '88. Travemünde, 17-19 May, 1988. Tagungsbericht. p. 283

L. PERNECZKY et al.: IAEA-SPE-1: A SBLOCA standard problem exercise on the PMK-NVH test facility. Jahrestagung Kerntechnik '87. Karlsruhe, 2-4 Juni, 1987. Tagungsbericht. p. 203

Simulation of a loss of coolant accident. Results of a standard problem exercise on the simulation of a LOCA. IAEA-TECDOC-425. Vienna (1987)

I. TÓTH, Gy. ÉZSÖL, L. MARÓTI, L. PERNECZKY, L. SZABADOS: The role of loop seals in case of small break accidents. 4th Nucl. Energy Symposium, Paks, 1988, p. 29 (in Hungarian)

L. SZABADOS, L. PERNECZKY, I. TÓTH: The standard problem experiments on the PMK HVH stand. Teplofizika '88, Warsaw, 1988 (in Russian)

Z. HÓZER: Numerical solution of the Navier Stokes equation in 2D two phase flow. Colloquia Mathematica Societatis János Bolyai **50**, 432 (1987) North Holland

Z. HÓZER: Bubble dynamics modelling in 2D compressible flow. Numerical Methods in Laminar and Turbulent Flows. **5**, 1477 (1987). Pineridge Press

Z. HÓZER: Microstructure modelling of 2D gas bubbles and liquid droplets. EUROMECH 234, May 9-11, 1988, Toulouse.

L. PERNECZKY, L. SZABADOS, I. TÓTH: Review of the Hungarian activity in the framework of the IAEA computer aided safety analysis. TC/W on the IAEA Programme on Computer Aided Safety Analysis, Warsaw, 25 29 May, 1987. IAEA-TC-560.02

I. TÓTH, L. PERNECZKY, L. SZABADOS: Post test analysis of the first IAEA PMK NVH standard problem exercise. TC/W on the IAEA Programme... Warsaw, 25-29 May, 1987

L. PERNECZKY, I. TÓTH: Selections of models and options in RELAP4/mod6 code. TC/W on the IAEA Programme... Warsaw, 25 29 May, 1987

L. SZABADOS: Plant transient analysis at the PMK-NVH: total loss of flow test. TC/W on the IAEA Programme... Warsaw, 25-29 May, 1987

C. ALMEIDA*, L. SZABADOS: Simulation of loss of coolant accidents in WWER-reactors. The IAEA PMK-NVH Standard Problem Exercises. Proc. Int. ENS/ANS Conf. Thermal Reactor Safety. Avignon, **2**, 653 (1988)

I. TÓTH: Loop seal effects on core cooling in VVER-type reactors. Ibid. Vol. 3, p. 1049

Health Physics

A. ANDRÁSI, É. BELEZNAY, S. DEME, I. FEHÉR, L. KOBLINGER, Gy. LANCSARICS, E. LÁNG, M. LŐRINC, Gy. NAGY, I. NÉMETH, L. SÁGI, P.P. SZABÓ, G. TOKAI*, P. ZOMBORI: Monitoring the radiation consequences in Hungary from April 28 to June 12 due to the disaster at the Chernobyl nuclear facility . Fizikai Szemle, **36**, 311 (1986) (in Hungarian)

A. ANDRÁSI, S. DEME, I. FEHÉR, L. KOBLINGER, Gy. LANCSARICS, E. LÁNG, M. LŐRINC, I. NÉMETH, G. TOKAI*, P. ZOMBORI: Measurements for the estimation of the external doses in Hungary from Chernobyl release. Proc. of the IV. European IRPA Congress, Salzburg (Austria) 15 19, September (1986)

A. ANDRÁSI, É. BELEZNAY, I. FEHÉR: Measurements on internal contamination in Budapest due to the Chernobyl accident. Ibid, 15 19, September (1986)

A. ANDRÁSI: Radiological consequences of the Chernobyl accident for Hungary. J. Rad. Prot. Dosimetry **19**, 239 (1987)

A. ANDRÁSI, E. BELEZNAY, I. FEHÉR: Investigation of internal dose received by the Hungarian population due to caesium radionuclides as a consequence of the Chernobyl accident. In the 7th International Congress of IRPA, Rad. Prot. Practice (Sydney, 1988), pp. 1493

A. ANDRÁSI, É. BELEZNAY, I. FEHÉR: Population doses of inhaled and ingested ^{131}I in Hungary as a result of the Chernobyl accident. Proc. of the International Conference on Rad. Prot. in Nuclear Energy (Sydney, 18-22, April 1988), IAEA, Vienna (in press)

I. BALÁSHÁZY, I. FEHÉR, G. SZABADYNÉ SZENDE, M. LŐRINC, P. ZOMBORI, L. POGÁNY: Examination of hot particles collected in Budapest following the Chernobyl accident. Radiation Protection Dosimetry, **22**, 263 (1988)

I. BALÁSHÁZY, W. HOFMANN*, T.B. MARTONEN*: Simultaneous sedimentation and impaction of aerosols in two-dimensional channel bends. Aerosol Science and Technology (in press)

I. BALÁSHÁZY, W. HOFMANN*, T.B. MARTONEN*: Inspiratory particle deposition in airway bifurcation models, J. Aerosol Science (in press)

S. DEME, E. LÁNG, Gy. NAGY: Real-time computing in environmental monitoring of a nuclear power plant. Seminar on Applic. of Computer Techn. to Radiat. Prot. Org. by IAEA, Bled, Yugoslavia, 22-26 June, 1987, Report No. IAEA-SR-136/04

S. DEME, E. LÁNG, Gy. NAGY: Real-time computing of radiation data in environmental monitoring of a nuclear power plant. XIV-th Regional Congress of IRPA, Yugoslav-Austrian-Hungarian Radiation Protection Meeting, "Current Problems and Concerns in the Field of Radiation Protection", Kupari (Dubrovnik), 29 Sept.-2 Oct., 1987. Eds: P. Markovic, D. Horváth, S. Markovic, p. 177 (1987)

I. FEHÉR, P.P. SZABÓ: LiF-bulb dosemeter for the PILLE TLD reader. Ibid. p. 337 (1987)

Gy. NAGY, L. KIS, L. SZABÓ: Fast monitoring of the activity concentration in milk. Ibid. p. 118 (1987)

F. STEGER*, I. WITZANI*, A. LEITNER*, W. TIEFENBÖCK*, A. ANDRÁSI, I. NÉMETH, P. ZOMBORI: Intercomparison of different measuring methods for environmental dose rates after the Chernobyl accident. Ibid. p. 189 (1987)

P.P. SZABÓ, I. FEHÉR, Y.A. AKATOV*: The application of ultrathin TLD discs for space dosimetry. Ibid. p. 373 (1987)

L. KOBLINGER, W. HOFMANN*: Stochastic morphological model of the rat lung. The Anatomical Record, **221**, 533 (1988)

Gy. LANCSARICS, I. FEHÉR, L. SÁGI, J. PÁLFALVI: Transuranium elements in the hot particles emitted during the Chernobyl accident. Radiation Protection Dosimetry, **22**, 111 (1988)

E. LÁNG, J. HARDEMAN*, B. KAHN*: Use of environmental TLD data at a nuclear power station to estimate detection limits for radiation exposure from airborne effluent. Health Physics, **52**, 775 (1987)

E. LÁNG, J. HARDEMAN*, B. KAHN*: Use of environmental TLD data at a nuclear power station to estimate detection limits for radiation exposure from airborne effluent. Health Physics, **52**, 775 (1987)

I. LUX, L. KOBLINGER: Monte Carlo particle transport methods: Neutron and photon calculations. Book. CRC press (in press)

T.B. MARTONEN*, W. HOFMANN*, I. BALÁSHÁZY: Physical factors affecting lung deposition of cigarette smoke (with syncarcinogenic radon progeny effects), and mineral fiber particulate matter; Book: Biological interaction of inhaled mineral fibers and cigarette smoke. Battelle Publishing Co., Columbus, Ohio, 1988.

A.A. NABY*, J. PÁLFALVI, S.A. DURRANI*: Alpha-particle spectrometry with CR-39 using combined chemical and electrochemical etching, Proc. 13-th Int. Conf. on SSNTDs (Roma, 1985), Nuclear Tracks, **12**, 205 (1986)

I. NÉMETH, E. LOVRANICH*, E. URBANICH*, P. ZOMBORI, A. ANDRÁSI, F. STEGER*: Calibration of an HP-germanium detector for rapid in-situ determination of environmental radioactivity. Report No. OEFZS-4461, ST 160/88. (1988) Seibersdorf (Austria)

J. PÁLFALVI, L. KOBLINGER, P.P. SZABÓ: Accidental and working level neutron dosimetry. Nuclear Plant Radiation Protection and Radiation Hygiene Research. Eds: I. Fehér, B.L. Sztanyik, Budapest, p. 11, 1987 (in Hungarian)

J. PÁLFALVI, L. KOBLINGER, S. ANTAL, F. FÓNAGY: Dosimetry and biological results of mice irradiations in mixed neutron gamma fields. Nuclear Instrument and Methods in Physics Research, **A255**, 341 (1987)

P.P. SZABÓ: On-line glow curve recording with a computerised TLD system. Acta Physica Hungarica, **52**, 173 (1986)

P.P. SZABÓ, I. FEHÉR, S. DEME, B. SZABÓ, J. VÁGVÖLGYI: Dosimetrical properties of the portable, wide dose range TLD reader "PILLE". Proc. of the 8th International Conference on the Solid State Dosimetry, (Oxford, 1986), Radiation Protection Dosimetry, **17**, 279 (1986)

P.P. SZABÓ, I. FEHÉR Y.A. AKATOV*, Gy. LANCSARICS: Dose distribution measurements of cosmic radiation in $CaSO_4$: Dy-Teflon rods. Ibid. **17**, 211 (1986)

P.P. SZABÓ: Rotations toolkit. Personal Computer World, **10**, 181 (1987)

B. VEKIC*, M. RANOGAJEC-KOMOR*, I. DVORNIK*, P.P. SZABÓ, P. ANOVSKI*, B. ADONOVSKI*, L. NIKOLOVSKA*, D. KACHURKOV*, T. NAUMOVSKI*, B. OCEVSKI*: Comparative analysis of minimal response of different TLDs. (Progress 13th Congress of the Yugoslavian Radiation Protection Association, Pula, 10-13 June, 1985, **2**, 369 (1986)

E. WERNER*, Ch. HANSEN*, P. ROTH*, A. ANDRÁSI, E. BELEZNAY, F. STEGER*, E. LOVRAMICH*, R. HOCHMANN*: Comparative evaluation of incorporated activity by four different whole body counters. Ibid. (Sydney, 1988), p. 1112

Chemistry

K. BEREI, L. VASÁROS: Replacement reactions of recoil halogens with benzene derivatives. 13th Internatl. Hot Atom Chem. Symp., Mt Fuji, Japan, 24-29 May, 1987. Abstr. of Papers, p. 1

K. BEREI, L. VASÁROS, I. KISS: Nuclear recoil as a method for labelling. Kém. Közl., **68**, 22 (1987-1988) (in Hungarian)

K. BEREI, L. VASÁROS, Yu.V. NORSEYEV*, J. SUTYOR*: Substituent effects in hot replacement by recoil halogens. II. Intermolecular competition. Radiochimica Acta, **42**, 13 (1987)

Yu. A. BERLIN*, R. SCHILLER: Number of atoms interacting with a quasi-free electron in nonpolar liquids. Radiat. Phys. Chem. (Int. J. Radiat. Appl. Instrum. Part C), **30**, 71 (1987)

Yu. A. BERLIN*, R. SCHILLER: How many atoms are seen by a quasi-free electron? 6th Tihany Symp. on Radiat. Chem., Akad. Kiadó, Budapest, 1987. p. 69

F. De CORTE*, A. SIMONITS, A. De WISPELEARE*, J. HOSTE*: Accuracy and applicability of the k_0-standardization method. J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem., Articles, **113**, 145 (1987)

A. CZITROVSZKY, P. JANI, P. JUHÁSZ, Á. VÉRTES: Measurement facilities on a laser ionization mass spectrometer. Proc. 4th Internatl. Symp. on Optics and Optoelectronic Applied Science and Engineering. Den Haag, Netherland, Aug. 1987. p. 104

M. CSAJKA: Simultaneous radiochemical separation of fractions of radioisotopes of primary nuclear reactor coolant water. Proc. 4th Meeting on Nuclear Analytical Methods, Dresden, G.D.R., 4-8 May, 1987. Vol. 2, p. 402

Cs. DÜCSŐ, G. NAGY, L. NYIKOS, T. PAJKOSSY, R. SCHILLER: Anomalies in photoelectrochemistry. Internatl. Conf. on Photochemistry. Budapest, Hungary, Aug. 1987. p. 226

Cs. DÜCSŐ, G. NAGY, R. SCHILLER: Non-linear phenomena in semiconductor photoelectrochemistry. 9th Internatl. Conf. on Conduction and Breakdown in Dielectric Liquids, Salford, U.K., 24-27 Jul. 1987. Conf. Record, p. 85

F. GILLEMOT (ed.): Load and time dependent material performance. Published by IAEA, Vienna, Dec. 1988. 200 p.

P. HEDVIG*, L. NYIKOS, R. SCHILLER (eds.): Proc. of the 6th Tihany Symposium on Radiat. Chem., Published by Akad. Kiadó, Budapest, Hungary, 1987. pp. 890

F. GILLEMOT: Environmental effects on low-cycle fatigue crack propagation. 3th Natl. Seminar on Fracture Mechanics, Hajdúszoboszló, Hungary, 13-16 Apr. 1987. p. 33 (in Hungarian)

G. JANCSÓ: On the interpretation of isotope effect in Mössbauer spectroscopy. Interactions of Water in Ionic and Nonionic Hydrates, Ed.: H. Kleeberg, Springer Verlag, Berlin, 1987. p. 75

G. JANCSÓ et al. (contributors): Solubility Data Series, Vol. 30; "Alkali Metal Halates, Ammonium Iodate and Iodic Acid". Eds.: H. Miyamoto, M. Salamon Pergamon Press, Oxford, 1987. pp. 510

G. JANCSÓ, Gy. JÁKLI: On the ideal behaviour of water — heavy water mixtures. Internatl. Conf. on Water and Solutions, Veszprém, Hungary, 24-30 Aug. 1987. p. 59

Gy. JÁKLI, L. MARKÓ: Thermodynamics of aqueous tetrabutylammonium salt solutions. Internatl. Conf. on Water and Solutions, Veszprém, Hungary, 24-30 Aug. 1987. p. 56

P. JUHÁSZ, Á. VÉRTES, R. GIJBELS*, M. De WOLF*: Kinetic energy distribution of positive ions generated in laser ion sources. Proc. 30th Natl. Itinerary Conf. on Spectroscopy, Debrecen, Hungary, Aug. 1987. p. 679 (in Hungarian)

M. KUNSTÁR, I. NYÁRY, I. PUMMER, I. OPAUSZKY: Comments on the matrix effect in SSMS. Acta Chim. Hung., **124**, 931 (1987)

G. LIPTAY*, A. BORBÉLY-KUSZMANN*, G. NAGY: Studies in transition metal picoline complexes. I. Preparation and thermoanalytical investigations. J. Thermal Analysis, **32**, 91 (1987)

G. NAGY, R. SCHILLER: Photoeffect on sodium tungsten bronze. Proc. 6th Tihany Symp. on Radiat. Chem., Akad. Kiadó, Budapest, 1987. p. 209

Yu. V. NORSEYEV*, L. VASÁROS, D.D. NYAN*, N.K. HUAN*: Electrophilic addition of astatine. Radiokhimiya, **29**, 474 (1987) (in Russian)

L. NYIKOS, T. PAJKOSSY: Electrochemistry at fractal electrodes. Spring Meeting of the Electrochem. Soc., Philadelphia, USA, 10-15 May. 1987. Abstr. No.469

L. NYIKOS, T. PAJKOSSY: Kinetics of diffusion to fractal surfaces. Proc. 6th Tihany Symp. on Radiat. Chem., Akad. Kiadó, Budapest, 1987. p. 21

H. RAUSCH, A. ELEK, I. SZIKLAI-LÁSZLÓ, A. SIMONITS: Reactor neutron activation analysis. IAEA-TECDOC-409. p. 139 (1987)

R. SCHILLER, L. NYIKOS, T. PAJKOSSY: Investigation of spent fuel element cladding in the storage basin of a WWER research reactor. IAEA-TECDOC-418, Vienna, 1987. pp. 175

A. SIMONITS, F. De CORTE*, A. De WISPLEARE*, J. HOSTE*: Nuclear data measurements for zirconium isotopes used for activation analysis and neutron metrology. J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem., Articles, **113**, 187 (1987)

I. SZIKLAI-LÁSZLÓ, M. ÖRDÖGH, E. MOLNÁR*, E. SZABÓ: Distribution of trace and minor elements in Hungarian spice paprika plants. Proc. of 4th Meeting on Nuclear Anal. Methods, Dresden, GDR, 4-8 May, 1987. Vol. 2. p. 374

Sz. TÖRÖK, A. FEHÉR, H. RAUSCH: Characterization and analysis of fly-ash particles from coal-fired power station. Proc. of 4th Meeting on Nuclear Anal. Methods, Dresden, GDR, 4-8 May, 1987. Vol. 2. p. 380

Sz. TÖRÖK, H. RAUSCH, H. STORMS*: Characterization and analysis of fly ash particles from coal-fired Hungarian power plants. Proc. 30th Hungarian Ann. Conf. on Spectral Analysis, Debrecen, Hungary, 24-28 Aug. 1987. p. 507

K. BEREI: The radioelement astatine and its prospects in nuclear medicine. Radiodiagnostika GIT Supplement, **1/88**, 25 (1988) (in German)

K. BEREI, L. VASÁROS: Replacement of recoil halogens with benzene derivatives. Radiochim. Acta, **43**, 61 (1988)

V. Yu. BEZZABOTNOV*, S. BORBÉLY*, L. CSER, B. FARAGÓ*, I.A. GLADKICH, Yu. M. OSTANEVICH*, Sz. VASS: Temperature and concentration dependence of properties of sodium dodecyl sulfate micelles determined from small angle neutron scattering. J. Phys. Chem., **92**, 5738 (1988)

M. CSAJKA: Simultaneous radiochemical separation of fractions of radioisotopes of primary nuclear reactor coolant water. J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem., **122**, 333 (1988)

F. DE CORTE*, A. SIMONITS: A demand for consistency of nuclear data related to reactor neutron activation analysis. Internatl. Conf. on Nuclear Data for Science and Technol., Mito, Japan, 30 May - 3 June, 1988. Camera ready paper submitted. pp. 3

F.DE CORTE*, A. SIMONITS: A compilation of accurately measured 220 ms^{-1} cross-sections for 101 (n,γ) reactions of interest in activation analysis: a critical comparison with literature. Internatl. Conf. on Nuclear Data for Science and Technology. Mito, Japan, 30 May - 3 June, 1988. Camera ready paper submitted. pp. 2

M. DE WOLF*, Á. VÉRTES, P. JUHÁSZ, R. GIJBELS*: Theoretical considerations for the distinction between laser desorption and laser plasma ionization in mass spectrometry of solids. 11th Internatl. Mass Spectrometry Conf., Bordeaux, France, Aug. 1988. To be published in Advances in Mass Spectrometry, Vol. 11

H.J. DIETZE*, S. BECKER*, I. OPAUSZKY, L. MATUS, M. KUNSTÁR: Formation of CS_2^{3+} ions in spark plasma. 4th Internatl. Conf. on Mass Spectral Analysis (SSMS and SIMS), Donovaly, Czechoslovakia, 31 Oct. - 3 Nov. 1988.

Cs. DÜCSŐ, G. NAGY, R. SCHILLER: Non-linear phenomena in semiconductor photoelectrochemistry. IEEE Transactions on Electrical Insulation, **23**, 541 (1988)

A.M. EL BAROUNI*, L. BAKOS, É. ZEMPLÉN-PAPP: Preliminary study on the analytical application of characteristic X-rays induced by 14 MeV neutrons. J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem., Letters, **126**, 407 (1988)

A.M. EL BAROUNI*, L. BAKOS, É. ZEMPLÉN-PAPP: Elimination of interelement effects in the determination of bromine by 14 MeV neutron activation analysis based on characteristic X-ray measurements. J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem., Letters **128**, 215 (1988)

A.M. EL BAROUNI*, L. BAKOS, É. ZEMPLÉN-PAPP: G. KEÖMLEY*: Reactor neutron activation analysis based on characteristic X-ray spectrometry. Ibid. p. 225 (1988)

A.M. EL BAROUNI*, L. BAKOS, É. ZEMPLÉN-PAPP: Internal standard method utilized for 14 MeV neutron induced characteristic X-ray emission analysis. IAEA Progress Report, Vienna (1988)

A.M. EL BAROUNI*, L. BAKOS, É. ZEMPLÉN-PAPP: A method for correction of matrix effects in activation analysis based on characteristic X-ray measurements. IAEA Progress Report, Vienna (1988)

A.M. EL BAROUNI*, L. BAKOS, É. ZEMPLÉN PAPP: Simultaneous determination of three components by X-ray spectrometry after neutron activation. J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem., Letters **128**, 423 (1988)

A.M. EL BAROUNI*, L. BAKOS, É. ZEMPLÉN-PAPP, G. KEÖMLEY*: Applications of reactor neutron activation analysis followed by characteristric X-ray spectrometry. IAEA Progress Report, Vienna (1988)

J. FRECSKA, M. KUNSTÁR: Automatic computer controlled microdensitometer for SSMS data evaluation. 4th Internatl. Conf. on Mass Spectra Analysis (SSMS and SIMS). Donovaly, Czechoslovakia, 31 Oct. - 3 Nov. 1988.

F. GILLEMOT: New results in the development of dynamic tensile testing evaluation. Proc. of XIII. Material Testing Conf. of the Hungarian Foundry, Balatonaliga, Hungary, 20-22 Apr. 1988. p. 316

F. GILLEMOT: Fracture properties evaluation from dynamic tensile testing. In: Failure Analysis-Theory and Practice. Proc. 7th European Conf. of Fracture, Ed.: E. Czoboly, Budapest, 1988. Publ.; EMAS, UK, p. 724

F. GILLEMOT: Reactor reliability research in Hungary in 1987-88. National Report on the Technical Committee Meeting of IAEA IWG RRPC, Vienna, Austria, 19-21 Oct. 1988. pp. 7

F. GILLEMOT et al.: Experiences in comparison of large and small fracture mechanical specimens. IAEA Specialist's Meeting on Large Scale Testing. MPA Stuttgart, GFR, May 1988. To be published in Nucl. Eng. and Design.

F. GILLEMOT, P. TRAMPUS*, J. RITTINGER*: Evaluation of WWER-440 surveillance at Paks NPS. In: Radiation Embrittlement of Nuclear Reactor Pressure Vessel Steels, ASTM STP 1011. Ed.: L.E. Steele, Philadelphia, USA, 1988. p. 73

Gy. JÁKLI, L. MARKÓ, Sz. VASS: Isotope effect on vapour pressure and solvent activity of 1 molal sodium dodecyl sulfate heavy and normal water solution. Acta Chim. Hung., **125**, 157 (1988)

K.P. JOCHUM*, L. MATUS, H.M. SEUFERT*: Trace element analysis by laser plasma mass spectrometry. Fresenius Z. Anal. Chem., **331**, 136 (1988)

F. KŐRÖSI*, L. ANDRÁS, I. KRAKKAI*: Dose distribution anomalies due to unevenly distributed boron in neutron irradiated plant materials. Environ. Experiment. Botanic, **28**, 95 (1988)

M. KUNSTÁR, I. NYÁRY: Problems in mass spectrometrc analysis and data evaluation of sub-micro-amount liquid samples. 31th Annual Hungarian Workshop on Spectral Analysis and 4th Conf. on Mol. Spectroscopy, Szolnok, Hungary, 27-30 Jun. 1988. p. 161 (in Hungarian)

L. MATUS: Mass spectrometry in inorganic chemical analysis. 31st Annual Hungarian Workshop on Spectral Analysis and 4th Conf. on Mol. Spectroscopy, Szolnok, Hungary, 27-30 Jun. 1988. p. 15 (in Hungarian)

L. MATUS, M. SEUFERT*, K.P. JOCHUM*: Ion yield of laser plasma mass spectrometer. Int. J. Mass Spectrom. Ion Proc. **84**, 101 (1988)

G. NAGY, R. SCHILLER: Photoelectrochemical production of atomic hydrogen at tungsten bronze/aqueous solution interface. J. Electrochem. Soc., **135**, 3022 (1988)

Yu. V. NORSEYEV*, L. VASÁROS, Z. SZÜCS*: Astatoallyl. Radiokhimiya **30**, 182 (1988). (in Russian)

I. NYÁRY, L. MATUS, I. OPAUSZKY: Laser MS determination of trace impurities in ceramics. 4th Internatl. Conf. on Mass Spectra Analysis (SSMS and SIMS). Donovaly, Czechoslovakia, 31 Oct. - 3 Nov. 1988.

L. NYIKOS, T. PAJKOSSY: Diffusion kinetics at fractal interfaces. Internatl. Conf. on Chem. and Phys. of Electrified Interfaces. Solid/Electrolyte and Biological Systems, Bologna, Italy, 29 Aug. - 2 Sept. 1988. Extended Abstracts, p. 375

L. NYIKOS, R. SCHILLER: Excess electrons in nonpolar liquids. Chapter 5. In: The Chemical Physics of Solvation. Studies in Phys. and Theor. Chem. 38. Eds.: R.R. Dogonadze et al., Elsevier, Amsterdam, Oxford, N.Y., Tokyo, 1988. p. 329

T. PAJKOSSY, L. NYIKOS: Comments on J.C. Wang's paper on the impedance of a fractal electrolyte/electrode interface. Electrochim. Acta, **33**, 713 (1988)

T. PAJKOSSY, L. NYIKOS: Electrochemistry at fractal electrodes. 39th meeting of the ISE, Glasgow, Scotland, 3-7 Sept. 1988. p. 529

H. RAUSCH: Investigations of impurity distributions in silicon based layer structures by neutron activation analysis. Internatl. Workshop on Modern Trends in Activation Analysis in JINR, 26-28 June, 1988. Dubna, USSR. Invited paper (in Russian)

H. RAUSCH, A. SALAMON*, L. BARTHA*, K. FREYER*, H. TREUTLER*: Evaluation of autoradiographs by microdensitometry and imaging. Internatl. Symp. on Autoradiography, Ulan-Ude, USSR, 21-26 Aug. 1988. Contributed paper.

H. RAUSCH, I. SZIKLAI LÁSZLÓ, Sz. TÖRÖK, É. ZEMPLÉN PAPP: Study of environmental pollution associated with solid wastes using nuclear and nuclear-related analytical techniques. Working Paper on IAEA Research Coordination Meeting, Ljubljana, 3-7 Oct. 1988. IAEA Progress Report

A. SALGÓ*, Sz. TÖRÖK, Sz. SÁNDOR: Microstructural changes in extruded mixtures of cereals and oil seed residues. Conf. on Scanning Electron Microscopy, Food microstructure, Reading, UK, 20-22 Sept. 1988. To be published in Food Microstructure

R. SCHILLER, T. PAJKOSSY, L. NYIKOS, Á. HORVÁTH: Radiation induced oxidation reduction processes in the solid state studied by electrode impedance determination. Radiat. Phys. Chem., **32**, 429 (1988)

A. SIMONITS, F. DE CORTE*: Standardization methods in reactor neutron activation analysis. Proc. 8th Czechoslovak Spectroscopic Conf., Ceske Budejovice, 19-24 June, 1988. Section S, p. 26

I. SZIKLAI-LÁSZLÓ, M. ÖRDÖGH, D. ÁFRA*, L. INSTITÓRIS*, E. SZABÓ: Application of neutron activation analysis for investigating medico biological materials with respects to the better understanding of the effect of dibromdulcitol (DBD) in the treatment of malignant brain tumors. Kém. Közl., **68**, 12 (1988) (in Hungarian)

I. SZIKLAI-LÁSZLÓ, M. ÖRDÖGH, E. MOLNÁR*, E. SZABÓ: Distribution of trace and minor elements in Hungarian spice paprika plants. J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem., Articles, **122**, 233 (1988)

L. SZIRTES*, J. KÖRNYEI*, Z. POKÓ: Intercalation of aromatic compounds built into zirconium phosphate type matrix. Reactive Polymers, **7**, 185 (1988)

Sz. TÖRÖK, Z. SZŐKEFALVI-NAGY, Sz. SÁNDOR, V. BARYSHEV*, K. ZOLOTARYEV*, G. KULIPANOV*: Comparison of X-ray fluorescent analysis sensitivity under various techniques of fluorescent excitation in ecological and biological studies. Internatl. Conf. on Synchrotron Radiation SR-88, Novosibirsk, USSR, 18-22 Aug. 1988. To be published in Nucl. Instrum. Method.

E.W. TSAI*, T. PAJKOSSY, K. RAJESHWAR*, J.R. REYNOLDS*: Anion exchange behaviour of polypyrrole membranes. J. Phys. Chem., **92**, 3560 (1988)

Sz. VASS, Zs. KAJCSOS: Interpretation of positron lifetime spectra arising from micellar solutions. Radiat. Phys. Chem., **32**, 403 (1988)

Sz. VASS, T. TÖRÖK*, Gy. JÁKLI, E. BERECZ*: Comparison of sodium dodecylsulfate apparent molar volumes and micellar aggregation numbers. Progress in Colloid and Polymer Sci., **76**, 221 (1988)

Á. VÉRTES, P. JUHÁSZ, L. BALÁZS, M. De WOLF*, R. GIJBELS*: Non-linear optimization of cylindrical electrostatic lenses. Int. J. Mass Spectrom. Ion Proc., **84**, 255 (1988)

Á. VÉRTES, P. JUHÁSZ, M. De WOLF*, R. GIJBELS*: The role of energy deposition processes in the understanding of microprobe analysis mechanisms. Scanning Electron Microscopy (1988)

Á. VÉRTES, P. JUHÁSZ, M. De WOLF*, R. GIJBELS*: Theoretical study of time-dependent phenomena in laser ionization mass spectrometry. 11th Internatl. Mass Spectrometry Conf., Bordeaux, France, Aug. 1988. To be published in Advances in Mass Spectrometry. Vol. 11.

Á. VÉRTES, P. JUHÁSZ, P. JANI, A. CZITROVSZKY: Kinetic energy distribution of ions generated in laser ion sources. Internatl. J. Mass Spectrometry and Ion. Processes **83**, 45 (1988)

H. VIERIG*, M. HOLZMANN*, F. GILLEMOT: Dynamic fracture properties of unirradiated reactor pressure vessel steels. Results of a Round Robin. Proc. XIII. Material Testing Conf. of the Hungarian Foundry, Balatonaliga, Hungary, 20-22 April, 1988. p. 415

Acoustic Emission Techniques

A. PÉTER, A. FEHÉRVÁRY: Testing of plastic deformation and crack propagation by the electrical potential method. The 7th European Conference on Fracture. 19-24. Sept. 1988, Budapest

RESEARCH INSTITUTE FOR MEASUREMENT AND COMPUTING TECHNIQUES (MSZKI)

The Research Institute for Measurement and Computing Techniques is devoted mainly to extend computing methods to different fields of application. Our spheres of interest include industrial and measurement applications, business data processing and as a new field, CAD applications. These activities are backed by development of hardware, software and application systems.

Our most important applications are:

— laboratory measurement systems of different complexity;
— development of automatic spectroscopial systems;
— design of the training simulator for a nuclear power plant;
— further development of the computerized nuclear reactor control;
— business data processing, especially in regard to financial transactional systems;
— development of CAD/CAM systems.

Our hardware development efforts are aimed at 16 and 32 bit computers, local networks and peripheral devices. Understandably nowadays there is a growing emphasis on the 32 bit processors, multiprocessor systems and fast, versatile bus systems.

In accordance with the traditions of previous years we continued running our small scale production line — a rather profitable enterprise from a financial standpoint and at the same time a really challenging engineering task.

We were deeply involved in the development of the nuclear reactor training simulator. However this particular topic, due to its exceptional significance is presented separately in this yearbook.

COMPUTER DEVELOPMENT

Our currently produced computers are fully compatible with the industrial standard mini and megamini computers on both the hardware and the software level. The operational systems may be DOS-RV-PLUS, MOS-VP, or in real-time systems MP PASCAL, MOS-VP-ELN.

In the 32 bit processors the memory may be reached by a local 32 bit bus (LBUS).

The main features of the various members of our computer family are listed below:

TPA-11/170 0.5 Mips, 16 bits, 4MB memory, DOS-RV-PLUS, MP PASCAL

TPA-11/171 same as above, but for real-time applications in industrial environment

TPA-11/501 16 MB memory, high performance 32 bit processor for industrial environment. MOS-VP-ELN

TPA-11/510 0.9 Mips, 16 MB memory, MOS-VP, 32 bit processor for general applications

TPA-11/520 a version of the 11/510, where not only the QBUS but the UBUS is also available, increasing the potential for interfacing

TPA-11/530 2.7 Mips,max 64 MB memory, MOS-VP

TPA-11/532 a version of the 11/530, where both QBUS and UBUS are available

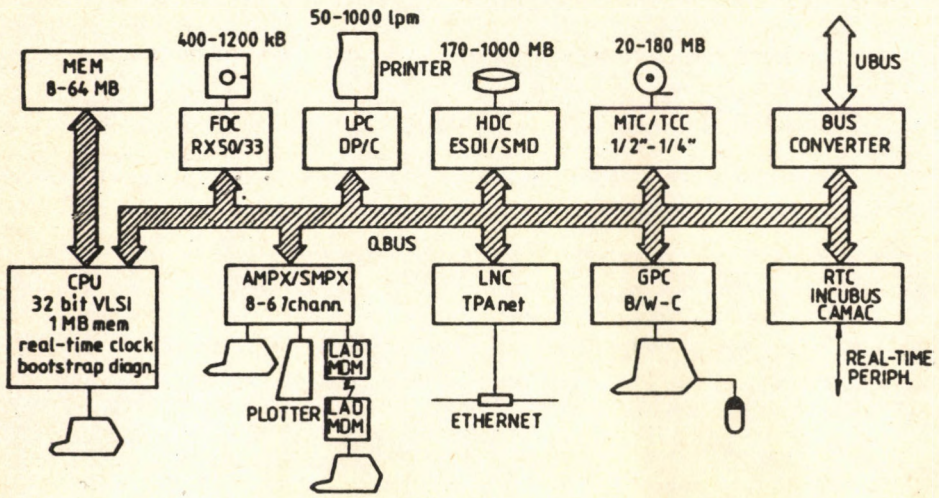


Fig. 1

Architecture of the TPA-11/500 family computers

The block scheme of the TPA-11/500 computers can be seen in Fig.1. The figure gives some information about the standard peripheral devices too. For local networking the use of Ethernet is recommended, with TPAnet (DECnet) protocol. — Real-time equipment may be connected to the computer by the CAMAC system or directly to the QBUS. The MSzKI has a very wide variety of CAMAC modules already developed and in use for several years.

TPA-11/56X Sytem for Multiprocessing

We believe we should mention our newest achievement, the TPA-11/56X VMS compatible multiprocessing system. This high performance architecture has been designed to meet a wide range of requirements in the coming years. A fast, synchronous bus (32/64 bit) connects the powerful system components, memory subsystem modules, industry standard subsystem ports etc.

The immediate Interconnect System Bus — iXbus — steered by a 10 MHz clock signal transfers data at the maximum rate of 80 MBps. A unique priority arbitration system enables the nodes to acquire the iXbus within a very low access time. Distributed arbitration without any dedicated priority logic is a well proven method in parallel processing systems for supporting interprocessor communication. Special interprocessor messages of 100 nsec duration provide an efficient and fast way of multiprocessing administration. The bus adapters can make use of the 32/64 bit data format on the iXbus by buffering word(s) ahead while transferring between memory and I/O ports. This DMA cache facility upgrades the overall throughput.

With the following data we wish to highlight the TPA-11/56X's technical specifications:

System architecture:	iXbus based multiprocessing: max. 4 processors multi I/O: max. 4 bus adapters global memory: max. 128 MB.
iXbus:	4 GB address space 32/64/128 bit data width 80 Mbyte/s transfer capability
Central processor unit:	microprogrammed, 88 bit control word 0.9 Mips/CPU modul 2 × 64 Kbyte cache memory translation buffer of 128 entries.

Apart from the above mentioned projects some other interesting and important developments are going on. Among these we have to mention the research project into finding new methods for fault tolerant computers. We are working on tele-diagnostics and tele-diagnostical expert systems. As a first application there exists a system for the TPA-11/280 computer which tele-diagnoses faults and advises on how to fix them.

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS

CAMAC Systems

Our long and successful past in developing and applying CAMAC systems and components has been continued without a break. Here two new achivements are presented.

We finished the development of a simulator for testing the devices used in a thermonuclear fusion research experiment. The highly sophisticated experimental setup can be tested and checked without the real working of the physical side. — In the centre of the simulator there is a properly programmed crate controller. The analog signals are compared with 1024 sequential samples, synchronously on all the channels. The outputs of the D/A converters are floating. The man-machine interface is provided by an alphanumeric and a quasi-graphic display terminal. The simulated and the measured values may be checked simultaneously point by point.

We finished the development of an IBM-PC family type crate controller. The significance of the PC-s in the experimental measurements is increasing day by day due to the wide spread of these computers — though the PC-s originally were not designed for that purpose.

The mainframe accommodates a PC/CAMAC adapter card, which has the function of connecting the I/O channel of the computer to the HIGHWAY (see Fig. 2). For providing the proper speed this parallel bus is terminated by its characteristic impedance at both ends. The bus is used to connect the CAM 1.40-1 crate controllers of the system to each other and to the PC/CAMAC adapter.

The CAM 1.40-1 controller is housed within a CAMAC module of double width. As a combined crate controller this module allows the realization and use of the DATAWAY, LAM GRADER and AUXILIARY BUS according to the standards written in the EUR6500 Report. During operation 24 bit long CAMAC data words and 17 bit wide commands must be transmitted, this calls for buffer registers within the controller.

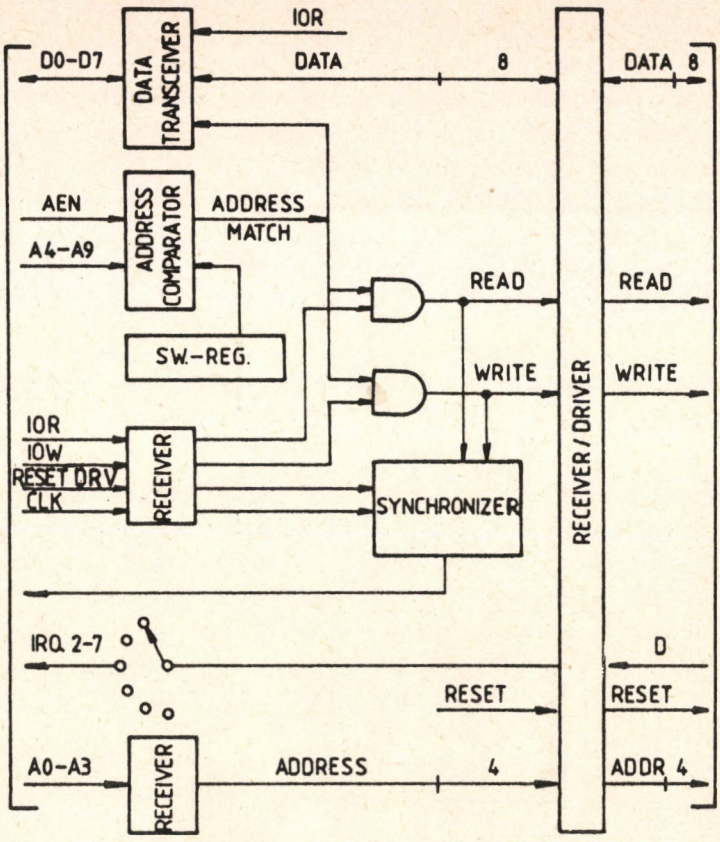


Fig. 2

Block diagram of the PC/CAMAC adapter

As a substantial part of the solution CAMAC has a subroutine package of standard ESONE routines. With these routines CAMAC can be controlled in polling mode as well as in interrupt driven mode. Even memory resident interrupt activated applications are possible with these routines. The DOS device driver is controlled by the operating system. DOS is informed of the current device by means of the configuration file. The user should enter into the CONFIG.SYS the following command:

device=CAMAC.SYS [port address [:interrupt]].

The program handles CAMAC as a peripheral of the operating system, controlling it only by system calls. This is not very fast, but proves to be sufficiently effective with slow, interpreted languages — it suits BASIC best.

In the year 1987 we began a new development for the post CAMAC era. The system under design is hierarchical in itself, with an emphasis on the middle level. Here we intend to use a module system based on the standards of VME. For the lower level, near to the processes and technologies the STE standards are accepted, while for the highest level VAX, MICROVAX standards will be used. We started the development with the following VME modules: Quad Scaler, Parallel I/O Register, Status Change Monitor, Eight Channel S&H Input ADC, Programmable Quad Timer.

Development of Interactive Image Processing System (ATLAS-90)

During the last period the ATLAS 90 interactive image processing system, a joint development of MSZKI and the large cooperative Hiradástechnika, went into production. Its architectural features and main application areas were described in the previous issue of the Yearbook.

The image processing software was produced entirely by our Institute. The system itself is built upon the UNIX timesharing system (version 7).
The main components of the software system are the following:

- user interface
- module library
- function library.

The User Interface ensures two types of access for the user: a menu oriented and a command oriented one.

The Module Library is a set of user programs (commands on UNIX terms), which can be grouped according to their functions:
Image File Handling: these modules transfer image files between the system and the outside world, or within the system between different storage media.
Screen Display Control: these modules are responsible for screen definition, assignement of image memory areas to screens, changing displaying parameters interactively.
Image Prosessing Modules: these consist of several subgroups, such as programs for

- preprocessing images (filtering, smoothing, etc.)
- calculations of image statistics
- Fourier and inverse Fourier transformation
- filtering in spectral domain
- supervised classification
- clustering (unsupervised classification)
- image arithmethics.

The above collection of programs is of course incomplete, several general purpose or specific functions will be added in the future.

The third main component is the Function Library, consisting of all image memory and device handling functions used in the development of the modules. Because of the efficiency requirements some of the functions have to use the microcoded special instructions of the IPC controlling computer.

CAD/CAM Systems on TPA Computers

TPA computers with 32 bit central processing units have opened the way to the application of big CAD systems. The increased throughput of the TPA-11/540 and TPA-11/580 computers aided by the MOS-P operational system makes feasible the running of programs with exess need of calculations, such as CAD systems.

Currently four big systems for mechanical design are in use. Engineering/construction is aided by two of them. The third one helps to prepare a finite-element-analysis program, the fourth does the analysis.

The engineering package (CAD-E) is a three dimensional body modelling system. The three dimensional model of an object can be designed easily by a series of set-operations on previously defined geometrical elements. The model developed may be used as a data base generating a technical drawing, an NC program etc.

The finite-element-analysis packages (CAD-P and CAD-F) serve for the preparation of the geometrical model, the optimization, the graphical display, the interface with other systems, and of course the analysis itself.

Examples of display outputs generated by the system can be seen on Fig. 3.

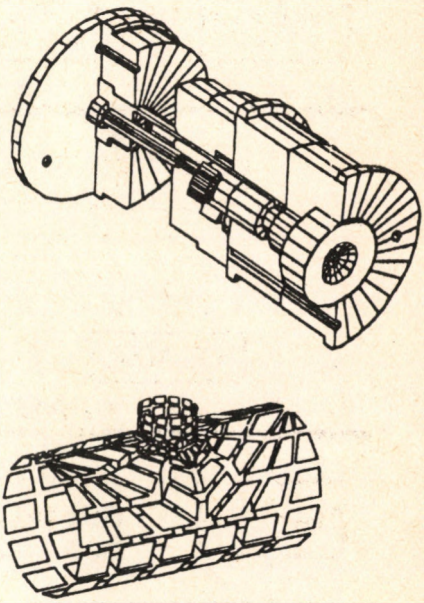


Fig. 3

Display outputs of the CAD/CAM system

Local Area Networks

The development of the LOCHNESS local area network has been finished and now it is used in two big systems — one in our Institute and one in the Kurchatov Institute (Moscow).

The main features of the system are: it is compatible to DECnet with 1 MBps transmission rate, modified CSMA/CD technology. Intelligent CAMAC crate controllers and computers with unibus can be used under RSX-11M/M+ operational system (Fig. 4).

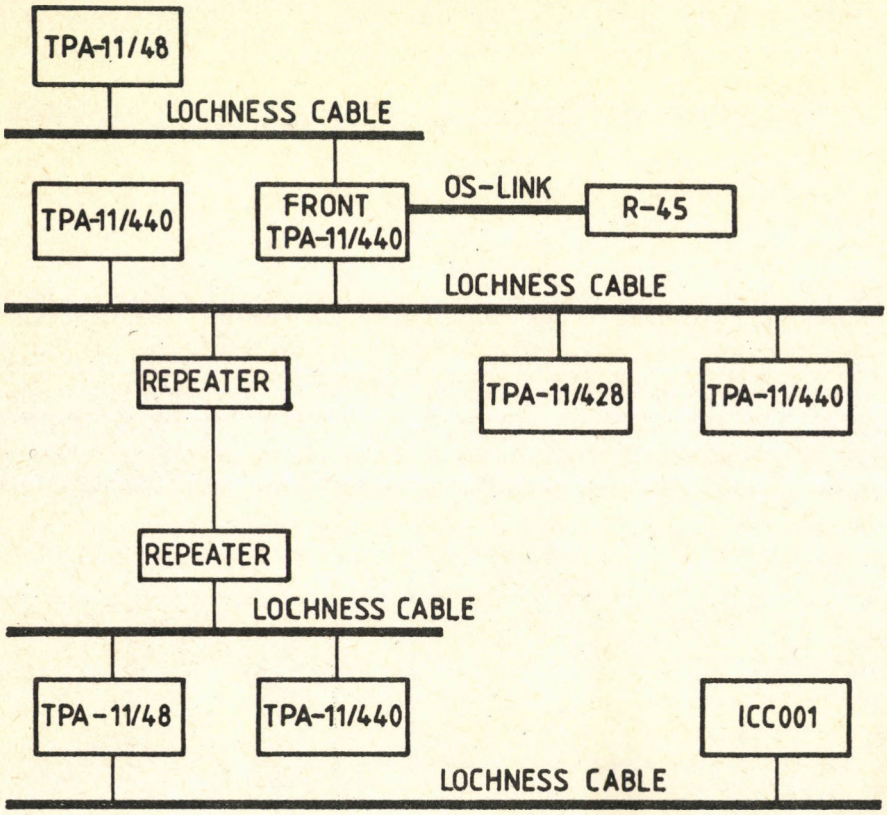


Fig. 4

Overview of the lochness local area network

The application fields of the system proved to be significantly less than was planned. However, we judge our experiences with Lochness really valuable in that they give us a firm base in the development and future use of the Ethernet system.

As building elements of our data network system we developed some optical fiber devices. Transmitters, receivers, transceivers, multiplexers are already in use. Their range is approximately 2.5 kilometers and they work from DC to 20 Mbaud. The multiplexer handles eight RS-232 channels.

Speaking Computer for the Blind

Designing computers for disabled people, especially for the blind is an unusual and challenging task. In the recent years a talking personal microcomputer was developed in our Institute. A Z80 based microcomputer was modified so that even the screen editing system can be used by visually handicapped people.The computer with its talking BASIC and talking assembler/disassembler proved to be a success.

The advanced version is called BraiLab Plus. This machine is supplied with a talking version of CP/M compatible operating system. A talking text editor and a talking data base system is ready to use. The BraiLab was aimed at helping professionals working with computers. It is transportable. The speech synthetyzer is integrated into the computer.

Text-to-speech systems are language specific. A Hungarian speech system has not been available on the market. Therefore a research was carried out in the field of formant analysis and synthesis for the Hungarian and German languages (in cooperation with the Linguistic Institute of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences). — Many problems in the development of the project, which heretofore could only have been resolved with the help of semantic analysis were simplified with the introduction of an intermediate Braille coding system. — The low cost MEA 8000 formant synthetizer was used, which is capable of producing any language.

A blind research worker also took part in the process of the development so human engineering aspects were always considered, respected and promptly tested. — A user with a reasonable tempo of voice output can achieve about 320-350 words/minute reading speed, which is faster than using Braille. The talking computer is especially useful for those people who lost their sight in their adulthood, because they read Braille very slowly.

PAPERS, CONFERENCE CONTRIBUTIONS

G. AMBRÓZY, I. CSEKE, Z. FAZEKAS, J. PONGRÁCZ, S. ZÖLD: Overview of the ATLAS-90 image processing software system. Proc. Second Hungarian Workshop on Image Analysis, Budapest, June 7-8. 1988. SzTAKI Studies 206/1988. p. 53 (1988)

A. ANTOLA*, I, ERÉNYI, N. SCARABOTTOLO*: Transient fault management in systems based on the AMD 2900 mikroprocessors. Microprocessors and Microprocessing. Vol.17. p. 205 (1986)

Gy. BANGÓ, M. GÁRDOS, J. MISKOLCZI, I. RÉNYI: IPW an image processing workstation. Proc. Second Hungarian Workshop on Image Analysis, Budapest, June 7-8. 1988. SzTAKI Studies 206/1988. p. 81 (1988)

G. BÓNA: Fault tolerance. Proc. of the Fifth Symp. on Microcomputer and Microprocessor Applications. OMIKK-Technoinform, Budapest. p. 595 (1987)

J. COMFORT*, I. ERÉNYI, D. TAL*: A fault-tolerant systolic data flow machine. Proc. Euromicro '88 Symp. Zurich, Aug. 1. 1988.

I. CSEKE: An error-correcting Prewitt edge detector in noisy images. Proc. Second Hungarian Workshop on Image Analysis, Budapest, June 7-8. 1988. SzTAKI Studies 206/1988. p. 119 (1988)

I. CSEKE: MECIS: An effective software tool for creating menu systems. Proc. 5th Symp. on Microcomputer and Microprocessor Applications. OMIKK-Technoinform. Budapest. p. 175 (1988)

I. CSEKE, I. SZABÓ, F. VAJDA: Microprogrammed FFT coprocessor for the ATLAS-90. Proc. Second Hungarian Workshop on Image Analysis, Budapest, June 7-8. 1988. SzTAKI Studies 206/1988. p. 53 (1988)

A. JÁVOR: Discrete event simulation. European Congress on Simulation, Prague 1987. Vol. C. p. 71.

A. JÁVOR: Declarative programming in AI and simulation. Proc. 12th IMACS World Congress on Scientific Computation, July 18-22. 1988. Paris. Vol. 2. p. 749 (1988)

A. JÁVOR, M. RŐMER, M. BENKŐ: Knowledge base controlled simulation for digital logic circuits. Proc. 12th IMACS World Congress on Scientific Computation, July 18-22. 1988. Paris. Vol. 2. p. 602 (1988)

* The author is not a member of the KFKI staff

A. JÁVOR: Knowledge based inference controlled logic simulation. In: A. Sydow, S.G. Tzafestas, R. Vichnevetsky (editors), System Analysis and Simulation p. 397 1988.

J. MISKOLCZI, I. ERÉNYI: Hardware architecture of the ATLAS 90 interactive image processing display system. Proc. Second Hungarian Workshop on Image Analysis, Budapest, June 7-8. 1988. SzTAKI Studies 206/1988. p. 39 (1988)

I. RÉNYI: A PC-based workstation for image analysis. Proc. Colloquium on Applied Stereology and Image Analysis '88, Stary Smokovec. (1988)

COMPUTING CENTRE (SZK)

Computing Services

As its main activity, the Computing Centre provides computing services for the entire Institute and carries on scientific research in the field of numerical and non-numerical applications of computers and in mathematical physics.

After eleven years of use, the ES 1040 computer was replaced in 1988 with a BASF 7/61. The ES 1045 computer, purchased in 1986, is still in operation. The configuration of the new BASF 7/61 mainframe is as follows:

— Central processing unit with 3 Mbyte memory,
— 2 × 280 Mbyte Winchester type disk units,
— 4 × 70 Mbyte Winchester type disk units,
— 3 magnetic tape units with recording density of 1600 bpi,
— 2 line printers,
— a local terminal controller with 16 terminals.

Both computers are IBM compatible, and run under the OS/VS1 operating system. Thus a reasonable division of the workload between the computers can be achieved.

In the recent years a number of personal computers, mostly IBM compatible, have been installed in the Institute. There is an increasing tendency of using these as terminals and for transferring files to and from the disk storage of the mainframes. There are two ways of doing this. Some of the PC-s are connected to the local area network of the Institute and others directly to the central computers. The file transfer facility has been used intensively to exchange data files and download programs.

The development of an Ethernet type network extending the services of the existing LOCHNESS one is now in progress. The network is interfaced to the central computers through the TPA 11/440 front-end machine, making further services of the Computing Centre available to all computers connected

to the network. The connection to the X.25 wide area packet switching network will also be in operation from 1989, thereby integrating the databases housed in the hosts of the network into a unified system.

The program library contains compilers for the languages VS FORTRAN, FORTRAN, COBOL, PL/I, PASCAL (AAEC version) and such subroutine libraries as CERN library, IMSL library, EISPACK, Harwell and Rutherford libraries and the Computer Physics Communications program library.

Interactive compilation and execution of programs are possible under GUTS (Gothenburg University Time-sharing System). The following interactive compilers and interpreters are available:

- BASIC interpreter,
- Waterloo FORTRAN compiler for the debugging of FORTRAN programs,
- BMDP program package for statistical analysis of data in medical and other laboratory researches,
- REDUCE 3.3 computer algebraic language together with program packages for various applications, e.g.
- GENTRAN, an interface to the FORTRAN language,
- EXCALC, a package for exterior calculus,
- ALGINT, a package for analytic integration of expressions involving square roots.

Computer Applications

In the field of non-numerical applications a data base development project for information storage and retrieval is on its way. For several years, the processing of a bibliographical data base containing the data of the research reports in the Central Library of the Institute has been carried out by a program package developed by the Computing Centre. That package has produced several types of catalogues in batch mode (list of current acquisitions, yearly catalogues by authors etc). The data base was redesigned and re-built in 1988. The processing is now performed by the CDS/ISIS data base management system for online information retrieval developed and distributed by UNESCO. The design and the processing of other bibliographical data bases (e.g. books, periodicals, programs in the program library) are also in progress.

Methods of computer algebra have been applied to solve a number of problems in rational approximations of functions, in theoretical physics and in theoretical biology.

Computer simulation was performed to model the local structure of liquid water. Random molecule configurations were generated by Monte Carlo methods and the eigenvalues of the vibrational Hamiltonian have been used

to obtain stretching frequency probability distributions of liquid water. Anharmonicity of vibrations has been taken into account by applying a suitable series approximaton to the interaction potential function.

In cooperation with the Institute of Atomic Energy, subprograms were developed for the KARATE and TICMOS-1 program systems. KARATE models and simulates VVER-1000 nuclear power reactors and the software TICMOS-1 supports users of a modular program system in data and program handling. The program PREMOS helps TICMOS-1 users to prepare data interactively. By applying numerical methods, convergence of some matrix iteration techniques were accelerated for programs of the KARATE system. This has also been done to the CYLAN code for solving linear systems of equations. For finding the largest eigenvalue and eigenvector of a large sparse matrix, an improved Arnoldi method, which is optimal among polynomial methods, has been developed for the HEXEIS program. Moreover, the inner and outer iterations have been tuned for a more effective performance.

In a joint effort with the researchers of the Department of Plant Taxonomy and Ecology and the Department of Genetics at the Eötvös Loránd University, evolution of species has been simulated by solving a varying number of nonlinear stiff differential equations.

PAPERS, CONFERENCE CONTRIBUTIONS

V. Yu. BEZZOBOTNOV*, S. BORBÉLY*, L. CSER, B. FARAGÓ*, I.A. GLADKIH, Yu. M. OSTANEVICH*: Temperature and concentration dependence of properties of sodium dodecyl sulfate micelles determined from small-angle neutron scattering experiments. Journal of Physical Chemistry, **92**, p. 5738 (1988)

T. S. BIRÓ, J. ZIMÁNYI, M. ZIMÁNYI: Hadrochemistry in relativistic mean fields. Physics Letters Vol. **167B**, num.3, p. 271 (1986)

J. BUDAY*, I. KAPOSI: Body development of mentally retarded boys — a mixed longitudinal study. Anthropológiai Közlöny **30**, p. 97 (1986)

J. BUDAY*, I. KAPOSI: Bodysize ratio changes during growth of children with Down syndrome. Bárczi Gusztáv Gyógypedagógiai Tanárképző Főiskola Tudományos Közleményei — X. Évkönyv p. 57 (1987) (in Hungarian)

B. GELLAI: Relationship of normal modes and local modes to normal coordinate treatment of liquid water. Journal of Molecular Liquids **39**, 115 (1988)

I. GLADKIH, E. LOVAS, M. ZIMÁNYI: The REDUCE language. Információ Elektronika 1986/3, p. 141 (in Hungarian)

I. GLADKIH, E. LOVAS, M. ZIMÁNYI: Some problems of computer algebra. Információ Elektronika 1986/4, p. 201 (in Hungarian)

I. GLADKIH: The problems of artificial intelligence (10th World Congress of IFIP, 1986, Ireland) Információ Elektronika 1987/3, p. 102 (in Hungarian)

I. GLADKIH, M. ZIMÁNYI, K. SZALAY: Improving effectivity of work in computer centres in a scientific research institute environment. Proceeding of the International Conference "Computing Centre 88" Karlovy Vary, p. 109 (1988) (in Russian)

Cs. J. HEGEDŰS: Newton's recursive interpolation in R^n. Colloquia Mathematica Societatis János Bolyai, Vol.50. Numerical Methods. North-Holland, p. 605 (1987)

Cs. J. HEGEDŰS: General recursions of Hestenes-Stiefel type for conjugate directions. I. The direct recursion. Alkalmazott Matematikai Lapok **13** (1987-88) p. 83 (in Hungarian)

Cs. J. HEGEDŰS: General recursions of Hestenes-Stiefel type for conjugate directions. II. The reverse recursion. Alkalmazott Matematikai Lapok **13** (1987-88) p. 361 (in Hungarian).

* The author is not a member of the KFKI staff

Cs. J. HEGEDŰS: Iterational methods in the HEXEIS program. Paper presented at the 17th Symposium of TIC. September, 1988, Varna, Bulgaria (in Russian)

Cs. J. HEGEDŰS, M. MAKAI: Verification of a new acceleration by benchmark calculations. Paper presented at the 17th Symposium of TIC. September, 1988, Varna, Bulgaria (in Russian)

I. KAPOSI, J. BUDAY*: Data processing in anthropological practice. XVI.Congress of Czechoslovak Anthropologists, p. 139, Bratislava, 1987

I. LOVAS, W. GREINER*, P. HRASKÓ, E. LOVAS, K. SAILER*: Gluon condensation in quark-gluon plasma. Magyar Fizikai Folyóirat XXXIV/3. p. 277 (1986) (in Hungarian)

E. LOVAS: "muMATH" algebraic programming language developed for micro computers. Információ Elektronika 1987/4 5, p. 216 (in Hungarian)

G. NÉMETH, M. ZIMÁNYI: Computation of generalized Padé approximants, Proceedings of EUROCAL'86, Springer Verlag (in press)

G. NÉMETH: Generalized Padé approximations to special functions: Singular functions. Alkalmazott Matematikai Lapok **13**, p. 97 (1987-1988) (in Hungarian)

G. NÉMETH: Notes on some estimations in rational approximation, I. Periodica Mathematica Hungarica **19**, p. 1 (1988)

E. SZATHMÁRY*, I. SCHEURING*, M. KOTSIS*, I. GLADKIH: Sexuality of eukaryotic unicells: hyperbolic growth, coexistence of facultative parthenogens, and the repair hypothesis. In: Organizational Constraints on the Dynamics of Evolution (eds. Vida G. and Smith J.) Manchester University Press 1988

G. VIDA* , E. SZATHMÁRY* , G. NÉMETH, Cs. HEGEDŰS, P. JUHÁSZ- NAGY* , I. MOLNÁR*: Towards modeling community evolution: The Phylogenerator. In: Organizational Constraints on the Dynamics of Evolution (eds. Vida G. and Smith J.) Manchester University Press 1988

DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERING (MSZI)

The central technical base of KFKI, the Development Engineering Division (MSzI) continued its activities during 1987-88 in developing and manufacturing high-quality mechanical equipment and electronic systems. Apart from this work, fundamental and applied research is also being conducted in certain fields of techniques and technology.

The upkeep of some of KFKI's infrastructure, which includes energy supply installations, is part of the maintenance responsibility of this division.

Some of the more important activities carried out during the last two years are described below.

Equipment for Research Reactors

A. Baranyai, A. Gossányi, L. Hományi, J. Kovács, Gy. Máday, A. Rényi, Gy. Szántói, J. Zsidó

The pneumatic post system, designed to transfer samples, forms an integral part of nuclear reactors used for isotope production and/or activation analysis: since these pneumatic posts are directly linked with the active zone. Because radioactive samples are often transferred, in order to avoid human contact an electronic system had to be developed which includes:

— a digital neutron flux measurement system,
— a multichannel dosimetric measurement system,
— a controller for the pneumatic transfer system.

Digital neutron flux measurement system

The main operational and physical parameters of the nuclear reactor are determined by processing the signals of the SPND (Self Powered Neutron Detector) placed inside the zone and by the fission and ionization chambers outside the zone. Signal processing is performed by a microprocessor-based instrument family consisting of up-to-date circuit elements.

Development has resulted in the following devices:

5-channel mean-power measurement setups,
automatic power controller,
digital reactivity meter.

Multichannel dosimetric measurement system

The system is designed to measure the radiation level by processing the signals of the detectors which are sensitive to neutron, gamma and beta radiation. The Dosimetric Measurement System type FA-01.03 can process signals from 10 detectors. GM counters,gamma ionization chambers, BF_3 tubes and scintillation sensors can be used as detectors.

Controller for the pneumatic transfer system

The irradiation points, the low background measurement points — often with semiconductor detectors — the sample holders and the decomposition boxes are generally linked by a pneumatic post with a complex configuration.

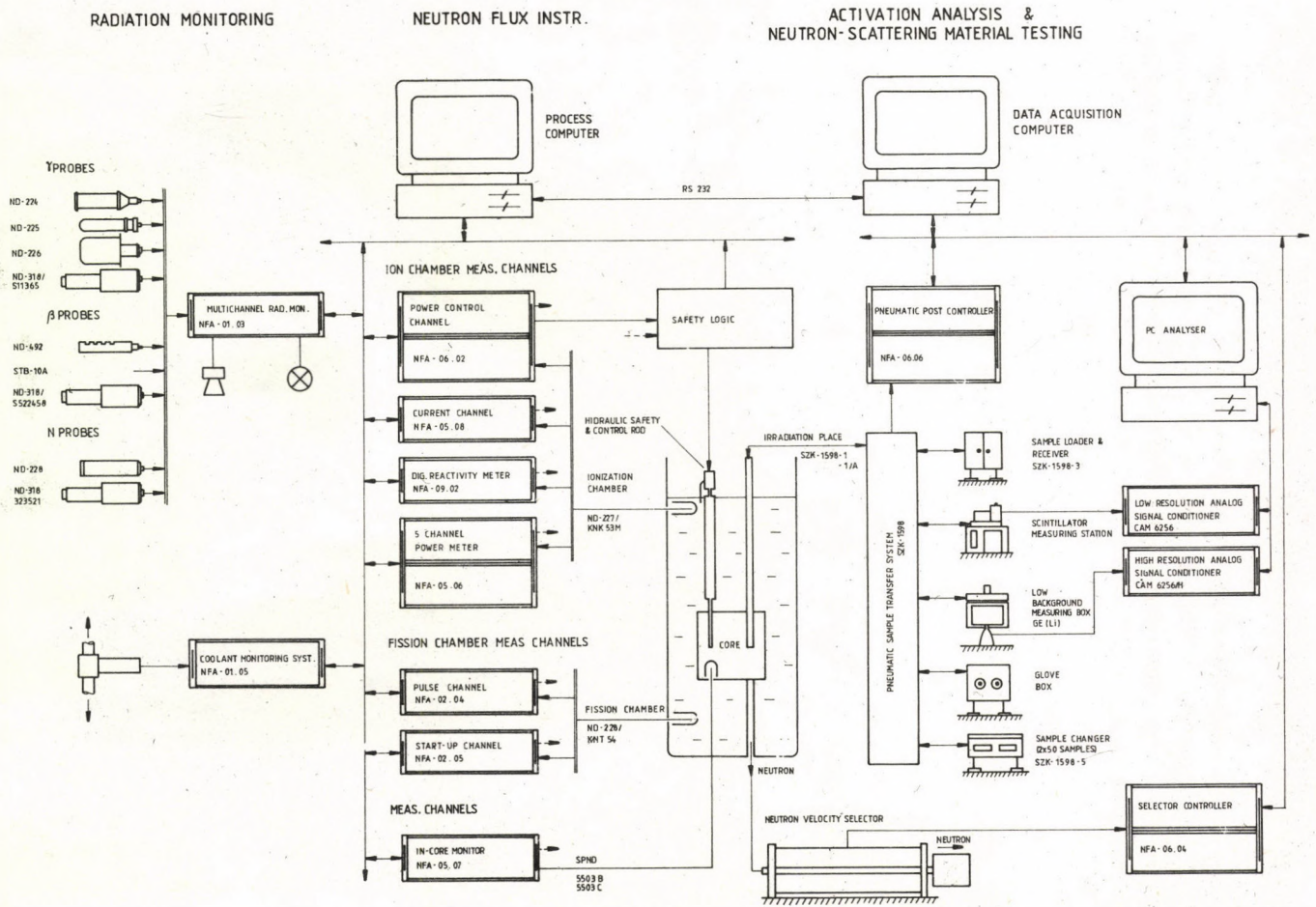
The most important functions of a programmable controller (after the usual parameters are fed in) are:

— to activate the pneumatic valves according to the order and timing needed for the measurement task,
— to detect, display and acknowledge the signals of the photoelectric cells which indicate the actual position and code of the samples,
— to store the information and parameters necessary for evaluation and measurement.

The structure of the Dual Processor Controller, type NFA-06.06 follows the most up-to-date reactor-technique guidelines for the eighties.

In addition to the control functions, the NFA-06.06 performs self-checking, display and software backup for complex data traffic.

REACTOR INSTRUMENTATION



The new system (see block diagram) has many advantageous features:

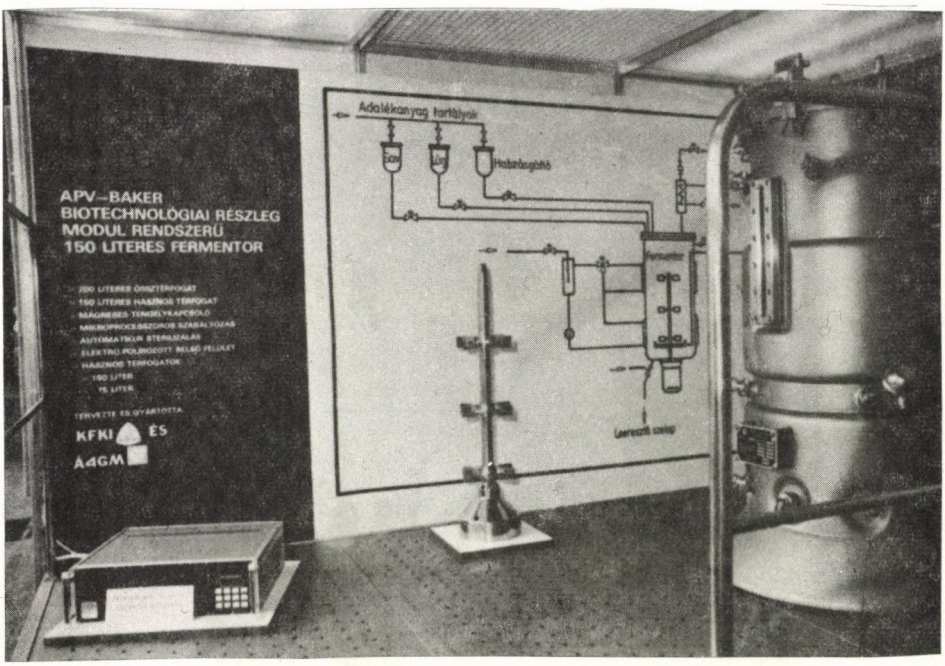
- the whole electronic system of the reactor and the pneumatic transfer systems are built up of the same type of circuit elements;
- the reactor technique, dosimetry and pneumatic system parameters can be displayed on the computer screen, thereby assisting the work of the operator;
- direct access is provided to the neutron flux values necessary for activation analytical calculations;
- the internal radiation protection system of the reactor and the work stations where isotopes are measured.

250/150 Litre Pilot Fermentor System

B. Bak, Gy Baksa, M. Danka, B. Egri

This fermentor system was developed for laboratories, universities and industrial applications.

The fermentor vessel — as concerns its size and material — meets the recommendations of the DECHEMA operator standards. The vessel with the auxiliary supply systems, the rack containing the measurement and the elec



tronic and pneumatic control modules are mounted on a firm chassis using an open-frame technique. The system and all of its units — pipe, filters, valves etc. — can be sterilized in situ,individually or together, either automatically or manually.

The more important tasks of the electronics are: the sequential control of sterilization, fermentation, filling and draining processes; the control of the pO_2, pH foam level, of the temperature of the liquid and of the speed of the agitator; the measurement of the liquid weight and of the off-gas O_2 and CO_2 content.

The control system is based on a dual microprocessor unit. Normally the first processor controls, while the second one checks its functions and is able to take control in case of an error or malfunction. The agitator is rotated by a frequency-controlled AC motor. The man-machine interface consists of an LCD display with a keyboard and a mimic diagram. The system is connected to an IBM-AT compatible computer, which displays 480 x 128 dots and stores the measured values of the parameters of the fermentation process.

This intermediate production system is suitable for studying scale-up and other production problems between bench-scale experiments and full commercial production.

Applications of Space Developments for Railway Statistical Energy Analysis

M.F. Ránky, G.T. Endrőczy, J. Tombor

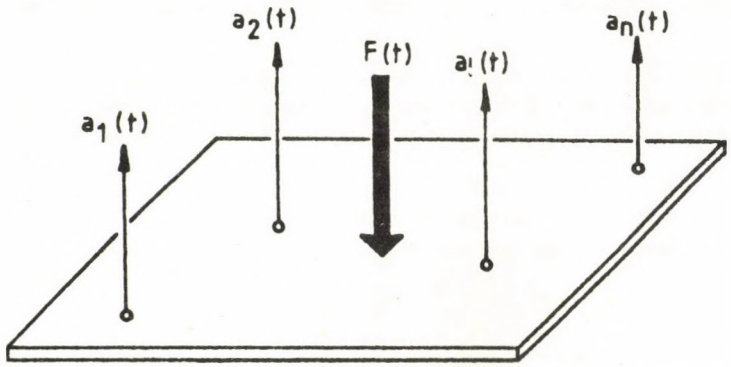
Previous work in the random vibration analysis of satellite structures resulted in a set of practically applicable techniques such as the detailed analysis of frequency band average loss factors of plates and shells, and the study of modal densities of special structural elements. Furthermore, the matrix iteration method was used for in situ identification of assembled complex structures.

The diagnostics capabilities developed in space research are applied at the Hungarian State Railways. It was found that railstock wheeldisc—tyre separation can be detected using frequency band average loss factor measurements. The railway industry benefits from this application through a reduction in costs attributable to increased reliability and availability. A portable instrument was built on the basis of experimental results to perform the in situ diagnostic measurements.

The Statistical Energy Analysis method is a generalized technique for the estimation of the average vibration levels in a structure excited by broad-band random forces. The investigated structure is idealized in a group of individual subsystems. Energy dissipated by a subsystem is characterized by the loss factor and that which is transferred to connected subsystems by the couplig loss factor. Early experiences gained from the experiments on satellite structures [1-5], have shown that the loss factor of a subsystem is very sensitive to structural details, therefore it has to be considered to be a good diagnostic element.

Measurement of the loss factor by the energy method

A detailed study of the various ways of measuring of the loss factors was carried out at ISVR in Southampton [3]. The energy method developed for experimental work is shown in Fig.1. A direct power input technique has



$$\eta(f) = \frac{1}{f_2 - f_1} \int_{f_1}^{f_2} \frac{F^2(t)\,\mathrm{Re}(Y)\,2\pi f}{\langle |a(i\omega)|^2 \rangle\, mA}\, df$$

Fig. 1

Experimental determination of the frequency band average loss factor using the energy method developed in earlier work [3].

SYMBOLS: F - driving force, P - direct power input, f - frequency(Hz), a - surface acceleration, v - surface velocity, m - mass/unit area of structure, Re - real part of..., t - time, η - loss factor, $\langle\ \rangle$ - spatial average

been used to measure the driving force (F) and the real part of the mobility (Re/Y/). The energy stored is estimated from spatial average surface velocity which is obtained from seperate accelerometers (see formula in Fig.1). Fig.2 gives an idea of how effective the method can be in measuring or "diagnosing" slight changes in the damping conditions of a structure.

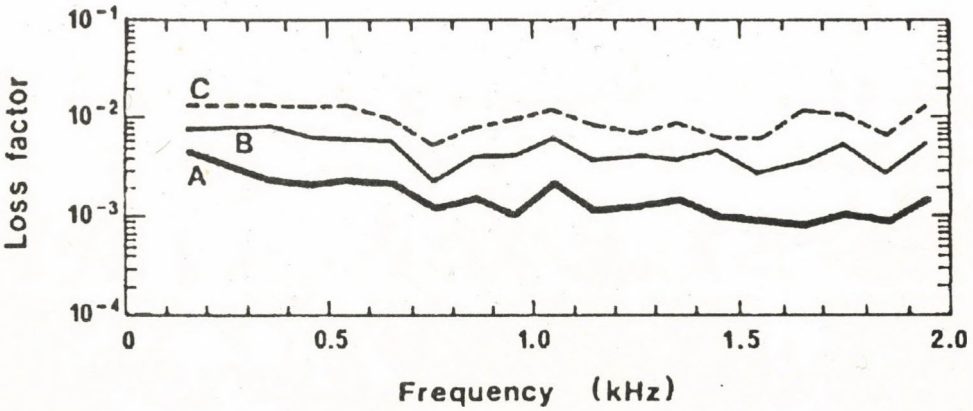


Fig. 2

Frequency band average loss factors for three different damping conditions of a flat plate

A: undamped flat aluminium plate
B: self-adhesive damping tape applied to two opposite sides of the plate
C: self-adhesive damping tape applied all around the periphery of the plate

Railway wheeldisc-tyre separation diagnostics

Early detection of railstock wheeldisc—tyre separation is an important issue for the railway. Up to now no quantitative in situ nondestructive techniques were available. Frequency band average loss factors of wheeldisc—tyre subsystems were measured for a number of wheelsets in various stages of separation. It was found that the obtained loss factors were very sensitive to the various fit conditions. Four typical curves are shown in Fig.3. The frequency band around 3kHz is the most characteristic of the various fit use conditions which maintenance people of the railway industry are interested in. Thus a special portable instrument was subsequently built for regular in situ diagnostics applications.

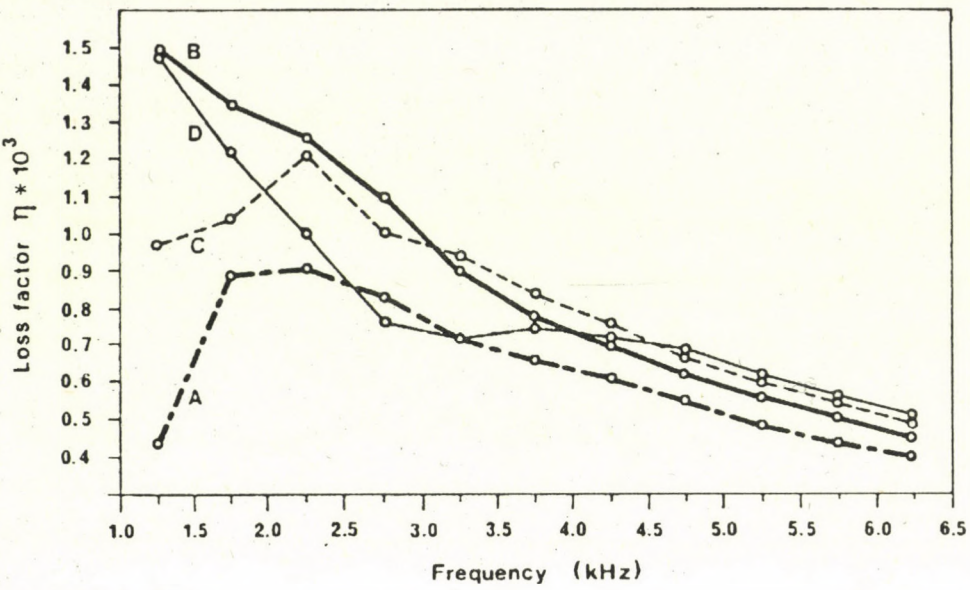


Fig. 3

Frequency band (500 Hz) average loss factors of four individual shrinkfit tyre railway wheels

A: wheeldisc—tyre fit in acceptable, good condition (go)
B: wheeldisc—tyre fit in an unacceptably poor condition (no go)
C: wheeldisc—tyre slippage, fit unacceptable (no go)
D: very high mileage wheel, though tyre fit still acceptable (go)

Acknowledgements

The author wishes to thank the Hungarian State Railways for the sponsorship of this work done under contract.

References

[1] M.F. RÁNKY, B.L. CLARKSON: Application of the transient in-situ method on complex structures. SEA results on OTS Test Batellite Technical Report, ISVR, September 1982, Southampton

[2] M.F. RÁNKY, B.L. CLARKSON: Transient in-situ statistical energy analysis methods for structural vibration prediction. Proc. of INTERNOISE 83, Vol. I, p. 467

[3] M.F. RÁNKY, B.L. CLARKSON: Frequency average loss factor of plates and shells. Journal of Sound and Vibration 1983, **89** (3), p. 103

[4] B.L. CLARKSON, M.F. RÁNKY: Modal density of honeycomb plates. Journal of Sound and Vibration 1983, **91** (1), p. 103

[5] B.L. CLARKSON, M.F. RÁNKY: On the measurement of coupling loss factor of structural connections. Journal of Sound and Vibration 1984, **94** (2), p. 249

PAPERS, CONFERENCE CONTRIBUTIONS

M. MEDVEGY*, T. WOLF, Z. ANTALÓCZY*: The right branch block of a spatial angle velocity curve. MEDICOMP '86 p.196-199 (1987) [MEDICOMP '86: a Computer and Cybernetics Applications Methods in Medicine and Biology lecture series: lecture XIII. (1987)]

L. REGŐS*, Z. ANTALÓCZY*, F. SZLÁVIK, T. WOLF: The medical and clinical aspects of the (Budapest system) automatic EKG evaluation (Screening and routine diagnostics) MEDICOMP '86, p. 196 (1987)

Zs. CSERJÉS, Gy. KOZMANN: The epicardial breakthrough phenomenon for body surface detectability based on isolated canine coronary experiments. MEDIKOMP '86, p. 200 (1987)

Zs. CSERJÉS, A. SZŐKE, Gy. KOZMANN: PC based program system for solving the forward and quasi inverse problems of electrocardiology. Proc. of IFIP-IMIA, p. 63 (1987) [IFIP-IMIA: Progress in computer-assisted function analysis. Proc. of IFIP-IMIA Working Conference on Progress in Biological Function Analysis by Computer Technologies Berlin. GDR, 19-23 May 1987. Ed. L.Willems. North-Holland (1988)]

T. ROCHLITZ, Z. ZETELAKI, J. MERTZ, F. PÁSZTOR, Gy. KOZMANN: PC-based ECG mapping system for clinical use. Proc.of IFIP-IMIA p. 69 (1987)

T. ROCHLITZ, J. MERTZ, F. PÁSZTOR, A. SZŐKE, Z. ZETELAKI, Gy. KOZMANN: Database management system controlled instrument for surface mapping. Electrocardiology '88. V. International Congress on Electrocardiology, Wiesbaden (in print) (1988)

M.F. RÁNKY: Practical application of space developments for railway statistical energy analysis. Proc. 1987 International Conference on Noise Control Engineering p. 295. Beijing, China, Sept. 15-17 (1987)

I. APÁTHY, P. BERECZKINÉ, G. ENDRŐCZI: Hungarian results in the Halley comet research. Mérés és Automatika, **35**, 3 (1987) (in Hungarian)

G. ENDRŐCZY, L. GAZDAG*: The measurement of dynamic structural parameters. Finommechanika-Mikrotechnika **26**, 4 (1987) (in Hungarian)

L. GAZDAG*, G. ENDRŐCZY: Vibration measurement in helicopters. Haditechnika, Febr. p. 3 (1987) (in Hungarian)

* The author is not a member of the KFKI staff

Z. ANTALÓCZY*, G. ENDRŐCZY: Mathematical comparison of our triaxicardiometric ECG system and spacecraft orientation. Proc. of the Int.Conf. on Electrocardiography, Berlin, (1987)

L. GAZDAG*, G. ENDRŐCZY: Multilevel substructuring and mode superposition for complex structures. Third Annual Conference on Recent Advances in Structural Dynamics. Institute of S&V Research in Southampton, 18-22 July (1988)

M.F. RÁNKY, G.T. ENDRŐCZY: Statistical energy analysis as a method of description of dynamical behaviour of structures: Proc. of USA Japan Symposium on Flexible Automation. Minneapolis, Minnesota,USA, July 18-19 (1988)

G. ENDRŐCZI, P. KIRÁLY, L. SZABÓ, J. SZEMERE, S. SZENDRŐ, I.T. SZŰCS, L. VÁRHALMI, J. ZSIDÓ: Detector unit HARP. Magyar Elektronika V/9. p. 17 (1988) (in Hungarian)

A. BARANYAI, L. HOMÁNYI, G. MÁDAI, J. ZSIDÓ: The application of simulation in the design of nuclear reactor reactivity measurement instruments. Magyar Elektronika V/4, p. 17 (1988) (in Hungarian)

G. BAKSA, A. BARANYAI, A. RÉNYI: The neutron velocity selector control and safety electronics. The 25th Industrial Electronic Measurement and Control Symposium, Balatonszéplak, Sept. 1-3. p. 193 (1988) (in Hungarian)

M. DANKA, L. HÁZKÖTŐ, A. MAJOROS: High pressure oxidizing furnace for dry and wet oxidizing operations. I. European Conference on Industrial Furnaces and Boilers 21-24. March, Lisbon, Portugal (1988)

Patents

G. BAKSA, A. BARANYAI, Z. ÓDOR, J. PERENDI, A. RÉNYI: Equipment suitable to monitor and control rotating disc and drum mechanical systems to ensure their safe operation

A. BARANYAI, L. HOMÁNYI, G. MÁDAI, J. ZSIDÓ: A switching arrangement suitable for a gradually changing, small/minute increment digital reactivity measurement

CENTRE FOR INTERNATIONAL WORKSHOPS IN THEORETICAL PHYSICS (NEFIM)

The workshop centre of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences was established in 1983.

The Centre for International Workshops in Theoretical Physics (NEFIM) is jointly supervised and sponsored by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences and by the Central Research Institute for Physics, Budapest (KFKI).

NEFIM acts as an institutional framework for organizing workshops of (1 to 6 weeks) for Hungarian and foreign physicists intent to solving problems in definite areas of theoretical physics by way of intensive exchange of information.

From 1987 onwards, NEFIM sponsors two fellowships in theoretical physics. These fellowships are advertised for foreign applicants, for a period of six months. The posts are made available at KFKI and/or the Eötvös University, Budapest (ELTE), in accordance with the research area of the successful applicant.

The Hungarian Academy of Sciences allots a certain annual budget to cover the expenses of invited foreign scientists during their stay in Hungary.

In addition, KFKI provides NEFIM with office rooms, a conference room and the requisite equipment. NEFIM is also authorized to use the infrastructure of KFKI such as the library, the publication service, the Department of International Relations and 150 hours/year of machine time on the central computer of KFKI.

Other institutes and universities also assist NEFIM and its activities by loaning conference rooms and various other facilities. A survey of workshops held in the years 1983 through 1988 together with the names of the workshop directors is appended.

NEFIM WORKSHOPS 1983-88

1983

Relativistic Nucleus-Nucleus Collisions (J. Zimányi)

Electric Fields in the Cometary Environment (K. Szegő)

Quantum Chromodynamics on the Lattice (A. Patkós)

1984

Charge Density Waves in Solids (J. Sólyom)

Stochastic Systems; Mathematical Methods in Statistical Physics (L. Szász)

Properties of Chaos (P. Szépfalusy)

Testing QCD in High Energy Hadronic Reactions (G. Pócsik)

Dynamic Phenomena in Neurochemistry and Neurophysics (P. Érdi)

1985

Chaotic Phenomena and Related Subjects (P. Szépfalusy)

Dynamics of Few Body Systems (Gy. Bencze)

Hadron Structure (E. Nagy)

Theory of Relativity (F. Károlyházy)

Microcomputers in Science (G. Marx)

1986

High Energy Heavy Ion Collisions (J. Zimányi)

Infrared Divergences in the Physics of Condensed Matter (A. Zawadowski)

Nonperturbative Methods in Quantum Field Theory (Z. Horváth)

1987

Chaotic Behaviour of Nonlinear Systems (P. Szépfalusy)

Collision of Relativistic Heavy Ions (J. Németh)

Star Pulsation with Multiple Period (B. Szeidl)

Separable Interactions in Quantum Mechanics (J. Révai)

The Theory of Relativity (Z. Perjés)

Standard Model and the High Energy Hadron Reactions (G. Pócsik)

The Formation of Galaxies (G. Marx)

1988

Non-Perturbative Methods in Field Theory (A. Patkós)

Relativistic Heavy Ion Reactions* (J. Zimányi)

Nuclear and Subnuclear Few Body Problems* (I. Lovas)

Complex Systems** (N. Menyhárd)

Models of the Neural System** (T. Geszti)

Relaxation in Ordered Matter (I. Tüttő)

* Held simultaneously

** Held simultaneously

LIST OF KFKI REPORTS 1987-88

KFKI-1987-01/A V.Sh. GOGOKHIA*, B.A. MAGRADZE*: Nonperturbative approach to quark propagator in the covariant, transverse gauge

KFKI-1987-02/M M. BARBUCEANU*, S. TRAUSAN-MATU*, B. MOLNÁR: Integrating declarative knowledge programming styles and tools for building expert systems

KFKI-1987-03/G L. SZABADOS, Gy. ÉZSÖL, L. PERNECZKY: Primary loop dynamical investigations. Part 1. Computerized analysis of the total loss of flow in the Paks NPP on the basis of PMK-NVH experimental data (in Hungarian)

KFKI-1987-04/G Gy. EGELY: Critical comparison of nuclear safety reports. Part 1. Practice followed in the USA and in FRG (in Hungarian)

KFKI-1987-05/G Gy. ÉZSÖL, G. BARANYAI, V. CSOM, E. MAETZ, L. MARÓTI, I. NAGY, L. PERNECZKY, L. SZABADOS, I. TÓTH, I. TROSZTEL, F.VASENSZKY, P. WINDBERG: A 7.4% cold leg break without SIPs. Description of the measurement (in Hungarian)

KFKI-1987-06/G Gy. ÉZSÖL, G. BARANYAI, V. CSOM, E. MAETZ, L. MARÓTI, I. NAGY, L. PERNECZKY, L. SZABADOS, I. TÓTH, I. TROSZTEL, F.VASENSZKY, P. WINDBERG: Primary loop dynamical investigations. Part 1. Experimental investigation of the total loss of flow in the Paks NPP in the PMK-NVH facility (in Hungarian)

KFKI-1987-07/G L. SZABADOS, E. BIRÓ, Gy. ÉZSÖL, L. MARÓTI, L.PERNECZKY, I. TÓTH, I. TROSZTEL, J. VIGASSY: A calculation method for the operation of the Paks NPP based on the subchannel approach. Part 1. A computing procedure and method applicable as part of the VERONA system (in Hungarian)

KFKI-1987-08/B L.B. SZABADOS: Commutation properties of cyclic and null Killing symmetries

KFKI-1987-09/E G. GYÖRGYI*, P. SZÉPFALUSY: Relaxation processes in chaotic states of one dimensional maps

KFKI-1987-10/D Gy. EGELY: Hungarian ball lightning observations (case 1-case 278)

* The author is not a member of the KFKI staff

KFKI-1987-11/M H. KÖNIG: Developing protocol test software using the PDL-system

KFKI-1987-12/M D. NICHOLSON, B. MOLNÁR: Advanced help through plan instantiation and dynamic partner modelling

KFKI-1987-13/M K. TARNAY, M. BOHUS*, J. HARANGOZÓ*, P. TŐKE*, I.FÜVESI*, I. KOVÁCS, K. VARJU*, M. TÓTH ABONYI*, P. HUNYA*: Experiments with a network environment manipulator (in Hungarian)

KFKI-1987-14/A H. W. BARZ*, B. KÄMPFER*, B. LUKÁCS, K. MARTINÁS*, Gy. WOLF: Deconfinement transition in anisotropic matter

KFKI-1987-15/M R. WITTMANN: An algebraic specification method for describing the protocols of computer networks (in Hungarian)

KFKI-1987-16/G O. AGUILAR*, G. PÓR: Monitoring temperature reactivity coefficient by noise method in a NPP at full power

KFKI-1987-17/M Collection of scientific papers in collaboration with Joint Institute for Nuclear Research, Dubna, USSR and Central Research Institute for Physics, Budapest, Hungary. Algorithms and programs for solution of some problems in physics. Fifth volume. (Eds.: G. NÉMETH, Ju.Ju. LOBANOV*)

KFKI-1987-18/E G. EGELY, G. VÉRTESY: Experimental investigation of biologically induced magnetic anomalies

KFKI-1987-19/A B. MILEK*, R. REIF*, J. RÉVAI: A model for particle emission from a fissioning system

KFKI-1987-20/M S.WAGNER-DIBUZ: The specification and testing of transport protocols (in Hungarian)

KFKI-1987-21/E B. LUKÁCS, K. MARTINÁS*: Elementary quantum physical description of triplet superconductors

KFKI-1987-22/G M. MAKAI, J. GADÓ, A. KERESZTÚRI: DIGA/NSL - New caloculational model in slab geometry

KFKI-1987-23/A J. ERŐ, Z. FODOR, J. FRANZ*, J. KECSKEMÉTI, P. KONCZ, Zs. KOVÁCS, E. RÖSSLE*, C. SAUERWEIN*, H. SCHMITT*, Z. SERES, H.L. WOOLVERTON*: Production of protons, deuterons and tritons on carbon by intermediate energy neutrons

KFKI-1987-24/K I. BALÁSHÁZY, G. SZABADINÉ-SZENDE, M. LŐRINC, P.ZOMBORI: Gamma-spectrometric examination of hot particles emitted during the Chernobyl accident

KFKI-1987-25/K A. ANDRÁSI, I. NÉMETH, P. ZOMBORI: Application of Ge-spectrometry for rapid in-situ determination of environmental radioactivity

KFKI-1987-26/G J. VÉGH: Neutron spectrum measurement in the channel No. 182/5 of the KFKI WWR-SM reactor

KFKI-1987-27/A S. KRASZNOVSZKY, I. WAGNER: Universal description of inelastic and non(single)-diffractive multiplicity distributions in pp collisions at 250, 360 and 800 GeV/c

KFKI-1987-28/M F. ADORJÁN, J. BÁNÁTI, L. BÜRGER, G. KÁNTOR, A.KERESZTÚRI, L.SZABÓ: VERONA plus extended core monitoring system for WWER-440 type nuclear power plants

KFKI-1987-29/G J. VÉGH, W.L. ZIJP*, H.J. NOLTHENIUS*, G. ALLOGGIO*, E. BREGA*: Application of boron filters for neutron spectrum determination purposes in various neutron environments

KFKI-1987-30/E N. MENYHÁRD: Inhomogeneous mean field approximation for phase transitions in probabilistic cellular automata — An example

KFKI-1987-31/M G. NÉMETH, M. ZIMÁNYI: Computation of generalized Padé approximants

KFKI-1987-32/E I. PÓCSIK: Lone-pair model for high temperature superconductivity

KFKI-1987-33/B L.B. SZABADOS: Causal boundary for strongly causal space-time

KFKI-1987-34/A Z. FODOR, Zs. KOVÁCS: Proton detection efficiency of a plastic scintillator telescope

KFKI-1987-35/C R.Z. SAGDEEV*, K. SZEGŐ: Near nuclear region of comet Halley based on the imaging results of the VEGA mission

KFKI-1987-36/E Gy. SZABÓ: Thermodynamic aspects of chemically curved crystals

KFKI-1987-37/A T. NAGY*, P. VECSERNYÉS: Lepton → lepton + photon decays and lepton g 2 factors in gauge theories

KFKI-1987-38/K S. DEME, E. LÁNG, Gy. NAGY: Real-time computing in environmental monitoring of a nuclear power plant

KFKI-1987-39/K L. KOBLINGER: A review of Monte Carlo techniques used in various fields of radiation protection

KFKI-1987-40/A J. BALOG, P. FORGÁCS, P. VECSERNYÉS, Z. HORVÁTH*: Lattice classification of the four-dimensional heterotic strings

KFKI-1987-41/E I. FURÓ, A. JÁNOSSY: Evidence of antiferromagnetic ordering in La_2CuO_4: re-interpretation of ^{139}La nuclear quadrupole resonance (NQR) data

KFKI-1987-42/J Á. VÉRTES, P. JUHÁSZ, P. JANI, A. CZITROVSZKY: Kinetic energy distribution of ions generated by laser ionization sources

KFKI-1987-43/E Z. JUHÁSZ: Variations of the transfer function during $Bi_4Ge_3O_{12}$ growth

KFKI-1987-44/G A. GÁCS, J.S. JÁNOSY, Zs. KISS: Simulation of the dynamic behaviour of the secondary circuit of a WWER 440 type Nuclear Power Plant. Part 1

KFKI-1987-45/M,N H. KOENIG*, K. TARNAY: An intelligent protocol workstation

KFKI-1987-46/M,N P.ECSEDI TÓTH, K.TARNAY: Formal description oriented performance evaluation of protocols

KFKI-1987-47/A N.P. ALESHIN*, S.L. BELOSTOTSKY*, Yu. V. DOTSENKO*, O.G. GREBENYUK*, L. M. KOCHENDA*, L. G. KUDIN*, N. P. KUROPATKIN*, S.I. MANAYENKOV*, O.V. MIKLUKHO*, V.N. NIKULIN*, O.E. PROKOFJEV*, A.Yu. TSAREGORODTSEV*, S.S. VOLKOV*, J. ERŐ, J. KECSKEMÉTI, Zs. KOVÁCS, Z. SERES: Study of proton-deuteron break-up reaction in exclusive experiment at 1 GeV

KFKI-1987-48/E B. SAS, T. KEMÉNY, J. TÓTH, F.I.B. WILLIAMS*: Scattering mechanisms and transport properties of FeTMB amorphous alloys

KFKI-1987-49/E A.G.BALOGH, L.LISZKAY, W.PUFF*, B. MOLNÁR: Positron annihilation study on Y-Ba-Cu-O high T_c superconductors

KFKI-1987-50/C R. Z. SAGDEEV*, V. D. SHAPIRO*, V. I. SHEVCHENKO*, K. SZEGŐ: Plasma phenomena around comets: interaction with the solar wind

KFKI-1987-51/D D. HILDEBRANDT*, J.S. BAKOS, G. BÜRGER, F. PÁSZTI, G. PETRAVICH: Impurity injection into tokamak plasmas by erosion probes

KFKI-1987-52/A J. ZIMÁNYI, B. LUKÁCS, P. LÉVAI, J. P. BONDORF*, N.L.BALAZS*: An interpretable family of equations of state for dense hadronic matter

KFKI-1987-53/G L. BÜRGER, Zs. SZEGI, E. VÉGH: Real time executive for a basic principle simulator

KFKI-1987-54/E G. KONCZOS, É. KISDI-KOSZÓ, A. LOVAS: Recent progress in the application of soft magnetic amorphous materials: alloys, preparation, devices

KFKI-1987-55/E NGUYEN MINH KHUE*: A Green's function treatment of giant polariton problem in molecular semiconductors

KFKI-1987-56/G Gy. ÉZSÖL, L. PERNECZKY, L. SZABADOS, I. TÓTH: 7.4% cold leg break with SITs and HPIS in action (in Hungarian)

KFKI-1987-57/G Z. BAZSÓ, Gy. ÉZSÖL, L. PERNECZKY, L. SZABADOS, I. TÓTH: 7.4% cold leg break without SITs and HPIS in action (in Hungarian)

KFKI-1987-58/G TRAN QUOC DUNG*, M. MAKAI: DUMA — a program to display distributions in hexagonal geometry

KFKI-1987-59/G S. MIKÓ*, Z. KÁLYA*, I. HAMVAS*: Method for determining outlet temperature of fuel assemblies in the VVER 440 core, wich are not furnished with direct temperature measurement (in Hungarian)

KFKI-1987-60/A T. DOLINSZKY: Strong coupling expansions for repulsive cut off potentials

KFKI-1987-61/F M. FÜSTÖSS-WÉGNER, DONG-SUNG KIM*, HUNG-SUNG PAK*, Gy. ZENTAI, L. POGÁNY: Effect of microinhomogeneities on collection efficiency spectra in (p-i-n) a-Si:H junctions

KFKI-1987-62/D J.S. BAKOS: Gas laser research in Hungary

KFKI-1987-63/B L. FÜLÖP*: The harmonic oscillator in the forceless mechanics of Hertz and in the Riemannian space time geometry

KFKI-1987-64/J Á.G. NAGY, J. MÁRTON: Steric interactions of ferrocenyl ketones: A comparative evaluation of data from ^{13}C MNR and IR spectroscopy and cyclical voltammetry (in Hungarian)

KFKI-1987-65/G,J H. ILLY: Recent bibliography on analytical and sampling problems of a PWR primary coolant. Supplement V.

KFKI-1987-66/D,E,F M.A. ALGATTI*, Gy. FARKAS, Cs. TÓTH: Experimental investigations on nonequilibrium electron and thermal light emission from metals induced by short laser pulses

KFKI-1987-67/G,M J. GADÓ, Z. SZATMÁRY: WWER-1000 core physical model (in Hungarian)

KFKI-1987-68/G,M L. MARÓTI, L. SZABADOS: WWER 1000 core thermohydraulic model (in Hungarian)

KFKI-1987-69/G,M M. FODOR, L. MATUS, J. VIGASSY: Fuel behaviour (in Hungarian)

KFKI-1987-70/E L. BATA, N. ÉBER, L.A. BERESNEV*, L.M. BLINOV*: Measurement of spontaneous polarization of smectics C doped with a chiral additive

KFKI-1987-71/A A. MARGARITIS, G. ÓDOR, A. PATKÓS*: Series expansion solution of the Wegner-Houghton renormalisation group equation

KFKI-1987-72/G L. PERNECZKY, L. SZABADOS, I. TÓTH: Assessment of possible accident scenarios. Analysis of the loss of feedwater transient. (in Hungarian)

KFKI-1987-73/G L. SZABADOS, Gy. ÉZSÖL, L. PERNECZKY: Investigation of the loss of feedwater transient on the PMK-NVH test facility. Test evaluation and computer code analysis (in Hungarian)

KFKI-1987-74/B B. LUKÁCS: Neutron stars with orbiting light?

KFKI-1987-75/C R. Z. SAGDEEV*, K. SZEGŐ, B. A. SMITH*, S. LARSON*, E. MERÉNYI, A. KONDOR, I. TÓTH: The rotation of P/Halley

KFKI-1987-76/G L. SZABADOS, E. BÍRÓ, GY. ÉZSÖL, L. MARÓTI, L.PERNECZKY, I. TÓTH, I. TROSZTEL, J. VIGASSY: The hot channel operation method for the Paks NPP. Part. II. Theoretical and experimental investigation of transient process initiated by the blockage of the rotor of pump (in Hungarian)

KFKI-1987-77/B I. RÁCZ: Causal boundary for stably causel space times

KFKI-1987-78/E K. TOMPA: Accelerator produced beta active nuclei in materials science

KFKI-1987-79/E L. ROSTA, Gy. ZSIGMOND, B. FARAGÓ, F. MEZEI, K. BÁN, J. PERENDI: Multidisc neutron velocity selector

KFKI-1987-80/A T. DOLINSZKY: Extension of the Born series fully off the energy shell

KFKI-1987-81/G J. DOORENBOS*, A. GÁCS, Zs. KISS: Simulation of the dynamic behaviour of the secondary circuit of a WWER-440 type Nuclear Power Plant. Part 2

KFKI-1987-82/E B. SAS, J. M. BROTO*, N. DE COURTENAY*, A. FERT*: Weak localization effect in the magnetoresistance of Ni-TM-B amorphous alloys

KFKI-1987-83/D,J H. A. PHILLIPS*, H. L. LANCASTER*, M.B. DENTON*: Self absorption in copper hollow cathode discharges: effects on spectral lineshape and absorption sensitivity

KFKI-1988-01/A L. DIÓSI: On the motion of solids in modified quantum mechanics

KFKI-1988-02/D J. BAKOS: Thermonuclear plasmaphysical research in the Central Research Institute for Physics (1986-1987) (in Hungarian)

KFKI-1988-03/E A. JÁKLI, I. JÁNOSSY, L. BATA, Á. BUKA: A special shear method of alignment for smectic liquid crystals

KFKI-1988-04/A L. DIÓSI, B. LUKÁCS: Restoration of $2\text{-}\pi^{\circ}$ inclusive distribution from observed $2\text{-}\gamma$ data

KFKI-1988-05/A L. DIÓSI: Continuous quantum measurement and Itô formalism

KFKI-1988-06/E G. KONCZOS, B. SELMECI: Amorphous alloys bibliography 1984-1987: Papers from the Central Research Institute for Physics (Budapest) and cooperating institutions

KFKI-1988-07/E L. GRÁNÁSY, B. KESZEI, G. OSZLÁNYI, S. PEKKER, G.SERFŐZŐ, Gy. SZABÓ, Gy. HUTIRAY: Superconductivity without rear earth metals in pure and Fe dopped Bi-Cu Sr Ca oxide systems (in Hungarian)

KFKI-1988-08/B B.LUKÁCS, G.PAÁL*: Galaxy formation from tepid inflation

KFKI-1988-09/E I. FURÓ, L. MIHÁLY, P. BÁNKI, E. LIPPMAA*, E. JOON*, I.HEINMAA*: Fluctuating electronic magnetic moment in $YBa_2Cu_3O_{6.2}$: an NMR and NQR study

KFKI-1988-10/M A.K. SDAA*, K. TARNAY: The analysis of the alternating bit protocols

KFKI-1988-11/M R. WITTMANN: Introduction to Milner's Calculus of Communicating Systems

KFKI-1988-12/E A. ROCKENBAUER*, Gy. HUTIRAY, B. KESZEI, L. MIHÁLY: Magnetic field dependent microwave absorption in the multiphase Bi-Sr-Ca-Cu oxide system

KFKI-1988-13/M M. BARBUCEANU*, S. TRAUSAN MATU*, B. MOLNÁR: XRL: A layered knowledge processing architecture able to enhance itself

KFKI-1988-14/B L. DIÓSI, B. LUKÁCS, A. RÁCZ*: Mapping the van der Waals state space

KFKI-1988-15/E Experimental studies on high temperature superconductors. (Preprints)

KFKI-1988-16/M P. ECSEDI-TÓTH, R. WITTMANN: The LOTOS specification language (in Hungarian)

KFKI-1988-17/A A. FRENKEL: The reduction of the Schrödinger wave function and the emergence of classical behavior

KFKI-1988-18/E N. KROÓ, Zs. SZENTIRMAY: Decay time measurement of surface plasmons on silver gratings

KFKI-1988-19/A P. HIDAS: The inclusive production of the Ξ^- particles in 280 GeV/c muon-proton interactions

KFKI-1988-20/A T. DOLINSZKY, T. CSÖRGŐ: A new class of analytically solvable quantum scattering problems

KFKI-1988-21/A L. DIÓSI: Localized solution of simple nonlinear quantum Langevin-equation

KFKI-1988-22/E H. KUZMANY*, M. MATUS*, E. FAULQUES*, S. PEKKER, Gy.HUTIRAY, É. ZSOLDOS, L. MIHÁLY: Oxygen induced phase changes in $YBa_2Cu_3O_{6+\delta}$. Transport, structural and spectroscopic evidence

KFKI-1988-23/E K. TOMPA, I.BAKONYI, P. BÁNKI, I. FURÓ, S. PEKKER, J.VANDLIK, G. OSZLÁNYI, L. MIHÁLY: ^{205}T l NMR spin echo investigations in multiphase Tl-Ba-Ca-Cu oxide superconductors

KFKI-1988-24/G R. KOZMA, J. E. HOOGENBOOM*, H. VAN DAM*: Experimental study of the field-of-view of neutron detectors towards thermohydraulic perturbances

KFKI-1988-25/K K. FODOR-CSORBA, F.DUTKA*, T.KÖMIVES*, A.HULESCH*: Structure-activity relationship studies on the antidotes of thiocarbamate herbicides (in Russian)

KFKI-1988-26/D D.N. YUNDEV*, A.A. LASH*, V.M. GRINE*, V.F. VASILENKO*, V.A. GRIGORYEV*, L.B. ANDRIANOVA*, J.S. BAKOS, Zs. SÖRLEI, T.KÁRPÁTI: Measurement of the absorption coefficient and index of refraction of templene in the submillimetre wave range

KFKI-1988-27/E B. SAS, A. LOVAS, G.H. PANOVA*, A.A. SIKOV*: Thermoelectric power and anisotropic magnetoresistance of Fe-TM-B-amorphous alloys

KFKI-1988-28/M S. WAGNER-DIBUZ: Protocol consultant, an expert system for protocol engineering

KFKI-1988-29/E L.ROSTA: Neutron physical properties of a multidisc velocity selector

KFKI-1988-30/A B. KÄMPFER*, B. LUKÁCS, Gy. WOLF*: Anisotropic nuclear matter with momentum-dependent interaction

KFKI-1988-31/E L.BOTTYÁN, B.MOLNÁR, D.L.NAGY, I.S.SZŰCS, J.TÓTH, J.DENGLER*, G. RITTER*, J. SCHOBER: Evidence for Fe^{4+} in $YBa_2(Cu_{1-x}M_x)_3O_{7-y}$ (M=^{57}Co, ^{57}Fe) by absorption and emission Mössbauer spectroscopy

KFKI-1988-32/C K. SZEGŐ, E.MERÉNYI, A.KONDOR, B.A.SMITH*, I.TÓTH*: Surface and dust features seen on the nucleus of Comet Halley

KFKI-1988-33/C K.SZEGŐ, I.TÓTH*, Z.SZATMÁRY, B.A.SMITH*, A.KONDOR, E. MERÉNYI: Dust photometry in the near nucleus region of Comet Halley

KFKI-1988-34/G,M B.K. SZABÓ: Part-task simulator for a WWER-440 nuclear power plant subsystem

KFKI-1988-35/E P. JANI: Time-interval statistics for laser Doppler anemometry use (in Hungarian)

KFKI-1988-36/J G. NOWOTNY*, E. SZABÓ: Analytical methods used for determination of heavy water concentration

KFKI-1988-37/M A. K. SDAA*: Development and structure of a DLL with a new DECISION TREE approach for protocols

KFKI-1988-38/A L. DIÓSI: Landau's density matrix in quantum electro dynamics

KFKI-1988-39/B Z. PERJÉS: Parametric manifolds

KFKI-1988-40/A V.B. BELYAEV*, J. RÉVAI, A.L. ZUBAREV*: Dynamics of the fusion reaction in the $dt\mu$ system

KFKI-1988-41/E Z. GINGL, J. KOLLÁR: Local structure of icosahedral quasicrystals

KFKI-1988-42/E J. KOLLÁR, A. SÜTŐ: Quasiperiodic lattice model in two dimensions

KFKI-1988-43/E P. JANI: Comparison of time interval statistics with auto correlation date gathering techniques in laser Doppler anemometry (in Hungarian)

KFKI-1988-44/G A. GÁCS, G. SZABÓ, E. VÉGH: Instructor support and malfunction handling in the WWER-440 basic principles simulator

KFKI-1988-45/D L. CSILLAG, M. JÁNOSSY, K. RÓZSA: Linewidth studies on the 469.4 nm Kr^+ laser transition

KFKI-1988-46/G J.S. JÁNOSY, Zs. KISS, A. GÁCS, E. VÉGH: Modelling approaches for a basic principles simulator for WWER 440 (PWR) Nuclear Power Plants

KFKI-1988-47/G Gy. ÉZSÖL, L. PERNECZKY, L. SZABADOS: Analysis of consequences of steam generator collector rupture. Plant analysis with the RELAP4/MOD6 code based on PMK-NVH test results (in Hungarian)

KFKI-1988-48/G L. SZABADOS, Gy. ÉZSÖL, L. PERNECZKY, V. CSOM: Analysis of consequences of steam generator collector rupture. Computer code analysis and interpretation of PMK-NVH test results (in Hungarian)

KFKI-1988-49/E Gy. ZSIGMOND, P. BARTH, L. CSER, L. ROSTA, M. SZALÓK: Cold neutron source at the Budapest WWR-SM reactor (in Hungarian)

KFKI-1988-50/M L. UNGVÁRI*: State-oriented analysis of connection establishment phase of the data link control protocol LAPB (in Hungarian)

KFKI-1988-51/E L. POTOCKÝ*, É. KISDI KOSZÓ, A. LOVAS, L. POGÁNY, E. KRÉN, J. KOVÁČ*, L. NOVÁK*, P. KOLLÁR*:Metallic glasses cast in magnetic field

KFKI-1988-52/E L. POTOCKÝ*, P. KOLLÁR*, É. KISDI KOSZÓ, Z. JURÁNEK*, J. DEGRO*: Surface coercive force of some metallic glasses

KFKI-1988-53/E D.HUBER*, G.ZENTAI: Influence of the field induced doping effect on the density of states in highly doped n type a-Si:H

KFKI-1988-54/D J. S. BAKOS, G. BÜRGER, I. B. FÖLDES, P. E. GIESE, D.HILDEBRANDT*, L.N. KHIMCHENKO*, P.N. IGNÁCZ, L. KOLTAI, F.PÁSZTI, G. PETRAVICH, J. SZIGETI: Tokamak edge plasma investigation by laser blow off

KFKI-1988-55/A L. DIÓSI: Models for universal reduction of macroscopic quantum fluctuations

KFKI-1988-56/B B. LUKÁCS: Once more about economic entropy

KFKI-1988-57/A J. RÉVAI: A model for studying time dependent quantum mechanical processes and its application for quasi-stationary states

KFKI-1988-58/M A. FARKAS, L. KISS: A short presentation of SSADM (Structured Systems Analysis and Design Method) (in Hungarian)

KFKI-1988-59/A B. KÄMPFER*: Equilibrium flavor dynamics during the cosmic confinement transition

KFKI-1988-60/M M.TÖRŐ: The analysis of the data link layer protocol LAPB (in Hungarian)

KFKI-1988-61/G I. TÓTH, V. CSOM, Gy. ÉZSÖL, A. TAKÁCS: 7.4% cold leg break case on the PMK test facility with operation of the connection line between hot and cold legs (in Hungarian)

KFKI-1988-62/E V.Ju. FEDOROVICH*, V.F. KITAEVA*, L. CSILLAG, J. PAITZ: Mandelshtam-Brillouin scattering studies on a Ca doped Gadolinium-Gallium Garnet monocrystal

KFKI-1988-63/G Th. BANDURSKI*, Gy. ÉZSÖL, L. MARÓTI, I. TÓTH: Experimental investigation on core cooling at different cooling agent levels (in Hungarian)

KFKI-1988-64/D S. ZOLETNIK: Periodic disruptions in the MT-1 tokamak

KFKI-1988-65/G L. PERNECZKY: RELAP5 – the new tool for pressurized water reactor safety analysis (in Hungarian)

KFKI-1988-66/G K. KRINIZS: Diagnostics of core barrel motion based on the fluctuations of the out-of-core ionisation chambers signals. (The program CBM) (in Hungarian)

KFKI-1988-67/G S. KISS, G. PÓR: Monitoring the functioning of detectors and measuring lines (in Hungarian)

KFKI-1988-68/G E. BÍRÓ, L. MARÓTI, I. TROSZTEL: Thermohydraulic calculations of the WWER-1000 type reactor on core level (in Hungarian)

KFKI-1988-69/G L. MARÓTI, Gy. GYENES, I. TROSZTEL: The joining of code COBRA to the PERF type boundary conditions (in Hungarian)

KFKI-1988-70/G Gy. GYENES: A numerical study of the radial temperature distribution in the reactor fuel type WWER-1000 (in Hungarian)

KFKI-1988-71/A K.TÓTH, F.GLÜCK: Radiative correction to electron-neutrino correlation in lambda β-decay

KFKI-1988-72/G I. MOLNÁR, L. PERNECZKY, L. SZABADOS, J. VIGASSY: Adaptation of the SSYST-3 code for WWER reactors. I. Preliminary studies (in Hungarian)

KFKI-1988-73/G L. SZABADOS, V. CSOM, Gy. ÉZSÖL, L. MARÓTI, I. TÓTH: Design of the PMK-1000 test facility. Part I. (in Hungarian)

KFKI-1988-74/H M. KOCSIS: A two dimensional position sensitive X ray detector (in Hungarian)

KFKI-1988-75/E L. CSER, M. KOCSIS: Texture investigation of FCC metals using position sensitive neutron detector

KFKI-1988-76/B B. LUKÁCS, G. PAÁL*: Nontrivial Pfaffian forms in cosmology

KFKI-1988-77/G L. PERNECZKY: RELAP5 - the new tool for pressurized water reactor safety analysis (Appendices) (in Hungarian)

KFKI-1988-78/M BERND STUBE*: THINKER - Basic program of the hierarchical placement in AULA

Classification Scheme:

A. Particle and Nuclear Physics
B. General Relativity and Gravitation
C. Cosmic Rays and Space Research
D. Fusion and Plasma Physics
E. Solid State Physics
F. Semiconductor and Bubble Memory Physics and Technology
G. Nuclear Reactor Physics and Technology
H. Laboratory, Biomedical and Nuclear Reactor Electronics
I. Mechanical, Precision Mechanical and Nuclear Engineering
J. Analytical and Physical Chemistry
K. Health Physics
L. Vibration Analysis, CAD, CAM
M. Hardware and Software Development, Computer Applications, Programming
N. Computer Design, CAMAC, Computer Controlled Measurements

Kiadja az MTA Központi Fizikai Kutató Intézete
Felelős kiadó: Szabó Ferenc főigazgató
Törzsszám: 89-110 Példányszám: 1600
Készült a KFKI sokszorosító üzemében
Felelős vezető: Gonda Péter
Budapest, 1989

150